

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	15	Position	1 - 15
Question Name					
Concept	Household identifier				
Question					
Universe	Unique number to identify dwelling.				
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	16 - 17
Question Name					
Concept	Person identifier of person selected				
Question					
Universe	Unique number to identify person.				
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	GEOB_PRV	Length	2	Position	18 - 19
Question Name					
Concept	Province				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,562	439,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,002	112,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,785	756,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,706	608,000
QUEBEC	24	5,332	6,041,000
ONTARIO	35	13,184	9,656,000
MANITOBA	46	2,230	865,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,045	759,000
ALBERTA	48	3,236	2,429,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,902	3,332,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOB_HR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 20 - 23

Question Name

Concept Health region

Question

Universe Based on sampling frame information. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	1001	1,562	439,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1101	1,002	112,000
ZONE 1 NOVA SCOTIA	1201	440	104,500
ZONE 2 NOVA SCOTIA	1202	465	66,500
ZONE 3 NOVA SCOTIA	1203	465	85,500
ZONE 4 NOVA SCOTIA	1204	446	79,000
ZONE 5 NOVA SCOTIA	1205	461	106,000
ZONE 6 NOVA SCOTIA	1206	508	315,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	1301	1,706	608,000
QUEBEC	2401	5,332	6,041,000
SOUTH WEST ONTARIO	3501	1,782	1,231,000
CENTRAL SOUTH ONTARIO	3502	1,675	945,000
CENTRAL WEST ONTARIO	3503	2,035	1,748,500
CENTRAL EAST ONTARIO	3504	1,947	1,629,500
TORONTO	3505	2,142	2,130,500
EAST ONTARIO	3506	1,783	1,298,000
NORTH ONTARIO	3507	1,820	673,000
MANITOBA	4601	2,230	865,000
SASKATCHEWAN	4701	2,045	759,000
ALBERTA	4801	3,236	2,429,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	5901	3,902	3,332,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOB_PC	Length	6	Position	24 - 29
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code				
Question					
Universe	Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	GEOBDEA	Length	8	Position	30 - 37
Question Name					
Concept	Enumeration Area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	GEOBDFED	Length	5	Position	38 - 42
Question Name					
Concept	Federal Electoral District - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on GEOBDEA and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	GEOBDCSD	Length	7	Position	43 - 49
Question Name					
Concept	Census Sub-Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	GEOBDCD	Length	4	Position	50 - 53
Question Name					
Concept	Census Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOBDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 54 - 56

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	18,725	9,116,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	408	139,000
HALIFAX	205	449	293,500
SAINT JOHN	310	283	99,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	303	142,000
QUEBEC	421	419	544,500
SHERBROOKE	433	426	131,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	338	129,000
MONTREAL	462	1,125	2,856,000
OTTAWA/HULL	505	1,073	904,500
OSHAWA	532	735	245,500
TORONTO	535	3,071	3,890,000
HAMILTON	537	667	559,000
ST.CATHERINES	539	741	310,000
KITCHENER	541	784	366,500
LONDON	555	451	345,000
WINDSOR	559	388	246,000
SUDBURY	580	467	121,000
THUNDER BAY	595	448	106,000
WINNIPEG	602	1,150	554,500
REGINA	705	378	153,000
SASKATOON	725	425	196,500
CALGARY	825	795	706,000
EDMONTON	835	995	859,500
VANCOUVER	933	1,400	1,687,500
VICTORIA	935	540	295,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOBDUR2	Length	1	Position	57
Question Name					
Concept	Rural and Urban Area - 2 Levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on GEOBDUR5 and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN		1		28,746	20,288,000
RURAL		2		8,238	4,708,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	GEOBDUR5	Length	1	Position	58
Question Name					
Concept	Rural and Urban Area - 5 Levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN CORE		1		23,057	17,446,500
URBAN FRINGE		2		990	588,000
RURAL FRINGE		3		2,738	1,903,000
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA		4		4,699	2,253,000
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA		5		5,500	2,805,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SAMB_ACP	Length	6	Position	59 - 64
Question Name					
Concept	Actual collection period				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMB_OCP	Length	6	Position	65 - 70
Question Name					
Concept	Original collection period				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	ADMB_ENT	Length	2	Position	71 - 72
Question Name					
Concept	Identifier of person providing household information				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	ADMB_DAT	Length	8	Position	73 - 80
Question Name					
Concept	Date of interview				
Question					
Universe	Format DDMMYYYY				
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	ADMB_STA	Length	2	Position	81 - 82
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE	70	36,741	24,813,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE	71	243	183,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMBDSHR	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada would like to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,840	23,574,000
NO		2		2,144	1,422,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SAMBDLNK	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,269	21,876,000
NO		2		4,715	3,120,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMBDN09	Length	1	Position	85
Question Name					
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person				
Question					
Universe	Based on CASE EVENT file. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE		1		5,173	3,765,000
IN PERSON		2		31,323	20,877,500
NOT STATED		9		488	354,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ADMB_N10	Length	1	Position	86
Question Name	ADM_N10				
Concept	Respondent alone during interview				
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,181	21,452,500
NO		2		4,522	3,334,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	26,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		242	183,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMB_LHH	Length	1	Position	87
Question Name	LP_Q01				
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		30,927	18,813,500
FRENCH		2		5,794	5,807,500
OTHER		3		263	375,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ADMB_N12	Length	2	Position	88 - 89
Question Name	ADM_N12				
Concept	Language of interview				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Record language of interview.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		30,729	18,693,500
FRENCH		2		5,755	5,745,000
CHINESE		3		56	89,000
ITALIAN		4		2	2,000
PUNJABI		5		43	77,000
VIETNAMESE		10		2	3,500
ARABIC		11		2	1,000
CANTONESE		17		103	136,500
MANDARIN		19		44	62,500
RUSSIAN		21		3	3,000
UKRAINIAN		22		1	1,000
OTHER		90		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		243	183,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHB_AGE	Length	3	Position	90 - 92
Question Name					
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	Derived from DHHB_DOB, DHHB_MOB, DHHB_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		15 - 103		36,984	24,996,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DHHB_YOB	Length	4	Position	93 - 96
Question Name	ANC_YOB				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1899 - 1987		36,984	24,996,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHB_MOB	Length	2	Position	97 - 98
Question Name	ANC_MOB				
Concept	Month of birth				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		3,030	2,126,000
FEBRUARY		2		2,789	1,859,000
MARCH		3		3,180	2,088,500
APRIL		4		3,036	2,052,000
MAY		5		3,169	2,188,500
JUNE		6		3,135	2,074,000
JULY		7		3,180	2,172,500
AUGUST		8		3,055	2,047,500
SEPTEMBER		9		3,079	2,010,000
OCTOBER		10		3,027	1,970,500
NOVEMBER		11		2,819	1,874,000
DECEMBER		12		2,930	1,998,500
DON'T KNOW		97		319	336,500
REFUSAL		98		236	198,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DHHB_DOB	Length	2	Position	99 - 100
Question Name	ANC_DOB				
Concept	Day of birth				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY		1 - 31		36,345	24,374,000
DON'T KNOW		97		394	418,000
REFUSAL		98		245	204,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHB_SEX	Length	1	Position	101
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question					
Universe	Completed by interviewer.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE			1	16,773	12,286,000
FEMALE			2	20,211	12,710,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DHHB_MS	Length	2	Position	102 - 103
Question Name	MSNC_Q01				
Concept	Marital status				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED			1	16,332	13,078,500
COMMON-LAW			2	2,852	2,332,500
WIDOWED			3	3,816	1,363,500
SEPARATED			4	1,488	642,500
DIVORCED			5	2,666	1,201,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED			6	9,798	6,350,500
DON'T KNOW			97	16	18,500
REFUSAL			98	16	9,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENB_01	Length	1	Position	104
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		7,868	5,826,500
VERY GOOD		2		13,745	9,391,500
GOOD		3		10,316	7,008,500
FAIR		4		3,806	2,138,500
POOR		5		1,238	627,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	GENB_02	Length	1	Position	105
Question Name	GEN_Q02				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		2,758	1,921,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		4,667	3,150,000
ABOUT THE SAME		3		24,814	16,947,500
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		4		4,099	2,616,000
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		5		641	358,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENB_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 106 - 107
Question Name GEN_Q03
Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night
Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	38	17,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	136	76,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	416	218,500
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	1,274	756,000
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	3,289	2,215,500
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	8,701	5,943,000
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	11,902	8,413,500
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	8,635	5,733,500
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	1,717	1,116,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	596	343,500
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	134	78,500
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	111	68,500
DON'T KNOW	97	33	16,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENB_04	Length	1	Position	108
Question Name	GEN_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	14,873	10,666,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	8,352	5,646,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	8,139	5,334,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,599	2,175,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,013	1,170,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	GENB_05	Length	1	Position	109
Question Name	GEN_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - find sleep refreshing				
Question	How often do you find your sleep refreshing?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,672	977,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,563	2,243,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,486	4,933,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	15,026	10,286,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	9,218	6,547,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENB_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 110

Question Name GEN_Q06

Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe See table on content changes.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	18,636	12,592,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	8,617	5,841,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,335	4,974,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,650	1,129,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	724	448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name GENB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 111

Question Name GEN_Q07

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	5,199	3,359,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	9,051	5,733,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,703	10,121,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	6,747	4,910,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,269	867,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENB_08	Length	1	Position	112
Question Name	GEN_Q08				
Concept	Worked at job or business in the past 12-months				
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		24,234	17,997,000
NO		2		9,488	5,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,259	1,334,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1	7,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	GENB_09	Length	1	Position	113
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days at work were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		2,734	1,962,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		4,789	3,435,500
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		9,624	6,978,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		5,607	4,499,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		1,257	980,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,747	6,990,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		219	147,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENB_10	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG		1		7,215	4,601,500
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		15,185	9,884,000
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		9,587	6,833,500
VERY WEAK		4		4,877	3,596,500
DON'T KNOW		7		114	77,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	GENBDHDI	Length	1	Position	115
Question Name					
Concept	Health description index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on GENB_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GENB_01 starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		1,238	627,000
FAIR		1		3,806	2,138,500
GOOD		2		10,316	7,008,500
VERY GOOD		3		13,745	9,391,500
EXCELLENT		4		7,868	5,826,500
NOT STATED		9		11	4,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_01	Length	1	Position	116
Question Name	SCR_Q01				
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general				
Question	How satisfied are you with your life in general?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		11,728	8,144,000
SATISFIED		2		19,449	13,185,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		3,734	2,503,500
DISSATISFIED		4		1,677	972,500
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		367	180,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	6,500
REFUSAL		8		9	4,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_081	Length	1	Position	117
Question Name	SCR_Q08_1				
Concept	Self-perceived physical health				
Question	In general, would you say your physical health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		5,970	4,433,000
VERY GOOD		2		12,886	8,868,500
GOOD		3		12,165	8,307,500
FAIR		4		4,459	2,610,500
POOR		5		1,496	774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCR_B_082	Length	1	Position	118
Question Name	SCR_Q08_2				
Concept	Self-perceived mental health				
Question	In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		9,602	6,947,500
VERY GOOD		2		14,422	9,805,000
GOOD		3		9,967	6,516,000
FAIR		4		2,448	1,424,500
POOR		5		521	291,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	12,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCR_B_20	Length	1	Position	119
Question Name	SCR_Q20				
Concept	Screeener: had fear or panic attack - life				
Question	During your life, have you ever had an attack of fear or panic when all of a sudden you felt very frightened, anxious or uneasy?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,058	9,826,000
NO		2		21,866	15,129,500
DON'T KNOW		7		51	37,000
REFUSAL		8		9	4,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_20A	Length	1	Position	120
Question Name	SCR_Q20A				
Concept	Screeener: had attack when suddenly very uncomfortable - life				
Question	Have you ever had an attack when all of a sudden, you became very uncomfortable, you either became short of breath, dizzy, nauseous or your heart pounded, or you thought that you might lose control, die or go crazy?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_20 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,026	1,365,500
NO		2		19,870	13,787,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,058	9,826,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	14,000
REFUSAL		8		8	4,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_21	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	SCR_Q21				
Concept	Screeener: felt sad/empty/depressed for several days - life				
Question	Have you ever in your life had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,713	9,909,500
NO		2		22,232	15,062,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	19,000
REFUSAL		8		9	5,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_22	Length	1	Position	122
Question Name	SCR_Q22				
Concept	Screener: was very discouraged several days or longer - life				
Question	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_21 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,551	2,445,500
NO		2		18,684	12,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,713	9,909,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	14,000
REFUSAL		8		10	6,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_23	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	SCR_Q23				
Concept	Screener: lost interest in things for several days - life				
Question	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies and personal relationships?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_22 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,020	690,000
NO		2		17,677	11,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,264	12,355,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	10,000
REFUSAL		8		9	5,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_24	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	SCR_Q24				
Concept	Screeener: had mania-like period lasting several days - life				
Question	During your life, have you ever had a period like this lasting several days or longer?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,569	3,733,000
NO		2		31,358	21,231,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	23,500
REFUSAL		8		14	8,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_25	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name	SCR_Q25				
Concept	Screeener: very irritable/grumpy/ for several days - life				
Question	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the time you were very irritable, grumpy or in a bad mood?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,605	7,428,500
NO		2		26,338	17,543,500
DON'T KNOW		7		27	17,000
REFUSAL		8		14	7,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_25A	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name	SCR_Q25A				
Concept	Screener: so irritable started arguments/shouted/... - life				
Question	Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the time you were so irritable that you either started arguments, shouted at people or hit people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_25 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,355	2,286,500
NO		2		7,247	5,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,338	17,543,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	24,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_26	Length	1	Position	127
Question Name	SCR_Q26				
Concept	Screener: worried about things more than most people - life				
Question	Did you ever have a time in your life when you were a "worrier"; that is, when you worried a lot more about things than other people with the same problems as you?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,027	9,378,000
NO		2		22,809	15,537,500
DON'T KNOW		7		133	70,500
REFUSAL		8		15	10,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_26A	Length	1	Position	128
Question Name	SCR_Q26A				
Concept	Screeener: more nervous/anxious than most people - life				
Question	Did you ever have a time in your life when you were much more nervous or anxious than most other people with the same problems as you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_26 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,469	1,063,000
NO		2		21,340	14,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,027	9,378,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	80,000
REFUSAL		8		18	14,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_26B	Length	1	Position	129
Question Name	SCR_Q26B				
Concept	Screeener: 6 months when anxious/worried most days - life				
Question	Did you ever have a period lasting 6 months or longer when you were anxious and worried most days?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,116	3,185,500
NO		2		31,833	21,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	17,000
REFUSAL		8		12	7,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SCRB_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 130

Question Name SCR_Q29

Concept Screener: felt very afraid or really shy with people - life

Question Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very afraid or really, really shy with people, for example meeting new people, going to parties, going on a date or using a public bathroom?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,804	6,324,500
NO	2	27,151	18,650,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	15,500
REFUSAL	8	10	6,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SCRB_29A **Length** 1 **Position** 131

Question Name SCR_Q29A

Concept Screener: very afraid/uncomfortable before group - life

Question Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very afraid or uncomfortable when you had to do something in front of a group of people, like giving a speech or speaking in class?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_29 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,280	6,227,500
NO	2	17,835	12,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,804	6,324,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	30,000
REFUSAL	8	11	7,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_291	Length	1	Position	132
Question Name	SCR_Q29_1				
Concept	Screener: very upset/nervous in social situation - life				
Question	Was there ever a time in your life when you became very upset or nervous [whenever you were in social situations/when you had to do something in front of a group]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_29 = 1 or SCR_B_29A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,028	7,267,000
NO		2		8,029	5,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,835	12,407,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	10,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		65	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_292	Length	1	Position	133
Question Name	SCR_Q29_2				
Concept	Screener: stayed away from social situations - life				
Question	Because of your fear, did you ever stay away from [social situations/situations where you had to do something in front of a group] whenever you could?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_29 = 1 or SCR_B_29A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,354	4,892,000
NO		2		11,704	7,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,835	12,407,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	14,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		65	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_293	Length	1	Position	134
Question Name	SCR_Q29_3				
Concept	Screener: social fear stronger than should have been - life				
Question	Do you think your fear was ever much stronger than it should have been?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_29 = 1 or SCR_B_29A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,893	5,350,500
NO		2		11,024	7,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,835	12,407,500
DON'T KNOW		7		165	106,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		65	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_30	Length	1	Position	135
Question Name	SCR_Q30				
Concept	Screener: very uncomfortable/afraid in crowds/etc. - life				
Question	Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very uncomfortable or afraid of either being in crowds, going to public places, travelling by yourself, or travelling far away from home?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,787	4,212,500
NO		2		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	20,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_301	Length	1	Position	136
Question Name	SCR_Q30_1				
Concept	Screener: became very upset/nervous in crowds/etc. - life				
Question	Was there ever a time in your life when you became very upset or nervous whenever you were in crowds, public places, or travelling?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,313	2,658,000
NO		2		2,470	1,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		36	28,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRB_302	Length	1	Position	137
Question Name	SCR_Q30_2				
Concept	Screener: stayed away from situations whenever could - life				
Question	Because of your fear, did you ever stay away from these situations whenever you could?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,755	2,301,500
NO		2		3,028	1,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	4,000
NOT STATED		9		36	28,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRB_303	Length	1	Position	138
Question Name	SCR_Q30_3				
Concept	Screener: fear stronger than should have been - life				
Question	Do you think your fear was ever much stronger than it should have been?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCR_B_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,736	2,282,500
NO		2		2,973	1,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		77	58,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		36	28,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRBDSAT	Length	1	Position	139
Question Name					
Concept	Life satisfaction - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCR_B_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY DISSATISFIED		1		367	180,500
DISSATISFIED		2		1,677	972,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		3,734	2,503,500
SATISFIED		4		19,449	13,185,500
VERY SATISFIED		5		11,728	8,144,000
NOT STATED		9		29	11,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRBDPHY	Length	1	Position	140
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated physical health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRB_081. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		1,496	774,000
FAIR		1		4,459	2,610,500
GOOD		2		12,165	8,307,500
VERY GOOD		3		12,886	8,868,500
EXCELLENT		4		5,970	4,433,000
NOT STATED		9		8	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRBDMEN	Length	1	Position	141
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated mental health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRB_082. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		521	291,000
FAIR		1		2,448	1,424,500
GOOD		2		9,967	6,516,000
VERY GOOD		3		14,422	9,805,000
EXCELLENT		4		9,602	6,947,500
NOT STATED		9		24	13,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRBFDEP	Length	1	Position	142
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Respondent screened in depression module				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCR_B_21, SCR_B_22, SCR_B_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,284	13,044,500
NO		2		17,645	11,923,500
NOT STATED		9		55	28,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRBFMIA	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Respondent screened in the mania module				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCR_B_24, SCR_B_25, SCR_B_25A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,277	4,948,000
NO		2		29,630	20,007,500
NOT STATED		9		77	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRBFPAD	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Respondent screened in the panic module				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRIB_20, SCRIB_20A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,084	11,191,500
NO		2		19,836	13,769,000
NOT STATED		9		64	36,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRBFSOP	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Respondent screened in social phobia module				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRIB_29A, SCRIB_291, SCRIB_292, SCRIB_293. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,749	5,189,500
NO		2		29,113	19,736,500
NOT STATED		9		122	70,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCRBFAGP	Length	1	Position	146
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Respondent screened in agoraphobia module				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRIB_30. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,787	4,212,500
NO		2		30,161	20,755,500
NOT STATED		9		36	28,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SCRBFAGAD	Length	1	Position	147
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Respondent screened in GAD module				
Question					
Universe	GAD = Generalized Anxiety Disorder. Based on SCRIB_26, SCRIB_26A, SCRIB_26B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,324	10,951,000
NO		2		20,485	13,939,000
NOT STATED		9		175	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_011	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	CCC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	(Now I'd like to ask about certain chronic health conditions which you may have. We are interested in long-term cond which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 mo or more and that have been diagnosed by a hlth prof). Do you have food allergies?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,190	1,951,000
NO		2		33,782	23,041,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_021	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	CCC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,988	7,334,500
NO		2		25,985	17,656,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_031	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,358	2,130,500
NO		2		33,622	22,864,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_041	Length	1	Position	151
Question Name	CCC_Q041				
Concept	Has fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have fibromyalgia?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		595	366,000
NO		2		36,376	24,625,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_051	Length	1	Position	152
Question Name	CCC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,245	4,383,500
NO		2		28,720	20,603,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	9,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_061	Length	1	Position	153
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,397	5,213,000
NO		2		28,579	19,780,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_071	Length	1	Position	154
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,641	3,702,500
NO		2		30,309	21,275,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	18,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_081	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	CCC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,984	2,680,000
NO		2		32,992	22,311,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_91A	Length	1	Position	156
Question Name	CCC_Q091A				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,440	818,000
NO		2		35,532	24,173,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_91B	Length	1	Position	157
Question Name	CCC_Q091B				
Concept	Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	Respondents aged 30 and over				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		518	254,500
NO		2		28,226	18,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,215	5,985,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	13,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_101	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,130	1,209,500
NO		2		34,842	23,781,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_111	Length	1	Position	159
Question Name	CCC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		253	150,000
NO		2		36,727	24,845,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_121	Length	1	Position	160
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,718	1,360,500
NO		2		34,242	23,624,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_131	Length	1	Position	161
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		863	491,500
NO		2		36,109	24,499,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_141	Length	1	Position	162
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,701	1,033,000
NO		2		35,257	23,952,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	9,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_151	Length	1	Position	163
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		521	250,500
NO		2		36,453	24,742,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_171	Length	1	Position	164
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,236	697,500
NO		2		35,733	24,294,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_181	Length	1	Position	165
Question Name	CCC_Q181				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	53,500
NO		2		35,132	23,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,748	1,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	2,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_191	Length	1	Position	166
Question Name	CCC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,237	1,093,000
NO		2		32,985	22,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,748	1,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	2,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_201	Length	1	Position	167
Question Name	CCC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		774	394,500
NO		2		34,446	23,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,748	1,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	2,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_211	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	CCC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,414	1,405,500
NO		2		34,556	23,584,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_251	Length	1	Position	169
Question Name	CCC_Q251				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		467	297,000
NO		2		36,501	24,691,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_261	Length	1	Position	170
Question Name	CCC_Q261				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities				
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		936	598,000
NO		2		36,027	24,388,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	8,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_271	Length	1	Position	171
Question Name	CCC_Q271				
Concept	Has schizophrenia				
Question	Do you have schizophrenia?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		121	63,000
NO		2		36,849	24,927,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_281	Length	1	Position	172
Question Name	CCC_Q281				
Concept	Has other psychosis				
Question	Do you have any other psychosis?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		325	170,000
NO		2		36,641	24,814,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	9,000
REFUSAL		8		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_291	Length	1	Position	173
Question Name	CCC_Q291				
Concept	Has obsessive-compulsive disorder				
Question	Do you have obsessive-compulsive disorder?				
Universe	Not reported due to translation error between English and French text.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT STATED		9		36,984	24,996,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_301	Length	1	Position	174
Question Name	CCC_Q301				
Concept	Has dysthymia				
Question	Do you have dysthymia?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		147	83,500
NO		2		36,819	24,906,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_311	Length	1	Position	175
Question Name	CCC_Q311				
Concept	Suffers from post-traumatic stress disorder				
Question	Do you suffer from post-traumatic stress disorder?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		478	253,500
NO		2		36,476	24,732,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	9,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_321	Length	1	Position	176
Question Name	CCC_Q321				
Concept	Has autism or any other developmental disorder				
Question	Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	14,000
NO		2		36,941	24,978,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_331	Length	1	Position	177
Question Name	CCC_Q331				
Concept	Has a learning disability				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		887	545,500
NO		2		36,076	24,445,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_33A	Length	1	Position	178
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CCCB_331 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		207	129,500
NO		2		656	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,076	24,445,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	8,500
NOT STATED		9		21	6,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_33B	Length	1	Position	179
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CCCB_331 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	72,500
NO		2		759	464,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,076	24,445,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	8,500
NOT STATED		9		21	6,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_33C	Length	1	Position	180
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Suffers from Dyslexia				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CCCB_331 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		275	186,000
NO		2		588	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,076	24,445,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	8,500
NOT STATED		9		21	6,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_33D	Length	1	Position	181
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Other learning disabilities				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CCCB_331 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		312	177,500
NO		2		551	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,076	24,445,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	8,500
NOT STATED		9		21	6,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCB_341	Length	1	Position	182
Question Name	CCC_Q341				
Concept	Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia				
Question	Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		194	123,000
NO		2		36,784	24,871,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCB_901	Length	1	Position	183
Question Name	CCC_Q901				
Concept	Other long-term physical or mental health condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,890	3,050,000
NO		2		32,081	21,936,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	7,000
REFUSAL		8		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCBF1	Length	1	Position	184
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition				
Question					
Universe	Based on CCCB_011, CCCB_021, CCCB_031, CCCB_041, CCCB_051, CCCB_061, CCCB_071, CCCB_081, CCCB_91A, CCCB_91B, CCCB_101, CCCB_111, CCCB_121, CCCB_131, CCCB_141, CCCB_151, CCCB_171, CCCB_181, CCCB_191, CCCB_201, CCCB_211, CCCB_251, CCCB_261, CCCB_271, CCCB_281, CCCB_291, CCCB_301, CCCB_311, CCCB_321, CCCB_331, CCCB_341 and CCCB_901. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,949	17,307,500
NO		2		10,004	7,669,500
NOT STATED		9		31	19,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	HWTB_1	Length	1	Position	185
Question Name	HWT_Q1				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Formerly MAMA_37 in CCHS cycle 1.1				
Note	Female aged 15 to 49				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	147,000
NO		2		7,139	5,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,787	17,032,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	11,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,826	2,701,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTB_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 186 - 187
Question Name HWT_Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	5	5,000
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	764	492,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	32,040	21,479,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	4,143	3,004,000
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	4	4,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	10,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name HWTB_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 188 - 189
Question Name HWT_Q2A
Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"
Universe
Note Respondents who answered HWTB_2 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,956	24,985,000
NOT STATED	99	28	11,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTB_2B	Length	2	Position	190 - 191
Question Name	HWT_Q2B				
Concept	Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered HWTB_2 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,956	24,985,000
NOT STATED		99		28	11,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	HWTB_2C	Length	2	Position	192 - 193
Question Name	HWT_Q2C				
Concept	Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered HWTB_2 = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)		3		1	1,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)		4		1	1,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)		5		2	3,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)		8		1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,951	24,980,000
NOT STATED		99		28	11,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTB_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 194 - 195

Question Name HWT_Q2D

Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe

Note Respondents who answered HWTB_2 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	9	2,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	9	4,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	5	4,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	8	2,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	13	9,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	11	8,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	9	6,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	5	2,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	37	26,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	56	37,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	144	81,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	455	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,192	24,492,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	28	11,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTB_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 196 - 197
Question Name HWT_Q2E
Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"
Universe
Note Respondents who answered HWTB_2 = 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	1,212	749,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	1,626	971,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	2,932	1,789,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	2,825	1,867,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	3,372	2,175,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	2,828	1,921,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	3,317	2,271,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	3,134	2,113,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	3,210	2,247,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	2,412	1,691,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	2,725	1,987,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	2,423	1,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,916	3,506,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	8,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	28	11,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTB_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 198 - 199

Question Name HWT_Q2F

Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe

Note Respondents who answered HWTB_2 = 6

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	1,743	1,241,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	1,036	747,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	676	510,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	311	226,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	195	144,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	76	63,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	63	43,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	12	5,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	11	6,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	5	4,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	9	9,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	5	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,813	21,981,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	28	11,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTB_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 200 - 202
Question Name HWT_Q3
Concept Weight
Question How much do you weigh?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	17 - 550	36,484	24,732,500
DON'T KNOW	997	336	170,500
REFUSAL	998	154	87,500
NOT STATED	999	10	6,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name HWTB_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 203
Question Name HWT_N4
Concept Weight in pounds or kilograms
Question Was this in pounds or kilograms?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	35,449	23,552,500
KILOGRAMS	2	1,035	1,180,000
NOT STATED	9	500	264,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTB_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 204
Question Name HWT_Q4
Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight
Question Do you consider yourself: overweight, underweight or just about right?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	15,412	10,095,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,911	1,298,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	19,150	13,333,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	490	258,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTBDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 205 - 209

Question Name

Concept Height - meters - (D)

Question

Universe Based on HWTB_2 and HWTB_2A to HWTB_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
.978 TO 1.002 METERS	0.991	1	1,000
1.003 TO 1.028 METERS	1.016	1	1,000
1.029 TO 1.053 METERS	1.041	2	3,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METERS	1.118	1	1,500
1.207 TO 1.231 METERS	1.219	9	2,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METERS	1.245	9	4,500
1.257 TO 1.282 METERS	1.270	5	4,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METERS	1.295	8	2,000
1.308 TO 1.333 METERS	1.321	13	9,000
1.334 TO 1.358 METERS	1.346	11	8,500
1.359 TO 1.383 METERS	1.372	9	6,500
1.384 TO 1.409 METERS	1.397	5	2,500
1.410 TO 1.434 METERS	1.422	37	26,500
1.435 TO 1.460 METERS	1.448	56	37,500
1.461 TO 1.485 METERS	1.473	144	81,500
1.486 TO 1.510 METERS	1.499	455	307,000
1.511 TO 1.536 METERS	1.524	1,212	749,500
1.537 TO 1.561 METERS	1.549	1,626	971,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METERS	1.575	2,932	1,789,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METERS	1.600	2,825	1,867,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METERS	1.626	3,372	2,175,000
1.638 TO 1.663 METERS	1.651	2,828	1,921,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METERS	1.676	3,317	2,271,500
1.689 TO 1.714 METERS	1.702	3,134	2,113,000
1.715 TO 1.739 METERS	1.727	3,210	2,247,000
1.740 TO 1.764 METERS	1.753	2,412	1,691,500
1.765 TO 1.790 METERS	1.778	2,725	1,987,000

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.791 TO 1.815 METERS	1.803	2,423	1,685,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METERS	1.829	1,743	1,241,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METERS	1.854	1,036	747,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METERS	1.880	676	510,000
1.892 TO 1.917 METERS	1.905	311	226,500
1.918 TO 1.942 METERS	1.930	195	144,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METERS	1.956	76	63,000
1.969 TO 1.993 METERS	1.981	63	43,500
1.994 TO 2.018 METERS	2.007	12	5,000
2.019 TO 2.044 METERS	2.032	11	6,500
2.045 TO 2.069 METERS	2.057	5	4,500
2.070 TO 2.095 METERS	2.083	9	9,000
2.096 TO 2.120 METERS	2.108	5	2,500
2.121 METERS OR TALLER	2.134	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9.999	56	23,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name HWTBDHTI **Length** 2 **Position** 210 - 211
Question Name
Concept Height - inches - (D)
Question
Universe Based on HWTB_2 and HWTB_2A to HWTB_2F. See documentation on derived variables.
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEIGHT (INCHES)	39 - 84	36,928	24,973,500
NOT STATED	99	56	23,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTBDWTK	Length	6.2	Position	212 - 217
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - kilograms - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on HWTB_3 and HWTB_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		17.00 - 247.50		36,484	24,732,500
NOT STATED		999.99		500	264,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	HWTBDWTP	Length	3	Position	218 - 220
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - pounds - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on HWTB_3 and HWTB_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN POUNDS		38 - 550		36,484	24,732,500
NOT STATED		999		500	264,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	HWTBDBMI	Length	5.1	Position	221 - 225
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on HWTB_1, DHHB_AGE, DHHB_SEX, HWTBDHTM and HWTBDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 20 to 64 with HWTB_1 <> 1 and .914 <= HWTBDHTM <= 2.108				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BODY MASS INDEX SCORE		9.6 - 75.9		22,522	16,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		10,809	6,095,500
NOT STATED		999.9		3,653	2,500,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTBDSW	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name					
Concept	Standard weight - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on HWTBDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered HWTB_1 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT		1		1,397	1,067,500
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT		2		8,909	6,743,000
SOME EXCESS WEIGHT		3		3,701	2,776,500
OVERWEIGHT		4		8,515	5,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,809	6,095,500
NOT STATED		9		3,653	2,500,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1A	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking for exercise				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,163	17,223,500
NO		2		10,815	7,770,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1B	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,729	12,523,500
NO		2		18,249	12,470,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1C	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,869	7,105,500
NO		2		27,109	17,888,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1D	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,164	6,794,500
NO		2		27,814	18,199,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1E	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,439	4,743,500
NO		2		29,539	20,250,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1F	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,009	7,572,000
NO		2		25,969	17,422,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1G	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,291	1,003,500
NO		2		35,687	23,990,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1H	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,244	844,500
NO		2		35,734	24,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1I	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,580	2,082,500
NO		2		34,398	22,911,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1J	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,439	4,151,000
NO		2		31,539	20,842,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1K	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,536	4,004,500
NO		2		31,442	20,989,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1L	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,115	2,266,500
NO		2		33,863	22,727,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1M	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		669	517,000
NO		2		36,309	24,476,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1N	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,494	2,377,500
NO		2		33,484	22,616,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1O	Length	1	Position	241
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,636	1,809,000
NO		2		34,342	23,184,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1P	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,485	1,274,500
NO		2		35,493	23,719,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1Q	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,194	3,826,000
NO		2		31,784	21,168,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1R	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,883	3,175,500
NO		2		32,095	21,818,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1S	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,724	1,382,500
NO		2		35,254	23,611,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1T	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,495	1,983,000
NO		2		34,483	23,010,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1U	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,889	2,989,500
NO		2		33,089	22,004,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1V	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,938	1,812,500
NO		2		34,040	23,181,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_1W	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	PAC_Q1W				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1V = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,464	2,317,000
NO		2		30,573	20,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,938	1,812,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_1X	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1W = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		820	531,500
NO		2		2,643	1,785,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,511	22,675,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	4,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_2A	Length	3	Position	251 - 253
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		26,114	17,189,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,815	7,770,500
DON'T KNOW		997		49	34,000
NOT STATED		999		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 254
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,350	1,604,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,424	6,193,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,077	6,505,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,258	2,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,815	7,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	55	36,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 255 - 257
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - gardening
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	18,677	12,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,249	12,470,500
DON'T KNOW	997	50	35,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 258
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	873	546,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,203	2,048,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,371	3,623,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,225	6,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,249	12,470,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	58	38,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 259 - 261
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1C = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,857	7,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,109	17,888,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	11,500
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_3C	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	PAC_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - swimming				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		784	617,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		2,308	1,708,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,326	2,375,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		3,438	2,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,109	17,888,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		18	14,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_2D	Length	3	Position	263 - 265
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - bicycling				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		9,151	6,785,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		27,814	18,199,000
DON'T KNOW		997		13	9,000
NOT STATED		999		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 266
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1D = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	872	645,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,607	1,898,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,909	2,116,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,762	2,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,814	18,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	12,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 267 - 269
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - popular / social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1E = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,434	4,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,539	20,250,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	2,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_3E	Length	1	Position	270
Question Name	PAC_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - popular / social dance				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1E = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		297	192,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		493	323,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		870	568,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		5,773	3,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,539	20,250,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	5,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_2F	Length	3	Position	271 - 273
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - home exercises				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1F = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		10,989	7,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		25,969	17,422,000
DON'T KNOW		997		19	8,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 274
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1F = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,040	2,065,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4,620	3,179,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,569	1,741,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	757	575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,969	17,422,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	26	12,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 275 - 277
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1G = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,289	1,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,687	23,990,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 278
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1G = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	20,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	304	232,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	948	740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,687	23,990,500
NOT STATED	9	8	3,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 279 - 281
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1H = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,244	844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,734	24,149,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 282
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1H = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	53	33,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	139	84,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	497	333,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	555	394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,734	24,149,000
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 283 - 285
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - in-line skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rollerblading?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1I = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,580	2,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,398	22,911,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_3I	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	PAC_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - in-line skating				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1I = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		144	118,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		577	479,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		929	714,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		930	770,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,398	22,911,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_2J	Length	3	Position	287 - 289
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - jogging / running				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1J = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,434	4,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,539	20,842,500
DON'T KNOW		997		5	3,000
NOT STATED		999		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 290
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - jogging / running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1J = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	982	753,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,306	1,786,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,643	1,232,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	501	377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,539	20,842,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	6,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 291 - 293
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1K = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,534	4,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,442	20,989,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_3K	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	PAC_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - golfing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1K = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		26	20,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		55	39,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		126	83,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		5,327	3,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,442	20,989,000
NOT STATED		9		8	3,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_2L	Length	3	Position	295 - 297
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1L = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		3,109	2,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,863	22,727,500
DON'T KNOW		997		6	6,000
NOT STATED		999		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_3L	Length	1	Position	298
Question Name	PAC_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - exercise class / aerobics				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1L = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		131	97,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		498	331,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,529	1,079,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		950	753,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,863	22,727,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	9,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_2M	Length	3	Position	299 - 301
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - downhill ski / snowboarding				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing or snowboarding?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1M = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 60		667	516,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,309	24,476,500
DON'T KNOW		997		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 302
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1M = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	15,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7	4,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17	8,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	624	488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,309	24,476,500
NOT STATED	9	8	3,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 303 - 305
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1N = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,492	2,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,484	22,616,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 306
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1N = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	18,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	64	38,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	538	335,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,873	1,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,484	22,616,000
NOT STATED	9	8	3,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 307 - 309
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - baseball / softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1O = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,635	1,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,342	23,184,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 310
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - baseball / softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1O = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	37	24,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	111	68,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	338	237,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,148	1,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,342	23,184,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	3,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 311 - 313
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1P = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	1,485	1,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,493	23,719,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 314
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1P = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	23,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	116	102,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	449	350,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	892	799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,493	23,719,000
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 315 - 317
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight-training?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1Q = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,189	3,823,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,784	21,168,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 318
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1Q = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	631	479,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,466	1,067,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,908	1,394,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,184	882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,784	21,168,000
NOT STATED	9	11	6,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 319 - 321
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1R = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,880	3,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,095	21,818,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 322
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1R = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	31	21,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	90	54,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	251	159,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,507	2,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,095	21,818,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	9	6,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 323 - 325
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1S = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,724	1,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,254	23,611,500
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 326

Question Name PAC_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PACB_1S = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	32	25,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	181	156,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	467	346,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,044	854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,254	23,611,500
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 327 - 329

Question Name PAC_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PACB_1T = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,491	1,982,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,483	23,010,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 330
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1T = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	115	92,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	481	374,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	763	587,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,132	929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,483	23,010,500
NOT STATED	9	10	4,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 331 - 333
Question Name PAC_Q2
Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #1?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1U = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,881	2,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,089	22,004,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	3,500
NOT STATED	999	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 334

Question Name PAC_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PACB_1U = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	143	102,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	326	267,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	743	594,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,668	2,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,089	22,004,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	6,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 335 - 337

Question Name PAC_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #2?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PACB_1W = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,450	2,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,511	22,675,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	5,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	9	4,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACB_3W	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	PAC_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1W = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		94	60,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		316	223,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		631	442,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,408	1,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,511	22,675,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		23	9,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACB_2X	Length	3	Position	339 - 341
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #3?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PACB_1X = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		818	530,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,154	24,460,500
DON'T KNOW		997		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		10	4,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name PAC_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PACB_1X = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	14,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	69	38,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	158	115,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	568	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,154	24,460,500
NOT STATED	9	12	5,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 343 - 344
Question Name PAC_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	12,120	8,170,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	4,896	3,344,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	10,771	7,408,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	3,701	2,521,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	1,835	1,154,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	3,601	2,369,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	25,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	6	3,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACB_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 345 - 346

Question Name PAC_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	33,926	22,782,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,228	908,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,245	903,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	321	225,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	118	76,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	134	96,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,500
NOT STATED	99	6	3,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PACB_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 347

Question Name PAC_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Now, I'm going to read you 4 sentences that can be used to describe the amount of physical activity that people usually do. Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	8,175	5,564,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	16,467	11,167,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	9,428	6,201,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	2,875	2,046,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACBDEE	Length	4.1	Position	348 - 351
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PACB_1V, PACB_2A, PACB_2B, PACB_2C, PACB_2D, PACB_2E, PACB_2F, PACB_2G, PACB_2H, PACB_2I, PACB_2J, PACB_2K, PACB_2L, PACB_2M, PACB_2N, PACB_2O, PACB_2P, PACB_2Q, PACB_2R, PACB_2S, PACB_2T, PACB_2U, PACB_2W, PACB_2X, PACB_3A, PACB_3B, PACB_3C, PACB_3D, PACB_3E, PACB_3F, PACB_3G, PACB_3H, PACB_3I, PACB_3J, PACB_3K, PACB_3L, PACB_3M, PACB_3N, PACB_3O, PACB_3P, PACB_3Q, PACB_3R, PACB_3S, PACB_3T, PACB_3U, PACB_3W, PACB_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.0 - 28.7		36,978	24,993,500
NOT STATED		99.9		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACBFLEI	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity				
Question					
Universe	Based on PACB_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,040	23,181,000
NO		2		2,938	1,812,500
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACBDFM	Length	3	Position	353 - 355
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PACB_1V, PACB_2A, PACB_2B, PACB_2C, PACB_2D, PACB_2E, PACB_2F, PACB_2G, PACB_2H, PACB_2I, PACB_2J, PACB_2K, PACB_2L, PACB_2M, PACB_2N, PACB_2O, PACB_2P, PACB_2Q, PACB_2R, PACB_2S, PACB_2T, PACB_2U, PACB_2W, PACB_2X, PACB_3A, PACB_3B, PACB_3C, PACB_3D, PACB_3E, PACB_3F, PACB_3G, PACB_3H, PACB_3I, PACB_3J, PACB_3K, PACB_3L, PACB_3M, PACB_3N, PACB_3O, PACB_3P, PACB_3Q, PACB_3R, PACB_3S, PACB_3T, PACB_3U, PACB_3W, PACB_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 222		36,978	24,993,500
NOT STATED		999		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACBDFR	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PACBDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		24,699	16,678,500
OCCASIONAL		2		5,991	4,307,500
INFREQUENT		3		6,288	4,007,500
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACBFD	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily physical activity - > 15 min.				
Question					
Universe	Based on PACBDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,329	8,886,000
NO		2		23,649	16,108,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PACBDPAI	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PACBDDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		9,526	6,531,500
MODERATE		2		9,818	6,667,500
INACTIVE		3		17,634	11,794,500
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBB_01	Length	1	Position	359
Question Name	PWB_Q01				
Concept	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt self-confident.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		16,446	11,275,500
FREQUENTLY		2		12,070	8,341,000
HALF THE TIME		3		5,917	3,854,500
RARELY		4		1,995	1,204,000
NEVER		5		468	272,000
DON'T KNOW		7		71	41,500
REFUSAL		8		17	8,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PWBB_02	Length	1	Position	360
Question Name	PWB_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		15,775	10,726,500
FREQUENTLY		2		12,986	8,983,500
HALF THE TIME		3		6,131	4,027,000
RARELY		4		1,693	1,034,500
NEVER		5		330	181,500
DON'T KNOW		7		52	35,000
REFUSAL		8		17	8,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 361

Question Name PWB_Q03

Concept Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month

Question (During the past month,) you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	11,775	8,269,500
FREQUENTLY	2	10,075	7,041,000
HALF THE TIME	3	7,129	4,853,000
RARELY	4	5,984	3,780,500
NEVER	5	1,955	1,004,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	40,500
REFUSAL	8	14	7,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBB_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 362

Question Name PWB_Q04

Concept Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month

Question (During the past month,) you felt emotionally balanced.

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	18,569	12,352,000
FREQUENTLY	2	10,746	7,580,500
HALF THE TIME	3	5,431	3,690,000
RARELY	4	1,680	1,064,500
NEVER	5	458	265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	20,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 363
Question Name PWB_Q05
Concept Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month
Question (During the past month,) you felt loved and appreciated.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	21,875	14,726,500
FREQUENTLY	2	9,534	6,808,000
HALF THE TIME	3	3,898	2,535,500
RARELY	4	1,272	720,500
NEVER	5	308	155,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	29,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBB_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 364
Question Name PWB_Q06
Concept Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month
Question (During the past month,) you had goals and ambitions.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	17,351	11,971,500
FREQUENTLY	2	10,921	7,475,000
HALF THE TIME	3	5,123	3,453,000
RARELY	4	2,710	1,625,500
NEVER	5	782	418,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	31,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 365

Question Name PWB_Q07

Concept Frequency - felt like having fun - past month

Question (During the past month,) you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	16,337	11,198,500
FREQUENTLY	2	10,558	7,325,500
HALF THE TIME	3	5,466	3,665,000
RARELY	4	3,354	2,124,000
NEVER	5	1,209	655,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	8,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBB_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 366

Question Name PWB_Q08

Concept Frequency - felt useful - past month

Question During the past month, you felt useful.

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	19,542	13,331,500
FREQUENTLY	2	11,722	8,087,500
HALF THE TIME	3	3,889	2,534,000
RARELY	4	1,318	753,500
NEVER	5	443	248,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	20,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 367
Question Name PWB_Q09
Concept Frequency - smiled easily - past month
Question (During the past month,) you smiled easily.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	22,993	15,222,000
FREQUENTLY	2	9,457	6,657,000
HALF THE TIME	3	3,298	2,333,000
RARELY	4	1,029	673,000
NEVER	5	156	84,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBB_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 368
Question Name PWB_Q10
Concept Frequency - was true to self - past month
Question (During the past month,) you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	23,350	15,612,500
FREQUENTLY	2	10,300	7,090,000
HALF THE TIME	3	2,628	1,824,500
RARELY	4	507	361,500
NEVER	5	103	51,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	35,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBB_11	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	PWB_Q11				
Concept	Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month				
Question	(During the past month,) you did a good job of listening to your friends.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		21,889	14,508,000
FREQUENTLY		2		11,392	7,868,000
HALF THE TIME		3		2,845	2,016,500
RARELY		4		608	447,000
NEVER		5		172	107,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	26,000
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		29	19,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PWBB_12	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	PWB_Q12				
Concept	Frequency - was curious and interested - past month				
Question	(During the past month,) you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		19,425	12,788,500
FREQUENTLY		2		11,292	7,874,500
HALF THE TIME		3		4,571	3,227,000
RARELY		4		1,386	920,500
NEVER		5		249	153,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	11,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		29	19,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBB_13	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	PWB_Q13				
Concept	Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month				
Question	(During the past month,) you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		17,479	11,567,500
FREQUENTLY		2		13,299	9,353,000
HALF THE TIME		3		4,717	3,144,000
RARELY		4		1,063	705,500
NEVER		5		258	142,500
DON'T KNOW		7		124	59,500
REFUSAL		8		15	5,000
NOT STATED		9		29	19,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PWBB_14	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	PWB_Q14				
Concept	Frequency - found life exciting - past month				
Question	(During the past month,) you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		17,194	11,492,000
FREQUENTLY		2		11,235	7,824,500
HALF THE TIME		3		5,938	4,093,000
RARELY		4		2,095	1,284,500
NEVER		5		443	261,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	17,000
REFUSAL		8		12	5,500
NOT STATED		9		29	19,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PWBB_15	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	PWB_Q15				
Concept	Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month				
Question	(During the past month,) your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		17,476	11,531,500
FREQUENTLY		2		10,236	7,084,500
HALF THE TIME		3		6,085	4,287,500
RARELY		4		2,507	1,691,500
NEVER		5		548	333,500
DON'T KNOW		7		93	42,500
REFUSAL		8		10	6,000
NOT STATED		9		29	19,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PWBB_16	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	PWB_Q16				
Concept	Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month				
Question	During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		18,931	12,106,000
FREQUENTLY		2		11,702	8,333,000
HALF THE TIME		3		4,844	3,457,000
RARELY		4		1,216	888,500
NEVER		5		225	166,000
DON'T KNOW		7		29	23,000
REFUSAL		8		8	4,000
NOT STATED		9		29	19,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 375
Question Name PWB_Q17
Concept Frequency - easily found answers - past month
Question (During the past month,) you were able to easily find answers to your problems.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	16,490	10,842,000
FREQUENTLY	2	13,433	9,461,500
HALF THE TIME	3	5,334	3,640,500
RARELY	4	1,309	806,000
NEVER	5	312	189,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	34,000
REFUSAL	8	12	4,500
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBB_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 376
Question Name PWB_Q18
Concept Frequency - got along well with others - past month
Question (During the past month,) you got along well with everyone around you.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	23,405	15,466,500
FREQUENTLY	2	10,637	7,510,500
HALF THE TIME	3	2,474	1,714,000
RARELY	4	350	238,500
NEVER	5	65	37,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 377
Question Name PWB_Q19
Concept Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month
Question (During the past month,) you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	19,859	13,068,500
FREQUENTLY	2	10,110	7,065,500
HALF THE TIME	3	4,602	3,238,000
RARELY	4	1,908	1,265,500
NEVER	5	416	303,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBB_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 378
Question Name PWB_Q20
Concept Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month
Question (During the past month,) you had the impression of really enjoying life.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	19,124	12,589,500
FREQUENTLY	2	10,922	7,628,500
HALF THE TIME	3	4,878	3,431,500
RARELY	4	1,616	1,076,000
NEVER	5	360	224,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	23,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 379
Question Name PWB_Q21
Concept Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month
Question (During the past month,) you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	20,722	13,513,000
FREQUENTLY	2	11,175	7,809,500
HALF THE TIME	3	3,833	2,807,500
RARELY	4	975	697,500
NEVER	5	187	119,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	26,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBB_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 380
Question Name PWB_Q22
Concept Frequency - was at peace with self - past month
Question (During the past month,) you felt good, at peace with yourself.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	20,479	13,613,000
FREQUENTLY	2	10,562	7,438,000
HALF THE TIME	3	4,323	2,935,500
RARELY	4	1,300	829,500
NEVER	5	256	143,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	14,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 381

Question Name PWB_Q23

Concept Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month

Question (During the past month,) you felt healthy and in good shape.

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	15,446	10,450,500
FREQUENTLY	2	11,095	7,944,000
HALF THE TIME	3	6,886	4,578,500
RARELY	4	2,641	1,542,500
NEVER	5	864	449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	9,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBB_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 382

Question Name PWB_Q24

Concept Frequency - face situations positively - past month

Question (During the past month,) you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	17,989	11,903,000
FREQUENTLY	2	13,029	9,120,000
HALF THE TIME	3	4,564	3,106,500
RARELY	4	981	635,500
NEVER	5	261	152,500
DON'T KNOW	7	121	54,000
REFUSAL	8	10	6,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PWBB_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 383
Question Name PWB_Q25
Concept Frequency - had good morale - past month
Question (During the past month,) your morale was good.
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	21,046	14,194,500
FREQUENTLY	2	10,878	7,571,000
HALF THE TIME	3	3,903	2,559,500
RARELY	4	884	509,500
NEVER	5	181	100,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	39,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	29	19,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PWBDPWB **Length** 3 **Position** 384 - 386
Question Name
Concept Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)
Question
Universe Based on PWBB_01 to PWBB_25. See documentation on derived variables.
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE	3 - 100	36,270	24,602,500
NOT STATED	999	714	394,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISB_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 387

Question Name DIS_Q01A

Concept Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel: tired out for no good reason?

Universe See table on content changes.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	926	515,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,696	1,678,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	9,396	6,286,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	11,026	7,550,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,905	8,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	15,000
REFUSAL	8	14	13,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DISB_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 388

Question Name DIS_Q01B

Concept Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel): nervous?

Universe Formerly DISA_01B in CCHS cycle 1.1

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	468	326,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,641	1,199,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,193	5,261,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	10,388	7,336,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,244	10,837,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	35	28,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISB_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 389

Question Name DIS_Q01C

Concept Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel): so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

Universe See table on content changes.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	109	72,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	349	236,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,230	858,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,352	2,463,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	31,886	21,324,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	50	36,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DISB_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 390

Question Name DIS_Q01D

Concept Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel): hopeless?

Universe Formerly DISA_01D in CCHS cycle 1.1

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	193	104,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	493	307,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,420	1,576,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,165	2,910,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	29,653	20,060,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	9,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	35	28,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISB_10E	Length	1	Position	391
Question Name	DIS_Q01E				
Concept	Frequency - distress: felt restless / fidgety - past month				
Question	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): restless or fidgety?				
Universe	Formerly DISA_01C in CCHS cycle 1.1				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	487	309,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,407	883,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,441	4,215,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	9,431	6,331,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	19,164	13,221,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	35	28,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DISB_10F	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	DIS_Q01F				
Concept	Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month				
Question	(During the past month, about how often did you feel): so restless you could not sit still?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	249	170,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	774	501,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,446	1,516,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,166	2,847,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	29,290	19,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	54	36,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISB_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 393

Question Name DIS_Q01G

Concept Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel: sad or depressed?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	322	190,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,227	727,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,416	3,602,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	9,944	6,766,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	20,027	13,677,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	35	28,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DISB_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 394

Question Name DIS_Q01H

Concept Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel): so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe See table on content changes.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	114	64,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	501	321,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,569	995,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,918	2,017,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	31,832	21,564,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	48	33,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISB_10I **Length** 1 **Position** 395

Question Name DIS_Q01I

Concept Frequency - distress: felt everything effort - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel): that everything was an effort?

Universe Formerly DISA_01F in CCHS cycle 1.1

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	787	476,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,743	1,073,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,735	3,114,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	7,340	5,128,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	22,308	15,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	35	28,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DISB_10J **Length** 1 **Position** 396

Question Name DIS_Q01J

Concept Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month

Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel): worthless?

Universe Formerly DISA_01E in CCHS cycle 1.1

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	195	109,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	483	279,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,691	1,043,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,062	2,143,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	31,474	21,372,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	13,500
REFUSAL	8	15	8,000
NOT STATED	9	35	28,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISB_10K **Length** 1 **Position** 397

Question Name DIS_Q01K

Concept Frequency - distress: occurrence of feelings - past month

Question We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	5,194	3,538,000
LESS OFTEN	2	3,228	2,207,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	24,950	17,037,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	3,524	2,154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	29,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	29,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DISB_10L **Length** 1 **Position** 398

Question Name DIS_Q01L

Concept Degree of higher occurrence of feelings - past month

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DISB_10K = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,945	1,280,000
SOMEWHAT	2	1,771	1,183,500
A LITTLE	3	1,475	1,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,702	21,399,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	88	59,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISB_10M **Length** 1 **Position** 399
Question Name DIS_Q01M
Concept Degree of lower occurrence of feelings - past month
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DISB_10K = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,000	666,000
SOMEWHAT	2	1,117	751,000
A LITTLE	3	1,102	786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,668	22,730,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	88	59,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DISB_10N **Length** 1 **Position** 400
Question Name DIS_Q01N
Concept Interference - feelings in life / activities - past month
Question During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DISB_10K <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,787	1,145,500
SOME	2	4,012	2,635,000
A LITTLE	3	8,107	5,709,000
NOT AT ALL	4	19,439	13,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,524	2,154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	59,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISBDDSX	Length	2	Position	401 - 402
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DISB_10A, DISB_10B, DISB_10C, DISB_10D, DISB_10E, DISB_10F, DISB_10G, DISB_10H, DISB_10I, DISB_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10		0 - 40		36,831	24,906,000
NOT STATED		99		153	90,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DISBDK6	Length	2	Position	403 - 404
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DISB_10B, DISB_10D, DISB_10E, DISB_10H, DISB_10I, DISB_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6		0 - 24		36,840	24,911,000
NOT STATED		99		144	85,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DISBDCHR **Length** 2 **Position** 405 - 406

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Based on DISB_10K, DISB_10L, DISB_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	1,945	1,280,000
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	1,771	1,183,500
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	1,475	1,072,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	24,950	17,037,500
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	1,102	786,500
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	1,117	751,000
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	1,000	666,000
NEVER HAD ANY	8	3,524	2,154,500
NOT STATED	99	100	65,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name STRB_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 407

Question Name STR_Q1

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,560	4,618,500
VERY GOOD	2	15,480	10,451,500
GOOD	3	11,019	7,483,500
FAIR	4	3,178	2,011,500
POOR	5	655	382,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	45,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRB_2	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	STR_Q2				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands				
Question	In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		7,529	5,469,500
VERY GOOD		2		17,202	11,564,000
GOOD		3		9,854	6,569,500
FAIR		4		1,899	1,110,000
POOR		5		356	210,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	22,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STRB_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 409 - 410

Question Name STR_Q3

Concept Most important source of feelings of stress

Question Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	4,570	3,523,500
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	3,073	1,649,500
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	621	368,500
FINANCIAL SITUATION (NOT ENOUGH MONEY...)	4	4,551	3,044,500
OWN WORK SITUATION (HOURS OF WORK...)	5	6,354	4,748,500
SCHOOL	6	1,565	1,300,000
EMPLOYMENT STATUS (UNEMPLOYMENT)	7	823	682,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	1,030	769,000
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	338	249,000
OTHER PERSONAL/FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	10	1,972	1,335,500
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	1,929	1,237,500
DISCRIMINATION	12	46	31,000
PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY	13	574	384,000
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	2,173	1,335,500
OTHER	15	1,914	1,186,500
NOTHING	16	5,039	2,931,500
DEATH OF A LOVED ONE	17	154	66,500
DON'T KNOW	97	146	88,000
REFUSAL	98	20	16,000
NOT STATED	99	92	49,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRB_61	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	STR_Q6_1				
Concept	Frequency - coping - problem solving				
Question	People have different ways of dealing with stress. Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		27,716	18,860,500
SOMETIMES		2		7,389	4,975,500
RARELY		3		1,109	711,000
NEVER		4		478	283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		175	102,000
REFUSAL		8		25	15,500
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	STRB_62	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	STR_Q6_2				
Concept	Frequency - coping - talking to others				
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		17,125	11,981,000
SOMETIMES		2		11,981	7,908,500
RARELY		3		5,317	3,501,500
NEVER		4		2,353	1,463,500
DON'T KNOW		7		94	75,500
REFUSAL		8		22	17,000
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRB_63	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	STR_Q6_3				
Concept	Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people				
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you avoid being with people?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		2,669	1,760,000
SOMETIMES		2		9,558	6,519,500
RARELY		3		10,386	7,255,500
NEVER		4		14,132	9,316,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	79,000
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	STRB_64	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	STR_Q6_4				
Concept	Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual				
Question	How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		1,797	1,230,000
SOMETIMES		2		5,256	3,724,500
RARELY		3		9,558	6,560,500
NEVER		4		20,118	13,325,000
DON'T KNOW		7		139	91,000
REFUSAL		8		24	16,000
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRB_65A	Length	1	Position	415
Question Name	STR_Q6_5A				
Concept	Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual				
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		2,968	1,976,500
SOMETIMES		2		7,802	5,327,500
RARELY		3		7,639	5,260,000
NEVER		4		18,350	12,307,000
DON'T KNOW		7		110	61,500
REFUSAL		8		23	14,500
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	STRB_65B	Length	1	Position	416
Question Name	STR_Q6_5B				
Concept	Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual				
Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		3,276	2,063,500
SOMETIMES		2		3,029	1,927,500
RARELY		3		1,526	973,500
NEVER		4		3,792	2,541,500
DO NOT SMOKE		5		25,197	17,393,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	32,500
REFUSAL		8		24	15,500
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STRB_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 417

Question Name STR_Q6_5C

Concept Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol

Question When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	638	408,500
SOMETIMES	2	3,432	2,322,500
RARELY	3	5,177	3,573,000
NEVER	4	27,575	18,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	31,500
REFUSAL	8	20	13,000
NOT STATED	9	92	49,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name STRB_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 418

Question Name STR_Q6_5D

Concept Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication

Question When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	796	431,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,281	775,000
RARELY	3	1,811	1,178,500
NEVER	4	32,928	22,514,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	32,500
REFUSAL	8	21	15,500
NOT STATED	9	92	49,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRB_66	Length	1	Position	419
Question Name	STR_Q6_6				
Concept	Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise				
Question	How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		5,241	3,550,500
SOMETIMES		2		9,129	6,205,500
RARELY		3		5,452	3,852,500
NEVER		4		16,966	11,277,000
DON'T KNOW		7		83	48,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,500
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	STRB_67	Length	1	Position	420
Question Name	STR_Q6_7				
Concept	Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help				
Question	How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		9,619	6,062,500
SOMETIMES		2		7,678	5,005,000
RARELY		3		5,662	3,926,500
NEVER		4		13,819	9,882,000
DON'T KNOW		7		77	48,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,500
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRB_68	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	STR_Q6_8				
Concept	Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable				
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		16,383	11,107,000
SOMETIMES		2		15,358	10,346,000
RARELY		3		2,830	1,968,000
NEVER		4		2,117	1,409,500
DON'T KNOW		7		171	96,500
REFUSAL		8		33	20,000
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	STRB_69	Length	1	Position	422
Question Name	STR_Q6_9				
Concept	Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things				
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		24,106	16,106,000
SOMETIMES		2		10,437	7,248,000
RARELY		3		1,497	1,060,000
NEVER		4		702	432,000
DON'T KNOW		7		125	84,500
REFUSAL		8		25	16,000
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STRB_610	Length	1	Position	423
Question Name	STR_Q6_10				
Concept	Frequency - coping - blaming oneself				
Question	How often do you blame yourself?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		4,344	2,768,500
SOMETIMES		2		13,290	9,255,500
RARELY		3		9,931	6,936,000
NEVER		4		9,128	5,877,000
DON'T KNOW		7		170	91,500
REFUSAL		8		29	18,500
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	STRB_611	Length	1	Position	424
Question Name	STR_Q6_11				
Concept	Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away				
Question	To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		15,665	10,604,000
SOMETIMES		2		12,293	8,262,000
RARELY		3		4,690	3,277,500
NEVER		4		3,907	2,594,000
DON'T KNOW		7		297	185,000
REFUSAL		8		40	24,000
NOT STATED		9		92	49,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_01	Length	1	Position	425
Question Name	DEP_Q01				
Concept	Period when discouraged about how things were going - life				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you felt sad, empty or depressed most of the day. During such episodes, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,141	7,388,000
NO		2		3,535	2,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,216	15,058,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	24,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		55	28,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_01A	Length	1	Position	426
Question Name	DEP_Q01A				
Concept	Period when lost interest in most things - life				
Question	During the episodes of being sad, empty or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies or other things you usually enjoyed?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_01 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,620	4,992,500
NO		2		3,500	2,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,751	17,554,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	9,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		92	54,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_01B	Length	1	Position	427
Question Name	DEP_Q01B				
Concept	Period when lost interest in most things - life				
Question	During the episodes of being sad, empty or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies or other things you usually enjoyed?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_01 = (2 or 7)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		913	659,500
NO		2		2,643	1,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,357	22,446,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		60	30,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_02	Length	1	Position	428
Question Name	DEP_Q02				
Concept	Period when lost interest in most things - life				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life. During such episodes, did you ever lose interest in most things like work..or other things you usually enjoy?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_22 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,162	800,000
NO		2		2,375	1,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,378	22,522,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		55	28,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_09	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name	DEP_Q09				
Concept	2-week period when lost interest in most things - life				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you lost interest in most things like work.. Did you ever have such a period that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for 2 weeks or longer?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_23 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		177	117,000
NO		2		840	569,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,909	24,278,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		55	28,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_12	Length	1	Position	430
Question Name	DEP_Q12				
Concept	2-week period when lost interest in most things - life				
Question	Did you ever have a period of being [depression symptom filters] that lasted for most of the day, nearly every day, for 2 weeks or longer?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_21 = 1 or SCRB_22 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,627	4,347,000
NO		2		11,577	7,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,665	12,613,000
DON'T KNOW		7		52	28,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		61	34,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 431

Question Name DEP_Q16

Concept Daily duration - being sad/discouraged/uninterested - life

Question Think of periods lasting 2 weeks or longer when this problem with your mood was most severe and frequent. During those periods, did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] usually last: (less than one hour, between 1 and 3 hours..)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_09 = 1 or DEP_B_12 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE HOUR	1	425	318,000
BETWEEN 1 AND 3 HOURS	2	1,295	927,500
BETWEEN 3 AND 5 HOURS	3	1,054	732,000
MORE THAN 5 HOURS	4	3,922	2,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,062	20,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	64,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	118	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_17	Length	1	Position	432
Question Name	DEP_Q17				
Concept	Intensity of emotional distress during periods - life				
Question	During those periods, how severe was your emotional distress?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_09 = 1 or DEPB_12 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD		1		718	490,000
MODERATE		2		2,389	1,494,500
SEVERE		3		2,556	1,776,000
VERY SEVERE		4		1,112	689,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,062	20,465,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	11,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,500
NOT STATED		9		118	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593
Variable Name	DEPB_18	Length	1	Position	433
Question Name	DEP_Q18				
Concept	Frequency - distress so severe, nothing cheer up - life				
Question	During those periods, how often was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_09 = 1 or DEPB_12 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		2,440	1,567,000
SOMETIMES		2		2,433	1,606,000
RARELY		3		1,228	782,500
NEVER		4		676	496,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,062	20,465,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	10,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		118	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 434

Question Name DEP_Q19

Concept Frequency - distress severe/could not carry daily - life

Question During those periods, how often was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_09 = 1 or DEP_B_12 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,665	1,093,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,869	1,184,500
RARELY	3	1,462	977,000
NEVER	4	1,793	1,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,062	20,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	118	67,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 435

Question Name DEP_Q21

Concept Had depressive-like symptoms during episodes - life

Question Did you ever have problems like this during one of your episodes of being [depression symptom filters]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_17 = (2, 3, 4 or 7) or DEP_B_18 = (1, 2, 3 or 7) or DEP_B_19 = (1, 2, 3 or 7)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,388	3,542,000
NO	2	1,198	755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,248	20,612,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	120	68,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_22	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	DEP_Q22				
Concept	Experienced one particular worst episode - life				
Question	Please think of an episode of being [depression symptom filters] that lasted 2 weeks or longer when, at the same time, you also had the largest number of these other problems. Is there one particular episode that stands out as the worst one you ever had?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,131	2,723,000
NO		2		1,238	812,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,446	21,368,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		150	86,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_22A	Length	3	Position	437 - 439
Question Name	DEP_Q22A				
Concept	Age - when worst episode started				
Question	How old were you when that worst episode started?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_22 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 91		4,117	2,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		32,684	22,180,000
DON'T KNOW		997		14	8,500
NOT STATED		999		169	93,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_22B	Length	1	Position	440
Question Name	DEP_Q22B				
Concept	Worst episode - duration				
Question	How long did it last (in terms of days, weeks, months or years)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_22 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		104	70,500
WEEKS		2		623	423,000
MONTHS		3		2,088	1,395,000
YEARS		4		1,292	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,684	22,180,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	9,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		169	93,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_22C	Length	3	Position	441 - 443
Question Name	DEP_Q22C				
Concept	Worst episode - number of days				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_22B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		14 - 730		100	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,687	24,823,000
DON'T KNOW		997		3	5,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		193	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_22D **Length** 3 **Position** 444 - 446

Question Name DEP_Q22D

Concept Worst episode - number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_22B = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 104	616	419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,168	24,470,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	4,000
NOT STATED	999	193	103,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_22E **Length** 2 **Position** 447 - 448

Question Name DEP_Q22E

Concept Worst episode - number of months

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_22B = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 36	2,066	1,381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,703	23,498,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	10,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	193	103,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_22F	Length	3	Position	449 - 451
Question Name	DEP_Q22F				
Concept	Worst episode - number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_22B = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 60		1,285	821,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,499	24,068,500
DON'T KNOW		997		6	3,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		193	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_23A	Length	3	Position	452 - 454
Question Name	DEP_Q23A				
Concept	Age - when last bad episode occurred				
Question	Think of the last time you had a bad episode of being [depression symptom filters] like this. How old were you when that last episode occurred?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_22 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 91		1,233	805,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,577	24,091,000
DON'T KNOW		997		22	8,000
REFUSAL		998		2	6,000
NOT STATED		999		150	86,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_23B	Length	1	Position	455
Question Name	DEP_Q23B				
Concept	Last bad episode - duration				
Question	How long did that episode last?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_22 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		208	131,000
WEEKS		2		319	210,500
MONTHS		3		517	353,000
YEARS		4		192	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,577	24,091,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	8,000
NOT STATED		9		152	92,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_23C	Length	3	Position	456 - 458
Question Name	DEP_Q23C				
Concept	Last bad episode - number of days				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_23B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		14 - 900		189	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,605	24,765,500
DON'T KNOW		997		19	9,000
NOT STATED		999		171	100,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_23D	Length	3	Position	459 - 461
Question Name	DEP_Q23D				
Concept	Last bad episode - number of weeks				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_23B = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		2 - 24		306	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,494	24,685,500
DON'T KNOW		997		12	7,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		171	100,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_23E	Length	2	Position	462 - 463
Question Name	DEP_Q23E				
Concept	Last bad episode - number of months				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_23B = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS		1 - 36		511	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,296	24,543,000
DON'T KNOW		97		6	5,000
NOT STATED		99		171	100,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_23F **Length** 3 **Position** 464 - 466

Question Name DEP_Q23F

Concept Last bad episode - number of years

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_23B = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 29	187	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,621	24,785,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	171	100,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_24A **Length** 1 **Position** 467

Question Name DEP_Q24A

Concept Symptom - felt sad, empty or depressed

Question Did you feel sad, empty or depressed most of the day, nearly every day, during that period of 2 weeks?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,893	3,203,000
NO	2	484	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,446	21,368,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	150	86,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_24B	Length	1	Position	468
Question Name	DEP_Q24B				
Concept	Symptom - felt so sad that nothing could cheer up				
Question	Nearly every day, did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_24A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,440	2,242,000
NO		2		1,440	954,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,930	21,699,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	7,000
NOT STATED		9		161	94,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_24C	Length	1	Position	469
Question Name	DEP_Q24C				
Concept	Symptom - felt discouraged about how things were going				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you feel discouraged most of the day, nearly every day, about how things were going in your life?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,645	3,008,000
NO		2		726	526,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,446	21,368,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		150	86,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_24D	Length	1	Position	470
Question Name	DEP_Q24D				
Concept	Symptom - felt hopeless about future				
Question	Did you feel hopeless about the future nearly every day?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_24C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,317	2,078,500
NO		2		1,310	915,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,172	21,894,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	12,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		167	94,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_24E	Length	1	Position	471
Question Name	DEP_Q24E				
Concept	Symptom - lost interest in almost all things				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you lose interest in almost all things like work, hobbies and things you like to do for fun?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,232	2,719,500
NO		2		1,142	816,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,446	21,368,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		150	86,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_24F	Length	1	Position	472
Question Name	DEP_Q24F				
Concept	Symptom - felt like nothing was fun				
Question	Did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,798	2,432,000
NO		2		1,548	1,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,446	21,368,000
DON'T KNOW		7		37	18,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		150	86,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26A	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	DEP_Q26A				
Concept	Symptom - had much smaller appetite than usual				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you, nearly every day, have a much smaller appetite than usual?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,348	2,144,500
NO		2		1,801	1,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		116	82,000
REFUSAL		8		5	3,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26B	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	DEP_Q26B				
Concept	Symptom - had much larger appetite than usual				
Question	Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26A <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		644	424,000
NO		2		1,187	826,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,908	23,593,000
DON'T KNOW		7		85	60,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26C	Length	1	Position	475
Question Name	DEP_Q26C				
Concept	Symptom - gained weight without trying to				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you gain weight without trying to?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26A <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		676	455,000
NO		2		1,185	815,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,908	23,593,000
DON'T KNOW		7		58	41,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_261	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	DEP_Q26C_1				
Concept	Symptom - weight gain due to physical growth/pregnancy				
Question	Was this weight gain due to a physical growth or a pregnancy?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26C = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		58	24,500
NO		2		614	428,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,093	24,408,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		215	133,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26D	Length	3	Position	477 - 479
Question Name	DEP_Q26D				
Concept	Amount of weight gained				
Question	How much did you gain?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_261 <> 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
WEIGHT		1 - 300		573	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,151	24,433,000
DON'T KNOW		997		43	25,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		215	133,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_262	Length	1	Position	480
Question Name	DEP_N26D				
Concept	Pounds or kilograms				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Was this in pounds or kilograms?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_261 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS		1		567	389,000
KILOGRAMS		2		6	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,151	24,433,000
NOT STATED		9		260	159,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26E	Length	1	Position	481
Question Name	DEP_Q26E				
Concept	Symptom - lost weight without trying to				
Question	Did you lose weight without trying to?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26A <> 2 or DEP_B_26C <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,821	1,811,000
NO		2		1,652	1,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,236	21,903,500
DON'T KNOW		7		118	89,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_263	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	DEP_Q26E_1				
Concept	Symptom - weight loss result of diet/physical illness				
Question	Was this weight loss a result of a diet or a physical illness?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26E = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		406	242,000
NO		2		2,410	1,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,888	23,006,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		275	179,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26F	Length	3	Position	483 - 485
Question Name	DEP_Q26F				
Concept	Amount of weight lost				
Question	How much did you lose?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_263 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT		1 - 121		2,287	1,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,294	23,248,500
DON'T KNOW		997		125	76,000
REFUSAL		998		3	1,500
NOT STATED		999		275	179,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_264	Length	1	Position	486
Question Name	DEP_N26F				
Concept	Pounds or kilograms				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Was that in pounds or kilograms?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_263 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS		1		2,263	1,453,500
KILOGRAMS		2		24	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,294	23,248,500
NOT STATED		9		403	256,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26G	Length	1	Position	487
Question Name	DEP_Q26G				
Concept	Symptom - had more trouble falling/staying asleep				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you have a lot more trouble than usual either falling asleep, staying asleep or waking up too early nearly every night?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,057	2,597,500
NO		2		1,157	830,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		49	29,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26H	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name	DEP_Q26H				
Concept	Symptom - slept more than usual				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26G <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		600	409,500
NO		2		582	436,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,617	24,046,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	14,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26I	Length	1	Position	489
Question Name	DEP_Q26I				
Concept	Symptom - slept less than usual/still not tired				
Question	Did you sleep much less than usual and still not feel tired or sleepy?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26G = 1 or DEP_B_26H <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,141	1,383,000
NO		2		2,443	1,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,160	21,858,000
DON'T KNOW		7		80	46,500
REFUSAL		8		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26J	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	DEP_Q26J				
Concept	Symptom - felt tired/low in energy				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,434	2,915,500
NO		2		785	521,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		47	20,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26K	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name	DEP_Q26K				
Concept	Symptom - had more energy than usual				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you have a lot more energy than usual nearly every day?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_26J <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		162	102,500
NO		2		651	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,994	24,364,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	7,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26L	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	DEP_Q26L				
Concept	Symptom - talked/moved more slowly than normal				
Question	Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,843	1,847,500
NO		2		2,283	1,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		136	86,500
REFUSAL		8		8	5,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26M	Length	1	Position	493
Question Name	DEP_Q26M				
Concept	Symptom - others noticed respondent talked/moved slowly				
Question	Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26L = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,110	1,348,500
NO		2		653	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,843	22,969,500
DON'T KNOW		7		79	47,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		298	179,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26N	Length	1	Position	494
Question Name	DEP_Q26N				
Concept	Symptom - restless/jittery/couldn't sit still				
Question	Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26L <= 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		637	395,000
NO		2		1,764	1,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,403	23,296,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26O	Length	1	Position	495
Question Name	DEP_Q26O				
Concept	Symptom - others noticed respondent was restless				
Question	Did anyone else notice that you were restless?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26N = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		495	304,500
NO		2		128	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,167	24,500,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	9,000
NOT STATED		9		180	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 496

Question Name DEP_Q26P

Concept Symptom - thoughts came more slowly than usual

Question During that period of 2 weeks, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem mixed up nearly every day?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_24A, DEP_24B, DEP_24C, DEP_24D, DEP_24E or DEP_24F

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,304	2,157,000
NO	2	1,861	1,237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	60,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
NOT STATED	9	154	88,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_26Q **Length** 1 **Position** 497

Question Name DEP_Q26Q

Concept Symptom - thoughts jumped/raced through head

Question Did your thoughts seem to jump from one thing to another or race through your head so fast you couldn't keep track of them?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_26P <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	598	350,500
NO	2	1,324	928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,864	23,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	21,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	154	88,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26R	Length	1	Position	498
Question Name	DEP_Q26R				
Concept	Symptom - had more trouble concentrating				
Question	Nearly every day, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than is normal for you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,327	2,794,500
NO		2		892	639,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		48	25,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26S	Length	1	Position	499
Question Name	DEP_Q26S				
Concept	Symptom - unable to make up mind				
Question	Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,557	2,237,000
NO		2		1,649	1,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		59	30,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26T	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	DEP_Q26T				
Concept	Symptom - lost self-confidence				
Question	Did you lose your self-confidence?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,037	2,603,500
NO		2		1,198	841,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	12,500
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26U	Length	1	Position	501
Question Name	DEP_Q26U				
Concept	Symptom - felt was not as good as other people				
Question	Nearly every day, did you feel that you were not as good as other people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,245	2,052,500
NO		2		1,992	1,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		27	15,000
REFUSAL		8		6	3,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26V	Length	1	Position	502
Question Name	DEP_Q26V				
Concept	Symptom - felt totally worthless				
Question	Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_26U = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,240	1,368,500
NO		2		991	673,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,552	22,837,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	11,500
NOT STATED		9		187	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26W	Length	1	Position	503
Question Name	DEP_Q26W				
Concept	Symptom - felt guilty nearly every day				
Question	Did you feel guilty nearly every day?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,694	1,704,500
NO		2		2,545	1,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	11,500
REFUSAL		8		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26X	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name	DEP_Q26X				
Concept	Symptom - felt irritable/grouchy or in a bad mood				
Question	Did you feel irritable, grouchy or in a bad mood nearly every day?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,006	2,002,000
NO		2		2,220	1,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		37	21,000
REFUSAL		8		7	2,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_26Y	Length	1	Position	505
Question Name	DEP_Q26Y				
Concept	Symptom - felt nervous/anxious most days				
Question	Did you feel nervous or anxious most days?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,725	2,403,000
NO		2		1,523	1,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_26Z	Length	1	Position	506
Question Name	DEP_Q26Z				
Concept	Symptom - had attacks of intense fear or panic				
Question	During that period of 2 weeks, did you have any sudden attacks of intense fear or panic?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,136	1,336,000
NO		2		3,111	2,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	8,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_265	Length	1	Position	507
Question Name	DEP_Q26Z_FF				
Concept	Symptom - could not cope with everyday responsibilities				
Question	Did you feel that you could not cope with your everyday responsibilities?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,212	2,018,000
NO		2		2,028	1,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	16,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_266	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	DEP_Q26Z_GG				
Concept	Symptom - wanted to be alone rather than with friends				
Question	Did you feel like you wanted to be alone rather than spend time with friends or relatives?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,960	2,593,000
NO		2		1,274	846,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	18,500
REFUSAL		8		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_267	Length	1	Position	509
Question Name	DEP_Q26Z_HH				
Concept	Symptom - felt less talkative than usual				
Question	Did you feel less talkative than usual?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,204	2,771,500
NO		2		1,032	671,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		27	14,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_268	Length	1	Position	510
Question Name	DEP_Q26Z_II				
Concept	Symptom - was often in tears				
Question	Were you often in tears?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,580	2,301,500
NO		2		1,671	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_6A	Length	1	Position	511
Question Name	DEP_Q26AA				
Concept	Symptom - thought a lot about own death/death in general				
Question	Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's or death in general?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,147	1,971,000
NO		2		2,104	1,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_6B	Length	1	Position	512
Question Name	DEP_Q26BB				
Concept	Symptom - thought it would be better if dead				
Question	During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,419	1,507,500
NO		2		2,816	1,937,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	12,000
REFUSAL		8		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_A	Length	1	Position	513
Question Name	DEP_Q26CC				
Concept	Suicide - ideation during worst / bad episode				
Question	3 exp are listed, exp A, B and C. Think of period of 2 wks/longer when your feelings...[dep sympt filters] and other prob were most sev/freq. During that time, did EXP A (You seriously thought about committing suicide/taking your own life) happen to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D, DEP_B_24E or DEP_B_24F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,845	1,140,500
NO		2		3,414	2,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,560	21,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		8	3,000
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_A1	Length	1	Position	514
Question Name	DEP_Q26CC1				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - life				
Question	Has EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) ever happened to you?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents excluding those who answered DEPB_A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,375	2,205,000
NO		2		31,702	21,616,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,845	1,140,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	6,500
REFUSAL		8		36	23,500
NOT STATED		9		11	5,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_A1A	Length	1	Position	515
Question Name	DEP_Q26CC1A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) happen to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		733	452,500
NO		2		2,639	1,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,547	22,756,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		62	35,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_A2	Length	3	Position	516 - 518
Question Name	DEP_Q26CC2				
Concept	Suicide - age when last ideation occurred				
Question	How old were you the last time this experience happened to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A1A = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		6 - 86		2,599	1,727,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,280	23,209,000
DON'T KNOW		997		38	23,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		65	36,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_B	Length	1	Position	519
Question Name	DEP_Q26DD				
Concept	Suicide - plan during worst/bad episode or 12 mo				
Question	Now, look at the second experience on the list, EXPERIENCE B (You made a plan for committing suicide). Did EXPERIENCE B happen to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A = 1 or DEP_B_A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,544	947,500
NO		2		3,632	2,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,702	21,616,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		105	60,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_C	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE				
Concept	Suicide - attempt during worst/bad episode				
Question	Now, look at the third experience on the list, EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life). During that period of 2 weeks or longer, did EXPERIENCE C happen to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B = 1 and DEP_C = (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		511	273,000
NO		2		1,332	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,077	23,821,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		63	35,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_CA	Length	1	Position	521
Question Name	DEP_Q26EEA				
Concept	Suicide - more recent attempt since worst/bad episode				
Question	Has there been a more recent time when EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		131	70,000
NO		2		379	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,409	24,688,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		64	35,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBCB **Length** 1 **Position** 522

Question Name DEP_Q26EEB

Concept Suicide - attempt - life

Question Has EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) ever happened to you?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEPBC = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	75,000
NO	2	1,222	792,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,588	24,094,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	35,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEPBC1 **Length** 1 **Position** 523

Question Name DEP_Q26EE1

Concept Suicide - attempt - life

Question Now, look at the third experience on the list, EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life). Has EXPERIENCE C ever happened to you?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEPBA1 = 1 and DEPB = (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	723	434,000
NO	2	2,608	1,746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,547	22,756,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	105	60,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_C1A	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE1A				
Concept	Suicide - attempt - 12 mo				
Question	During the last 12 months, did EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happen to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_CA = 1 or DEPB_CB = 1 or DEPB_C1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		159	88,500
NO		2		803	490,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,911	24,356,500
NOT STATED		9		111	61,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_A1B	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE1B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - 12 mo				
Question	During the last 12 months, did EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) happen to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_CA = 1 and DEPB_C1A = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	6,500
NO		2		41	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,814	24,900,000
NOT STATED		9		111	61,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_B1C	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE1C				
Concept	Suicide - plan - 12 mo				
Question	Did EXPERIENCE B (You made a plan for committing suicide) happen to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A1B = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		15	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,855	24,928,500
NOT STATED		9		111	61,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_C1D	Length	3	Position	527 - 529
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE1D				
Concept	Suicide - age when last attempt occurred				
Question	How old were you the last time EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_CA = 1 and DEP_B_C1A = 2				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		12 - 55		58	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,814	24,900,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		111	61,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_C2	Length	3	Position	530 - 532
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE2				
Concept	Suicide - age when attempt occurred				
Question	How old were you when EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (DEPB_C1 = 1 or DEPB_CB = 1) and DEPB_C1A = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		6 - 65		740	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,129	24,480,000
DON'T KNOW		997		4	2,000
NOT STATED		999		111	61,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_C3	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE3				
Concept	Suicide - attempt resulted in injury or poisoning				
Question	Did it result in injury or poisoning?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_C = 1 or DEPB_CB = 1 or DEPB_C1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		611	344,000
NO		2		721	432,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,532	24,154,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		116	64,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_C4	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE4				
Concept	Suicide - medical attention following most recent attempt				
Question	Did you receive medical attention (following the most recent time EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_C = 1 or DEPB_CB = 1 or DEPB_C1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		811	427,500
NO		2		521	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,532	24,154,000
NOT STATED		9		120	66,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_C5	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE5				
Concept	Suicide - hospitalized overnight following recent attempt				
Question	Were you hospitalized overnight or longer (following this most recent time since EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_C4 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		598	305,500
NO		2		211	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,053	24,503,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		120	66,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_A7	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - professional				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a professional about EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_C1A = 2 and (DEPB_A1A = 1 or DEPB_A1B = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	14,000
NO		2		87	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,695	24,832,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_AAA	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	5,500
NO		2		17	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_AAB	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - family doctor or g.p.				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	5,500
NO		2		17	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_AAC	Length	1	Position	539
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	2,000
NO		2		25	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_AAD	Length	1	Position	540
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,500
NO		2		27	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_AAE	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - social worker/counsellor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	7,000
NO		2		18	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_AAF	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - relig/spiritual advisor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		28	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_AAG	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - teacher/counsellor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		31	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_AAH	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7A				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - consulted - other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	2,000
NO		2		25	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_ABA	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - hospitalized as overnight patient				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	3,500
NO		2		21	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPB_ABB **Length** 1 **Position** 546
Question Name DEP_Q26EE7B
Concept Suicide - ideation - health professional's office
Question Where did the contact(s) take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	5,500
NO	2	18	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	171	108,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEPB_ABC **Length** 1 **Position** 547
Question Name DEP_Q26EE7B
Concept Suicide - ideation - hospital emergency room
Question Where did the contact(s) take place? - Hospital emergency room
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	3,500
NO	2	23	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	171	108,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_ABD	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		26	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_ABE	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		30	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_ABF	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - other hospital outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		30	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_ABG	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - Walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,500
NO		2		27	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_ABH	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - Appointment clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Appointment clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,500
NO		2		26	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_ABI	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - community health centre/CLSC				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Community health centre/CLSC				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		30	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_ABJ	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - at work				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - At work				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		30	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_ABK	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - at school				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - At school				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		29	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_ABL	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - at home				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - At home				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		28	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_ABM	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - telephone consultation only				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,500
NO		2		28	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_ABN	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - church/other religious assembly place				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		28	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_ABO	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE7B				
Concept	Suicide - ideation - other contact place				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		26	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,782	24,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_D8	Length	1	Position	560
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - professional				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a professional about EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) or EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life)?				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_C1A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	44,500
NO		2		65	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,755	24,870,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DAA	Length	1	Position	561
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8A				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	29,500
NO		2		33	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DAB	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8A				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - family doctor or g.p.				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	30,500
NO		2		32	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DAC	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8A				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	18,000
NO		2		64	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DAD	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8A				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	15,500
NO		2		65	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DAE	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8A				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - social worker/counsellor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	22,000
NO		2		51	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DAF	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8A				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - religious/spiritual advisor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	6,000
NO		2		79	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DAG	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8A				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - teacher or counsellor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	4,500
NO		2		88	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DAH	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8A				
Concept	Suicide - consulted - other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	6,000
NO		2		83	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DBA	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - hospitalized as overnight patient				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	21,000
NO		2		52	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DBB	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - health professional's office				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	21,000
NO		2		45	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DBC	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	9,500
NO		2		72	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DBD	Length	1	Position	572
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	12,000
NO		2		69	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DBE	Length	1	Position	573
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		90	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DBF	Length	1	Position	574
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - other hospital outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		91	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DBG	Length	1	Position	575
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		90	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DBH	Length	1	Position	576
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	4,000
NO		2		84	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DBI	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - community health centre/CLSC				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Community health centre/CLSC				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	3,500
NO		2		85	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DBJ	Length	1	Position	578
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - at work				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - At work				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		94	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DBK	Length	1	Position	579
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - at school				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - At school				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	3,500
NO		2		88	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DBL	Length	1	Position	580
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - at home				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - At home				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	2,500
NO		2		85	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DBL	Length	1	Position	581
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - telephone consultation only				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	2,500
NO		2		87	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_DBN	Length	1	Position	582
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - church/other religious place				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		8	4,000
NO		2		86	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_DBO	Length	1	Position	583
Question Name	DEP_Q26EE8B				
Concept	Suicide - other contact place				
Question	Where did the contact(s) take place? - Other				
Universe	Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt				
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		6	2,500
NO		2		88	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,820	24,914,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_28	Length	1	Position	584
Question Name	DEP_Q28				
Concept	Depressive feelings interfere with work/social/relationships				
Question	You mentioned having a number of the prob that I just asked you about. During that episode, how much did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] and having these other prob interfere with either your work, your soc life or your pers rel?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A1 <> 1 and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	179	128,500
A LITTLE	2	520	352,000
SOME	3	876	621,500
A LOT	4	984	644,000
EXTREMELY	5	468	337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,823	22,836,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	129	75,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 202

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_281 **Length** 1 **Position** 585

Question Name DEP_Q28_1

Concept Depressive feelings interfere with work/social/relationships

Question Earlier, you ment having a nber of prob during the per of 2 wks or longer when your feelings of being [dep symptom filters] were most frequent and severe. During that epis, how much did your feelings [dep sympt filters] interfere with..work/soc life..?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (DEPB_A = 1 or DEP_B_A1 = 1) and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP_B_26A, DEP_B_26B, DEP_B_26G to DEP_B_26Z, DEP_B_265, DEP_B_266, DEP_B_267, DEP_B_268, DEP_B_6A, DEP_B_6B, DEP_B_A, DEP_B_B and DEP_B_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24E, DEP_B_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP_B_261, DEP_B_263

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	49	48,500
A LITTLE	2	161	89,000
SOME	3	355	210,500
A LOT	4	869	541,500
EXTREMELY	5	741	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,636	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_28A	Length	1	Position	586
Question Name	DEP_Q28A				
Concept	Frequency - feelings = unable carry out daily activities				
Question	During that episode, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_28 <> 1 or DEP_B_281 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		1,842	1,172,000
SOMETIMES		2		1,573	1,001,500
RARELY		3		892	620,000
NEVER		4		670	457,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,839	21,651,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_29A	Length	1	Position	587
Question Name	DEP_Q29A				
Concept	Depressive episodes due to physical causes				
Question	Episodes of this sort sometimes occur as a result of a phys illness or injury or the use of med, drugs or alcohol. Do you think your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] ever occurred as the result of physical causes, med, drugs or alcohol?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,211	765,000
NO		2		3,979	2,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,611	21,474,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	8,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_29B	Length	1	Position	588
Question Name	DEP_Q29B				
Concept	Physical causes always cause depressive episodes				
Question	Do you think your episodes were always the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_29A = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		616	381,500
NO		2		580	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,590	24,130,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,000
NOT STATED		9		183	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CA	Length	1	Position	589
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - exhaustion				
Question	What were the causes? - Exhaustion				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	67,000
NO		2		535	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CB	Length	1	Position	590
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - hyperventilation				
Question	What were the causes? - Hyperventilation				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	6,000
NO		2		604	375,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CC	Length	1	Position	591
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - hypochondria				
Question	What were the causes? - Hypochondria				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,000
NO		2		612	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CD	Length	1	Position	592
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - menstrual cycle				
Question	What were the causes? - Menstrual cycle				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	18,500
NO		2		581	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CE	Length	1	Position	593
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - pregnancy/postpartum				
Question	What were the causes? - Pregnancy/postpartum				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		63	33,000
NO		2		552	348,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CF	Length	1	Position	594
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - thyroid disease				
Question	What were the causes? - Thyroid disease				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	15,000
NO		2		590	366,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CG	Length	1	Position	595
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - cancer				
Question	What were the causes? - Cancer				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	16,500
NO		2		583	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CH	Length	1	Position	596
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - overweight				
Question	What were the causes? - Overweight				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	11,500
NO		2		589	370,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CI	Length	1	Position	597
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - medication (excluding illicit drugs)				
Question	What were the causes? - Medication (excluding illicit drugs)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	52,000
NO		2		524	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CJ	Length	1	Position	598
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - illicit drugs				
Question	What were the causes? - Illicit drugs				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	35,500
NO		2		564	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CK	Length	1	Position	599
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - alcohol				
Question	What were the causes? - Alcohol				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	55,500
NO		2		518	326,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CL	Length	1	Position	600
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - chemical / serotonin imbalance				
Question	What were the causes? - Chemical Imbalance/Serotonin Imbalance				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		63	43,500
NO		2		552	338,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CM	Length	1	Position	601
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - chronic pain				
Question	What were the causes? - Chronic pain				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		139	77,000
NO		2		476	304,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CN	Length	1	Position	602
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - caffeine				
Question	What were the causes? - Caffeine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	4,500
NO		2		606	377,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CO	Length	1	Position	603
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - no specific diagnosis				
Question	What were the causes? - No specific diagnosis				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	7,000
NO		2		599	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CP	Length	1	Position	604
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - other				
Question	What were the causes? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	76,000
NO		2		508	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CQ	Length	1	Position	605
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - accident				
Question	What were the causes? - Accident/Injury				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	5,500
NO		2		607	376,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_9CR	Length	1	Position	606
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - emotional/social/economic reason				
Question	What were the causes? - Emotional, social or economic reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_29B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	28,500
NO		2		557	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_9CS	Length	1	Position	607
Question Name	DEP_Q29C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - Other - Physical causes, etc.				
Question	What were the causes? - Other - Physical causes, etc.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		61	33,500
NO		2		554	348,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,170	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_30	Length	1	Position	608
Question Name	DEP_Q30				
Concept	Episodes ever occur just after someone close died				
Question	Did your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] ever occur just after someone close to you died?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,887	1,143,000
NO		2		3,317	2,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,611	21,474,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_30A **Length** 1 **Position** 609

Question Name DEP_Q30A

Concept Episodes always occurred after someone close died

Question Did your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] always occur just after someone close to you died?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_30 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	838	494,500
NO	2	1,042	642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,928	23,756,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	169	97,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_31 **Length** 3 **Position** 610 - 612

Question Name DEP_Q31

Concept Number of episodes lasting 2 weeks or longer - life

Question During your life, how many episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] with some other problems lasting two weeks or longer have you ever had?

Universe

Note Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP_B_26A, DEP_B_26B, DEP_B_26G to DEP_B_26Z, DEP_B_265, DEP_B_266, DEP_B_267, DEP_B_268, DEP_B_6A, DEP_B_6B, DEP_B_A, DEP_B_B and DEP_B_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24E, DEP_B_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP_B_261, DEP_B_263

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES	1 - 900	4,579	3,113,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	901	367	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,611	21,474,000
DON'T KNOW	997	252	117,500
REFUSAL	998	15	10,000
NOT STATED	999	160	92,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_37	Length	1	Position	613
Question Name	DEP_Q37				
Concept	Remembered exactly age of very first depressive episode				
Question	Can you remember exactly how old you were the very first time you had such an episode?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_31 >= 2				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,722	1,771,000
NO		2		386	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,676	22,863,500
DON'T KNOW		7		40	16,500
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_37A	Length	3	Position	614 - 616
Question Name	DEP_Q37A				
Concept	Age - exactly very first depressive episode				
Question	How old were you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_37 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		0 - 78		2,719	1,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,062	23,117,000
DON'T KNOW		997		2	1,500
REFUSAL		998		1	5,500
NOT STATED		999		200	108,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_37B	Length	3	Position	617 - 619
Question Name	DEP_Q37B				
Concept	Age - approximately very first depressive episode				
Question	About how old were you (the first time you had such an episode)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_37 = (2 or 7) or DEP_B_37A = 997				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 75		325	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,395	24,628,000
DON'T KNOW		997		102	52,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		161	97,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_371	Length	1	Position	620
Question Name	DEP_Q37B_1				
Concept	Life period when very first depressive episode occurred				
Question	Would you say that the very first time you had an episode of this sort was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_37 = 8 or DEP_B_37B = 997				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL		1		7	4,500
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER		2		32	13,000
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT		3		51	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,720	24,846,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	4,500
NOT STATED		9		162	98,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_372 **Length** 1 **Position** 621

Question Name DEP_Q37B_2

Concept Episode triggered by stressful/unexpected event

Question Was that episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?

Universe

Note Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP_26A, DEP_26B, DEP_26G to DEP_26Z, DEP_265, DEP_266, DEP_267, DEP_268, DEP_6A, DEP_6B, DEP_A, DEP_B and DEP_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_24A, DEP_24B, DEP_24C, DEP_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_24E, DEP_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP_261, DEP_263

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS	1	3,701	2,376,500
OUT OF THE BLUE	2	1,191	852,000
DON'T REMEMBER	3	291	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,611	21,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	14,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	92,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_7CA	Length	1	Position	622
Question Name	DEP_Q37C				
Concept	Length of very first depressive episode				
Question	About how long did that episode go on?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B31 >= 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		218	126,000
WEEKS		2		687	479,000
MONTHS		3		1,182	803,000
YEARS		4		907	549,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,676	22,863,500
DON'T KNOW		7		149	81,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_7CB	Length	3	Position	623 - 625
Question Name	DEP_Q37C_C				
Concept	Very first depressive episode - number of days				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B7CA = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		14 - 900		183	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,452	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		997		30	14,500
REFUSAL		998		5	2,000
NOT STATED		999		314	176,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_7CC	Length	3	Position	626 - 628
Question Name	DEP_Q37C_D				
Concept	Very first depressive episode - number of weeks				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_7CA = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		2 - 52		658	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,983	24,342,000
DON'T KNOW		997		29	17,500
NOT STATED		999		314	176,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_7CD	Length	2	Position	629 - 630
Question Name	DEP_Q37C_E				
Concept	Very first depressive episode - number of months				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_7CA = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS		1 - 36		1,141	769,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,488	24,017,500
DON'T KNOW		97		40	34,000
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		314	176,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_7CE	Length	3	Position	631 - 633
Question Name	DEP_Q37C_F				
Concept	Very first depressive episode - number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_7CA = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 73		883	537,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,763	24,271,500
DON'T KNOW		997		22	11,500
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		314	176,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_38	Length	1	Position	634
Question Name	DEP_Q38				
Concept	Had 2-week or longer depressive episode - 12 mo				
Question	At any time in the past 12 months, did you have an episode lasting 2 weeks or longer when you felt [depression symptom filters] and also had some of the other problems already mentioned?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP_B_26A, DEP_B_26B, DEP_B_26G to DEP_B_26Z, DEP_B_265, DEP_B_266, DEP_B_267, DEP_B_268, DEP_B_6A, DEP_B_6B, DEP_B_A, DEP_B_B and DEP_B_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24E, DEP_B_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP_B_261, DEP_B_263				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,088	1,301,500
NO		2		3,118	2,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,611	21,474,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_8A	Length	1	Position	635
Question Name	DEP_Q38A				
Concept	Reference period of depressive episode - 12 mo				
Question	How recently was it?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_38 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		731	437,500
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		719	449,500
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		3		635	412,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,630	23,557,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		266	137,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_8A1	Length	2	Position	636 - 637
Question Name	DEP_Q38A_1				
Concept	Number of different episodes - 12 mo				
Question	With this definition in mind, how many different episodes did you have in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_31 >= 2 and DEP_B_38 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES		0 - 45		1,437	928,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		50		122	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,080	23,827,500
DON'T KNOW		97		77	32,500
REFUSAL		98		4	2,000
NOT STATED		99		264	136,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_8A2 **Length** 2 **Position** 638 - 639
Question Name DEP_Q38A_3
Concept Month - when single past 12 months episode started
Question In what month and year did that episode start?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_8A1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	85	53,000
FEBRUARY	2	59	48,000
MARCH	3	39	24,500
APRIL	4	44	43,500
MAY	5	56	33,500
JUNE	6	55	36,000
JULY	7	64	40,500
AUGUST	8	50	32,500
SEPTEMBER	9	49	29,500
OCTOBER	10	55	33,500
NOVEMBER	11	45	34,500
DECEMBER	12	42	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,976	24,373,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	12,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	345	171,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B8A3 **Length** 4 **Position** 640 - 643

Question Name DEP_Q38A_3A

Concept Year - when single past 12 months episode started

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the year

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B8A1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1948 - 2002	660	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,976	24,373,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	345	171,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B8AA **Length** 1 **Position** 644

Question Name DEP_Q38A_4

Concept Length of single episode - 12 mo

Question How long did that episode last?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B8A1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	31	21,500
WEEKS	2	203	132,000
MONTHS	3	331	228,000
YEARS	4	89	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,976	24,373,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	345	171,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_8AB **Length** 3 **Position** 645 - 647
Question Name DEP_Q38A_4A
Concept Single past 12 months episode - number of days
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_8AA = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	14 - 40	26	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,599	24,802,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	2,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	354	173,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_8AC **Length** 3 **Position** 648 - 650
Question Name DEP_Q38A_4B
Concept Single past 12 months episode - number of weeks
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_8AA = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	203	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,427	24,691,500
NOT STATED	999	354	173,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_8AD	Length	2	Position	651 - 652
Question Name	DEP_Q38A_4C				
Concept	Single past 12 months episode - number of months				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8AA = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS		1 - 22		329	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,299	24,595,000
DON'T KNOW		97		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		354	173,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_8AE	Length	3	Position	653 - 655
Question Name	DEP_Q38A_4D				
Concept	Single past 12 months episode - number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B8AA = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 54		88	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,541	24,755,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		354	173,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_8A6	Length	1	Position	656
Question Name	DEP_Q38A_6				
Concept	Single past 12 months episode ended / on-going				
Question	Has this episode ended or is it still going on?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (DEPB_31 = 1 and DEPB_38 = 1) or (DEPB_8A = 1 and DEPB_8A1 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENDED		1		274	173,000
STILL GOING ON		2		369	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,992	24,425,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		348	172,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_8BA	Length	1	Position	657
Question Name	DEP_Q38A_7				
Concept	Length of first past 12 months episode				
Question	How long did [this episode/the first of these # episodes] last?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_8A1 >= 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		132	63,500
WEEKS		2		380	244,500
MONTHS		3		250	166,500
YEARS		4		67	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,783	24,303,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	12,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		346	171,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP8_BB **Length** 3 **Position** 658 - 660

Question Name DEP_Q38A_7A

Concept First past 12 months episode - number of days

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP8_BA = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	14 - 365	122	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,480	24,749,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	372	184,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP8_BC **Length** 3 **Position** 661 - 663

Question Name DEP_Q38A_7B

Concept First past 12 months episode - number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP8_BA = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 104	377	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,232	24,568,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	372	184,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP8BD **Length** 2 **Position** 664 - 665

Question Name DEP_Q38A_7C

Concept First past 12 months episode - number of months

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP8BA = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 36	245	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,362	24,646,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	372	184,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP8BE **Length** 3 **Position** 666 - 668

Question Name DEP_Q38A_7D

Concept First past 12 months episode - number of years

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP8BA = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 73	66	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,545	24,777,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	372	184,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_8A9 **Length** 1 **Position** 669
Question Name DEP_Q38A_9
Concept First past 12 months episode ended / on-going
Question Has the most recent episode ended or is it still going on?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_8A1 >= 2 and DEP_B_8A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENDED	1	88	49,000
STILL GOING ON	2	268	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,313	24,627,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	312	157,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_38B **Length** 3 **Position** 670 - 672
Question Name DEP_Q38B
Concept Number of days out of 365 in depressive episode
Question During the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you in such an episode?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_8A1 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 365	814	498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,783	24,303,500
DON'T KNOW	997	38	19,500
REFUSAL	998	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	346	171,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_38C	Length	3	Position	673 - 675
Question Name	DEP_Q38C				
Concept	Age - last time had depressive episode				
Question	How old were you the last time you had one of these episodes?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B31 >= 2 and DEP_B38 <> 1 or DEP_B8A1 = (0, 97 or 98)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		6 - 90		1,588	1,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,338	23,315,000
DON'T KNOW		997		39	17,500
REFUSAL		998		3	6,500
NOT STATED		999		1,016	614,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_39A	Length	1	Position	676
Question Name	DEP_Q39				
Concept	Length of longest depressive episode ever had				
Question	What is the longest episode you ever had when, most of the day, nearly every day, you were feeling [depression symptom filters] and you also had some of the other problems we just mentioned?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B31 >= 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		155	94,000
WEEKS		2		539	383,000
MONTHS		3		1,408	961,500
YEARS		4		959	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,676	22,863,500
DON'T KNOW		7		83	37,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_39B **Length** 3 **Position** 677 - 679
Question Name DEP_Q39A
Concept Longest depressive episode ever had - number of days
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_39A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	14 - 365	149	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,582	24,772,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	3,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	247	130,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_39C **Length** 3 **Position** 680 - 682
Question Name DEP_Q39B
Concept Longest depressive episode ever had - number of weeks
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_39A = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 104	530	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,198	24,483,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	2,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	247	130,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_39D **Length** 2 **Position** 683 - 684

Question Name DEP_Q39C

Concept Longest depressive episode ever had - number of months

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_39A = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 36	1,386	947,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,329	23,905,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	13,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	247	130,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_39E **Length** 3 **Position** 685 - 687

Question Name DEP_Q39D

Concept Longest depressive episode ever had - number of years

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_39A = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 73	943	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,778	24,302,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	9,500
NOT STATED	999	247	130,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_531 **Length** 3 **Position** 688 - 690

Question Name DEP_Q53_1

Concept Nbr of 2-week episodes brought on by stressful experience

Question Earlier, you mentioned that you had [#/several] episode(s) of feeling [depression symptom filters] with some other problems lasting 2 weeks or longer in your life. How many of these episodes were brought on by some stressful experience?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_31 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES	0 - 901	2,900	1,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,676	22,863,500
DON'T KNOW	997	236	126,500
REFUSAL	998	12	6,500
NOT STATED	999	160	92,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_54 **Length** 3 **Position** 691 - 693

Question Name DEP_Q54

Concept Number of years had at least one depressive episode

Question How many different years in your life did you have at least one episode?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_31 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 73	2,970	1,949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,676	22,863,500
DON'T KNOW	997	171	89,500
REFUSAL	998	7	3,000
NOT STATED	999	160	92,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_56	Length	3	Position	694 - 696
Question Name	DEP_Q56				
Concept	Longest number of yrs in a row had at least 1 episode/year				
Question	What is the longest number of years in a row in which you had at least one episode per year?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEP_B_54 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 73		2,736	1,794,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,896	23,007,500
DON'T KNOW		997		182	95,500
REFUSAL		998		10	7,500
NOT STATED		999		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_58	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name	DEP_Q58				
Concept	Ever had period lasting full year when episode most days				
Question	Did you ever have a period lasting a full year or longer when you were in an episode most days?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B < 365) or (DEPB_39C < 52) or (DEPB_39D < 12) or (DEPB_39E < 1) or (DEPB_54 > 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		375	224,500
NO		2		1,511	1,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,913	23,611,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_59 **Length** 3 **Position** 698 - 700

Question Name DEP_Q59

Concept Number of years had episode most days - life

Question During your life, about how many years were you in an episode most days?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B >= 365) or (DEPB_39C >= 52) or (DEPB_39D >= 12) or (DEPB_39E >= 1) or (DEPB_58 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 73	1,287	775,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,407	24,064,500
DON'T KNOW	997	100	51,000
REFUSAL	998	5	2,000
NOT STATED	999	185	104,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_59A **Length** 3 **Position** 701 - 703

Question Name DEP_Q59A

Concept Age - 1st time had full year when episode most days

Question How old were you the first time you had such a year when you were in an episode most days?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B >= 365) or (DEPB_39C >= 52) or (DEPB_39D >= 12) or (DEPB_39E >= 1) or (DEPB_58 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 77	1,341	802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,407	24,064,500
DON'T KNOW	997	46	21,000
REFUSAL	998	5	4,500
NOT STATED	999	185	104,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B61 **Length** 3 **Position** 704 - 706

Question Name DEP_Q61

Concept Longest number of years in a row in episode most days

Question What is the longest number of years in a row in which you were in an episode most days?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B59 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 73	986	579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,724	24,268,000
DON'T KNOW	997	84	42,500
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
NOT STATED	999	185	104,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B64A **Length** 1 **Position** 707

Question Name DEP_Q64A

Concept Frequency - felt cheerful - 12 mo

Question During this period, how often did you feel cheerful?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	160	111,500
SOMETIMES	2	701	453,500
OCCASIONALLY	3	876	498,500
NEVER	4	341	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B64B **Length** 1 **Position** 708

Question Name DEP_Q64B

Concept Frequency - felt slowed down - 12 mo

Question How often did you feel as if you were slowed down?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	935	560,500
SOMETIMES	2	624	393,500
OCCASIONALLY	3	362	241,000
NEVER	4	151	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B64C **Length** 1 **Position** 709

Question Name DEP_Q64C

Concept Frequency - enjoyed good book,radio,TV - 12 mo

Question How often could you enjoy a good book or radio or TV program?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	544	363,500
SOMETIMES	2	674	410,000
OCCASIONALLY	3	539	338,500
NEVER	4	319	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B65A **Length** 1 **Position** 710

Question Name DEP_Q65A

Concept Frequency - enjoyed things had enjoyed - 12 mo

Question During this period, how often did you still enjoy the things you used to enjoy?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AS MUCH AS USUAL	1	217	138,000
NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL	2	733	464,500
ONLY A LITTLE	3	833	528,000
NOT AT ALL	4	292	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B65B **Length** 1 **Position** 711

Question Name DEP_Q65B

Concept Frequency - laughed / saw bright side of things - 12 mo

Question How often could you laugh and see the bright side of things?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AS MUCH AS USUAL	1	265	168,000
NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL	2	685	447,000
ONLY A LITTLE	3	878	523,500
NOT AT ALL	4	246	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B65C **Length** 1 **Position** 712
Question Name DEP_Q65C
Concept Frequency - took interest in physical appearance - 12 mo
Question How often did you take interest in your physical appearance?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AS MUCH AS USUAL	1	678	429,000
NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL	2	618	366,500
ONLY A LITTLE	3	495	307,000
NOT AT ALL	4	287	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B65D **Length** 1 **Position** 713
Question Name DEP_Q65D
Concept Frequency - looked forward to enjoying things - 12 mo
Question How often did you look forward to enjoying things?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AS MUCH AS USUAL	1	413	261,000
NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL	2	652	418,500
ONLY A LITTLE	3	689	422,500
NOT AT ALL	4	318	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP6_66A **Length** 2 **Position** 714 - 715

Question Name DEP_Q66A

Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, how much did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP6_38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	239	154,000
01	1	86	48,000
02	2	137	96,500
03	3	185	117,000
04	4	154	91,000
05	5	289	197,000
06	6	164	118,000
07	7	248	136,000
08	8	244	147,500
09	9	82	38,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	247	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,500
REFUSAL	98	4	4,000
NOT STATED	99	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_661 **Length** 2 **Position** 716 - 717
Question Name DEP_Q66B_1
Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo
Question How much did your feelings interfere with your ability to attend school?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	152	123,500
01	1	33	21,500
02	2	31	21,000
03	3	26	16,000
04	4	23	14,500
05	5	32	19,000
06	6	26	15,500
07	7	29	22,500
08	8	31	23,500
09	9	27	14,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	56	41,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	1,610	963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,000
REFUSAL	98	4	4,000
NOT STATED	99	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_662 **Length** 2 **Position** 718 - 719

Question Name DEP_Q66B_2

Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

Question How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	297	221,500
01	1	95	63,000
02	2	138	91,500
03	3	112	68,500
04	4	85	58,000
05	5	136	83,000
06	6	87	52,000
07	7	111	64,500
08	8	90	56,500
09	9	59	37,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	257	183,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	610	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	5,000
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP6C **Length** 2 **Position** 720 - 721

Question Name DEP_Q66C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question Again thinking about that per of time lasting 1 mo or longer during the past 12 mo when your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] were most severe, how much did they interf with your ability to form/maintain close rel with other people?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP6C = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	328	206,000
01	1	98	56,500
02	2	131	83,500
03	3	149	93,500
04	4	149	87,500
05	5	274	186,000
06	6	166	105,500
07	7	207	144,500
08	8	220	145,000
09	9	115	54,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	236	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	3,500
REFUSAL	98	4	3,500
NOT STATED	99	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP6_66D **Length** 2 **Position** 722 - 723

Question Name DEP_Q66D

Concept Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

Question How much did they interfere with your social life?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP6_38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	202	138,000
01	1	64	33,500
02	2	116	81,000
03	3	138	84,500
04	4	114	67,000
05	5	242	156,000
06	6	148	101,000
07	7	234	170,500
08	8	278	159,000
09	9	183	106,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	352	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,729	23,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	6,000
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B68 **Length** 3 **Position** 724 - 726

Question Name DEP_Q68

Concept Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of feelings

Question In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" to DEP_B66A, DEP_B661, DEP_B662, DEP_B66C and DEP_B66D

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	1,966	1,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,800	23,639,500
DON'T KNOW	997	40	20,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	177	99,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B72 **Length** 1 **Position** 727

Question Name DEP_Q72

Concept Consulted MD/other prof. about feelings

Question Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (DEP_BA1 = 2 or DEP_BCB = 2 or DEP_BC1 = 2 or DEP_BCA = 2 or DEP_BC1A ≠ 1 and [DEP_BA1A = 2 or DEP_BA1B = 2]) and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP_B26A, DEP_B26B, DEP_B26G to DEP_B26Z, DEP_B265, DEP_B266, DEP_B267, DEP_B268, DEP_B6A, DEP_B6B, DEP_BA, DEP_BB and DEP_BC; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B24A, DEP_B24B, DEP_B24C, DEP_B24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B24E, DEP_B24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP_B261, DEP_B263

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,616	2,305,500
NO	2	1,520	1,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,681	21,506,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	92,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_721 **Length** 3 **Position** 728 - 730

Question Name DEP_Q72_1

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about feelings

Question Earlier, you mentioned..consulted a prof. Think of the 1st time you saw/talked to a MD or other prof about your feelings of being [dep symptom fil]. How old were you the 1st time you saw/talked to a prof about your feelings of being [dep sympt filters]?

Universe

Note Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP_B_26A, DEP_B_26B, DEP_B_26G to DEP_B_26Z, DEP_B_265, DEP_B_266, DEP_B_267, DEP_B_268, DEP_B_6A, DEP_B_6B, DEP_B_A, DEP_B_B and DEP_B_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, DEP_B_24B, DEP_B_24C, DEP_B_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B_24E, DEP_B_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP_B_261, DEP_B_263 and (DEP_B_A7 = 1 or DEP_B_D8 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	6 - 50	71	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,655	24,177,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,257	786,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_72A **Length** 3 **Position** 731 - 733

Question Name DEP_Q72A

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about feelings

Question How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_72 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 85	3,586	2,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,201	22,597,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	15,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	167	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_73	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	DEP_Q73				
Concept	Received helpful/effective treatment for feelings				
Question	Did you ever get treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] that you considered helpful or effective?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1 or DEPB_72 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,775	1,715,500
NO		2		902	615,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,131	22,564,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	8,000
NOT STATED		9		165	94,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_73A	Length	3	Position	735 - 737
Question Name	DEP_Q73A				
Concept	Age - first time got helpful treatment for feelings				
Question	How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_73 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		1 - 81		2,745	1,701,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,033	23,179,500
DON'T KNOW		997		29	13,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		176	102,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B_73B **Length** 2 **Position** 738 - 739

Question Name DEP_Q73B

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

Question Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_73 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	1 - 95	2,737	1,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,033	23,179,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	19,000
NOT STATED	99	176	102,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEP_B_74 **Length** 2 **Position** 740 - 741

Question Name DEP_Q74

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about feelings - life

Question In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1 or DEP_B_D8 = 1 or DEP_B_72 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	0 - 95	3,630	2,310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,131	22,564,000
DON'T KNOW	97	57	27,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	165	94,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_86	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	DEP_Q86				
Concept	Received prof. treatment for feelings - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_72 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,450	890,000
NO		2		2,165	1,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,205	22,598,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		163	92,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_87	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name	DEP_Q87				
Concept	Hospitalized overnight for feelings - life				
Question	During your life, were you ever hospitalized overnight for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1 or DEPB_72 = 1) including respondents who answered DEPB_C5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		500	267,000
NO		2		2,855	1,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,463	22,735,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		162	92,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPB_871	Length	3	Position	744 - 746
Question Name	DEP_Q87_1				
Concept	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for feelings				
Question	Earlier, you men..hosp overnight/longer (following most recent time Exp C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you). How old were you the 1st time you were hosp overnight bc of your feelings of being [dep symptom filters]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1 or DEPB_72 = 1) and DEPB_C5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 79		324	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,486	24,730,000
DON'T KNOW		997		5	2,500
NOT STATED		999		169	97,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPB_87A	Length	3	Position	747 - 749
Question Name	DEP_Q87A				
Concept	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for feelings				
Question	How old were you the first time you were hospitalized overnight (because of your feelings of being [depression symptom filters])?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered DEPB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		2 - 79		487	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,318	24,634,500
DON'T KNOW		997		12	4,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		166	95,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEP_B8 **Length** 2 **Position** 750 - 751

Question Name DEP_Q88

Concept Nbr of close relatives ever had depressive episode

Question How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers, sisters and children - ever had one or several episodes of being sad, depressed, discouraged or uninterested most of the day, for several days, weeks and longer?

Universe

Note Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEP_B26A, DEP_B26B, DEP_B26G to DEP_B26Z, DEP_B265, DEP_B266, DEP_B267, DEP_B268, DEP_B6A, DEP_B6B, DEP_BA, DEP_BB and DEP_BC; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B24A, DEP_B24B, DEP_B24C, DEP_B24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEP_B24E, DEP_B24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEP_B261, DEP_B263

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF RELATIVES	0 - 95	4,728	3,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,611	21,474,000
DON'T KNOW	97	460	292,500
REFUSAL	98	25	13,000
NOT STATED	99	160	92,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEPBD22Y **Length** 6.2 **Position** 752 - 757

Question Name

Concept Length of time in years - worst episode - (D)

Question

Universe Based on DEP_B22B, DEP_B22C, DEP_B22D, DEP_B22E, DEP_B22F. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B22 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0.04 - 60.00	4,067	2,686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	32,684	22,180,000
NOT STATED	999.99	233	130,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBD23Y **Length** 6.2 **Position** 758 - 763

Question Name

Concept Length of time in years - last episode - (D)

Question

Universe Based on DEPB_23B, DEPB_23C, DEPB_23D, DEPB_23E, DEPB_23F. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEPB_22 <= 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0.04 - 29.00	1,193	783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	35,577	24,091,000
NOT STATED	999.99	214	123,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEPBD7CY **Length** 6.2 **Position** 764 - 769

Question Name

Concept Length of time in years - first episode - (D)

Question

Universe Based on DEPB_7CA, DEPB_7CB, DEPB_7CC, DEPB_7CD, DEPB_7CE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEPB_31 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0.04 - 73.00	2,865	1,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	33,676	22,863,500
NOT STATED	999.99	443	256,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBD8AY	Length	6.2	Position	770 - 775
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in years - single 12 mo episode - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBD8AA, DEPBD8AB, DEPBD8AC, DEPBD8AD, DEPBD8AE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPBD8A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.04 - 54.00		646	446,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		35,976	24,373,500
NOT STATED		999.99		362	177,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBD8BY	Length	6.2	Position	776 - 781
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in years - first of several 12 mo episode-(D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBD8BA, DEPBD8BB, DEPBD8BC, DEPBD8BD, DEPBD8BE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPBD8A1 >= 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.04 - 73.00		810	500,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		35,783	24,303,500
NOT STATED		999.99		391	193,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBD39Y	Length	6.2	Position	782 - 787
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in years - longest episode - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBD_39A, DEPBD_39B, DEPBD_39C, DEPBD_39D, DEPBD_39E. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered DEPBD_31 >= 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.04 - 73.00		3,008	1,972,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		33,676	22,863,500
NOT STATED		999.99		300	161,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDA1	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBD_09, DEPBD_12, DEPBD_24A, DEPBD_24B, DEPBD_24C, DEPBD_24D, DEPBD_24E, DEPBD_24F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,270	3,459,500
NO		2		31,560	21,448,500
NOT STATED		9		154	88,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDA21	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,149	3,383,500
NO		2		31,679	21,524,000
NOT STATED		9		156	89,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDA22	Length	1	Position	790
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,580	2,953,500
NO		2		32,232	21,945,000
NOT STATED		9		172	97,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDA23	Length	1	Position	791
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26C, DEPB_261, DEPB_26D, DEPB_262, DEPB_26E, DEPB_263, DEPB_26F, DEPB_264. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,195	2,702,500
NO		2		32,487	22,089,500
NOT STATED		9		302	205,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDA24	Length	1	Position	792
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 4 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_26G, DEPB_26H. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,657	3,007,000
NO		2		32,127	21,876,000
NOT STATED		9		200	113,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDA25	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 5 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_26M, DEPB_26O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,605	1,653,000
NO		2		34,007	23,118,500
NOT STATED		9		372	225,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDA26	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 6 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_26J. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,434	2,915,500
NO		2		32,345	21,970,000
NOT STATED		9		205	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDA27	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 7 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_26V. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,240	1,368,500
NO		2		34,543	23,510,000
NOT STATED		9		201	118,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDA28	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 8 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_26P, DEPB_26R, DEPB_26S. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,678	3,019,500
NO		2		32,109	21,857,000
NOT STATED		9		197	120,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDA29	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 9 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,583	2,260,000
NO		2		33,226	22,639,000
NOT STATED		9		175	97,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDA2	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDA21, DEPBDA22, DEPBDA23, DEPBDA24, DEPBDA25, DEPBDA26, DEPBDA27, DEPBDA28, DEPBDA29. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,747	3,059,000
NO		2		32,033	21,803,500
NOT STATED		9		204	134,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDA	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDA1, DEPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,747	3,059,000
NO		2		32,033	21,803,500
NOT STATED		9		204	134,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDC1	Length	1	Position	800
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion C, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_17, DEPB_18, DEPB_19, DEPB_24B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,503	4,246,000
NO		2		30,350	20,678,500
NOT STATED		9		131	72,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBD664	Length	1	Position	801
Question Name					
Concept	Interference Level (cut-off at 4) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBD664, DEPBD665, DEPBD666, DEPBD667, DEPBD668, DEPBD669, DEPBD670, DEPBD671, DEPBD672, DEPBD673, DEPBD674, DEPBD675, DEPBD676, DEPBD677, DEPBD678, DEPBD679, DEPBD680, DEPBD681, DEPBD682, DEPBD683, DEPBD684, DEPBD685, DEPBD686, DEPBD687, DEPBD688, DEPBD689, DEPBD690, DEPBD691, DEPBD692, DEPBD693, DEPBD694, DEPBD695, DEPBD696, DEPBD697, DEPBD698, DEPBD699, DEPBD700. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,832	1,136,500
NO		2		34,973	23,760,000
NOT STATED		9		179	100,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBD664	Length	1	Position	801
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion C, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBD664, DEPBD665, DEPBD666, DEPBD667, DEPBD668, DEPBD669, DEPBD670, DEPBD671, DEPBD672, DEPBD673, DEPBD674, DEPBD675, DEPBD676, DEPBD677, DEPBD678, DEPBD679, DEPBD680, DEPBD681, DEPBD682, DEPBD683, DEPBD684, DEPBD685, DEPBD686, DEPBD687, DEPBD688, DEPBD689, DEPBD690, DEPBD691, DEPBD692, DEPBD693, DEPBD694, DEPBD695, DEPBD696, DEPBD697, DEPBD698, DEPBD699, DEPBD700. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,772	3,772,500
NO		2		31,067	21,142,500
NOT STATED		9		145	81,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDC	Length	1	Position	803
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion C, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDC1, DEPBDC2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		6,528	4,263,000
NO		2		30,325	20,662,000
NOT STATED		9		131	72,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	FILLR001	Length	1	Position	804
Question Name					
Concept	Alphanumeric field				
Question					
Universe					
Note					

Variable Name	DEPBDE1	Length	1	Position	805
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_30, DEPB_30A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		4,359	2,925,000
NO		2		32,449	21,968,500
NOT STATED		9		176	103,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDE21	Length	1	Position	806
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 2.1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_22B, DEPB_22C, DEPB_22D, DEPB_22E. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,871	1,878,000
NO		2		33,887	22,992,000
NOT STATED		9		226	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDE22	Length	1	Position	807
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 2.2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_23B, DEPB_23C, DEPB_23D, DEPB_23E. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		559	358,500
NO		2		36,216	24,516,500
NOT STATED		9		209	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDE23	Length	1	Position	808
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 2.3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_7CA, DEPB_7CB, DEPB_7CC, DEPB_7CD. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,730	1,087,000
NO		2		34,835	23,665,500
NOT STATED		9		419	244,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDE24	Length	1	Position	809
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 2.4 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_8AA, DEPB_8AB, DEPB_8AC, DEPB_8AD. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		326	222,000
NO		2		36,297	24,598,000
NOT STATED		9		361	176,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDE25	Length	1	Position	810
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 2.5 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_8BA, DEPB_8BB, DEPB_8BC, DEPB_8BD. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		209	126,000
NO		2		36,385	24,678,500
NOT STATED		9		390	192,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDE26	Length	1	Position	811
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 2.6 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_39A, DEPB_39B, DEPB_39C, DEPB_39D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,038	1,293,500
NO		2		34,662	23,551,500
NOT STATED		9		284	151,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDE2	Length	1	Position	812
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDE21, DEPBDE22, DEPBDE23, DEPBDE24, DEPBDE25, DEPBDE26. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,960	2,572,500
NO		2		32,697	22,245,000
NOT STATED		9		327	179,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBD667	Length	1	Position	813
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 3A1 - High interference - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,388	850,000
NO		2		35,412	24,044,500
NOT STATED		9		184	102,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDE3A	Length	1	Position	814
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 3A - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_19, DEPB_28, DEPB_281, DEPB_28A, DEPBD667, DEPB_68. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,334	2,812,500
NO		2		32,480	22,088,000
NOT STATED		9		170	96,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDE3B	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 3B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_26V. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,240	1,368,500
NO		2		34,543	23,510,000
NOT STATED		9		201	118,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDE3C	Length	1	Position	816
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 3C - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,845	1,140,500
NO		2		34,974	23,762,500
NOT STATED		9		165	93,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDE3E	Length	1	Position	817
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 3E - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_26L, DEPB_26M. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,843	1,847,500
NO		2		33,843	22,969,500
NOT STATED		9		298	179,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDE3	Length	1	Position	818
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDE3A, DEPBDE3B, DEPBDE3C, DEPBDE3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,807	3,137,000
NO		2		31,996	21,761,000
NOT STATED		9		181	98,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDE	Length	1	Position	819
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 1, 2 and 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDE1, DEPBDE2, DEPBDE3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,363	3,521,000
NO		2		31,447	21,377,500
NOT STATED		9		174	98,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDDPS	Length	1	Position	820
Question Name					
Concept	Major Depressive Episode Algorithm - Life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDA, DEPBDC, DEPBDE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,713	3,037,000
NO		2		32,062	21,824,000
NOT STATED		9		209	135,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDON	Length	3	Position	821 - 823
Question Name					
Concept	Age at major depression onset - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_22, DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_37B, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 86		4,617	2,983,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		32,062	21,824,000
NOT STATED		999		305	190,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBDREC **Length** 3 **Position** 824 - 826

Question Name

Concept Age at most recent major depressive episode - (D)

Question

Universe Based on DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_38, DEPB_38C, DEPBDDPS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 91	4,708	3,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,062	21,824,000
NOT STATED	999	214	143,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DEPBDPER **Length** 6.2 **Position** 827 - 832

Question Name

Concept Nbr of years of major depression persistence - (D)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBD22Y, DEPBD23Y, DEPBD7CY, DEPBD8AY, DEPBD8BY, DEPBD39Y, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURATION LONGEST PERIOD	0.04 - 73.00	4,565	2,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	32,062	21,824,000
NOT STATED	999.99	357	208,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDYA	Length	1	Position	833
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDPDS. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,713	3,037,000
NO		2		32,062	21,824,000
NOT STATED		9		209	135,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDYB	Length	1	Position	834
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_37B, DEPB_38, DEPB_38C, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,218	1,398,000
NO		2		34,529	23,467,000
NOT STATED		9		237	131,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBDYC	Length	1	Position	835
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion C - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDYA, DEPBDYB, DEPBDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,513	1,587,500
NO	2	34,302	23,314,000
NOT STATED	9	169	95,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBDDY	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name					
Concept	Major Depressive Episode Algorithm - 12 month (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDYA, DEPBDYB, DEPBDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,944	1,196,000
NO	2	34,845	23,691,000
NOT STATED	9	195	109,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBFSLT	Length	1	Position	837
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Suicide - thought - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_A, DEPB_A1. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,220	3,345,500
NO		2		31,702	21,616,000
NOT STATED		9		62	35,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBISYT	Length	1	Position	838
Question Name					
Concept	Imputation flag for DEPBFSYT				
Question					
Universe	See documentation on derived variables under DEPBFSYT.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,786	1,105,500
NO		2		35,198	23,891,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBFSYT	Length	1	Position	839
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Suicide - thought - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_A1A, DEPB_A1B, DEPBFSLT. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,456	920,000
NO		2		35,463	24,040,000
NOT STATED		9		65	36,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBFSLA	Length	1	Position	840
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Suicide - attempt - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_C, DEPB_CB, DEPB_C1, DEPBFSLT. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,342	781,500
NO		2		35,532	24,154,000
NOT STATED		9		110	61,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBISYA	Length	1	Position	841
Question Name					
Concept	Imputation flag for DEPBFSYA				
Question					
Universe	See documentation on derived variables under DEPBFSYA.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		379	202,500
NO		2		36,605	24,794,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBFSYA	Length	1	Position	842
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Suicide - attempt - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_C1A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		230	130,500
NO		2		36,643	24,805,000
NOT STATED		9		111	61,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBINT	Length	4.1	Position	843 - 846
Question Name					
Concept	Depression Interference - Mean - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D, DEPBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with DEPBDDY = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		1,895	1,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		34,845	23,691,000
NOT STATED		99.9		244	143,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DEPBFINT	Length	1	Position	847
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Depression interference				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D, DEPBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with DEPBDDY = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,736	1,066,500
NO		2		177	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,845	23,691,000
NOT STATED		9		226	131,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_01	Length	1	Position	848
Question Name	MIA_Q01				
Concept	Cognitive/behavior changes during excited periods				
Question	People who have periods like this often have changes in their thinking/behaviour at the same time, like being more talkative, needing very little sleep.. Tell me, did you ever have any of these changes during the per when you were excited/full of energy?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_24 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,218	2,167,000
NO		2		2,310	1,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,334	21,221,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	14,500
REFUSAL		8		10	4,500
NOT STATED		9		81	42,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_03	Length	1	Position	849
Question Name	MIA_Q03				
Concept	Excited episode with largest number of changes				
Question	Please think of the period of several days or longer when you were very excited and full of energy and you had the largest number of changes like these at the same time. Is there one episode of this sort that stands out in your mind?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,529	1,079,000
NO		2		1,676	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,644	22,768,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		122	61,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_03A	Length	3	Position	850 - 852
Question Name	MIA_Q03A				
Concept	Age when excited episode with largest number of changes				
Question	How old were you when that episode occurred?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 82		1,512	1,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,320	23,850,500
DON'T KNOW		997		16	6,000
NOT STATED		999		136	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_03B	Length	1	Position	853
Question Name	MIA_Q03B				
Concept	Length of excited episode with largest number of changes				
Question	How long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS		1		110	79,000
DAYS		2		491	335,000
WEEKS		3		389	293,000
MONTHS		4		392	274,000
YEARS		5		140	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,320	23,850,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,000
NOT STATED		9		135	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_3B1	Length	2	Position	854 - 855
Question Name	MIA_Q03B_1				
Concept	Excited episode with largest changes - number of hours				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS		1 - 72		107	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,732	24,848,000
DON'T KNOW		97		3	1,500
NOT STATED		99		142	69,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_3B2	Length	3	Position	856 - 858
Question Name	MIA_Q03B_2				
Concept	Excited episode with largest changes - number of days				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03B = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 60		485	333,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,351	24,592,500
DON'T KNOW		997		6	2,000
NOT STATED		999		142	69,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_3B3	Length	3	Position	859 - 861
Question Name	MIA_Q03B_3				
Concept	Excited episode with largest changes - number of weeks				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03B = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		1 - 52		387	292,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,453	24,634,000
DON'T KNOW		997		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		142	69,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_3B4	Length	2	Position	862 - 863
Question Name	MIA_Q03B_4				
Concept	Excited episode with largest changes - number of months				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03B = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS		1 - 36		390	273,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,450	24,653,500
DON'T KNOW		97		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		142	69,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_3B5	Length	3	Position	864 - 866
Question Name	MIA_Q03B_5				
Concept	Excited episode with largest changes - number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03B = 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 60		137	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,702	24,832,000
DON'T KNOW		997		3	1,500
NOT STATED		999		142	69,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_03C	Length	3	Position	867 - 869
Question Name	MIA_Q03C				
Concept	Age - when most recent excited episode occurred				
Question	Then think of the most recent time you had an episode like this. How old were you when that most recent episode occurred?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 80		1,557	1,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,173	23,847,500
DON'T KNOW		997		124	69,000
REFUSAL		998		8	5,000
NOT STATED		999		122	61,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_03D **Length** 1 **Position** 870

Question Name MIA_Q03D

Concept Length of most recent excited episode

Question How long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_03 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS	1	349	231,500
DAYS	2	766	473,000
WEEKS	3	288	197,500
MONTHS	4	156	101,500
YEARS	5	64	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,173	23,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	122	61,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_3D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 871 - 872

Question Name MIA_Q03D_1

Concept Most recent excited episode - number of hours

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_03D = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 60	338	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,447	24,667,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	3,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	188	97,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_3D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 873 - 875

Question Name MIA_Q03D_2

Concept Most recent excited episode - number of days

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_03D = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 180	756	469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,030	24,426,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	3,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	188	97,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_3D3 **Length** 3 **Position** 876 - 878

Question Name MIA_Q03D_3

Concept Most recent excited episode - number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_03D = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 30	283	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,508	24,702,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	2,000
NOT STATED	999	188	97,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_3D4	Length	2	Position	879 - 880
Question Name	MIA_Q03D_4				
Concept	Most recent excited episode - number of months				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03D = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS		1 - 24		156	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,640	24,798,000
NOT STATED		99		188	97,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_3D5	Length	3	Position	881 - 883
Question Name	MIA_Q03D_5				
Concept	Most recent excited episode - number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03D = 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 63		60	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,732	24,851,500
DON'T KNOW		997		4	3,000
NOT STATED		999		188	97,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_04	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name	MIA_Q04				
Concept	Symptom - irritable/grouchy during excited episode				
Question	Were you so irritable or grouchy that you started arguments, shouted at people or hit people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		889	593,000
NO		2		2,319	1,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,644	22,768,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		122	61,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_05	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	MIA_Q05				
Concept	Cognitive/behavioural changes during irritable period				
Question	People who have periods of irritability like this often have changes in their thinking and behaviour at the same time, like being more talkative.. Tell me, did you ever have any of these changes during the periods when you were very irritable or grouchy?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_25A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		656	472,500
NO		2		1,037	730,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,199	23,741,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	9,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		77	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_06	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	MIA_Q06				
Concept	Irritable episode with largest number of changes				
Question	Please think of the period of several days or longer when you were very irritable or grouchy and you had the largest number of changes like these at the same time. Is there one episode of this sort that stands out in your mind?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		319	223,500
NO		2		336	248,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,236	24,471,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		92	53,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_06A	Length	3	Position	887 - 889
Question Name	MIA_Q06A				
Concept	Age when irritable episode with largest number of changes				
Question	How old were you when that episode occurred?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 71		316	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,572	24,720,000
DON'T KNOW		997		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		93	53,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 890
Question Name MIA_Q06B
Concept Length of irritable episode with largest number of changes
Question How long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS	1	48	30,500
DAYS	2	68	42,500
WEEKS	3	71	51,500
MONTHS	4	84	61,000
YEARS	5	41	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,572	24,720,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	93	53,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_6B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 891 - 892
Question Name MIA_Q06B_1
Concept Irritable episode with largest changes - number of hours
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_06B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 24	48	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,836	24,908,500
NOT STATED	99	100	57,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_6B2	Length	3	Position	893 - 895
Question Name	MIA_Q06B_2				
Concept	Irritable episode with largest changes - number of days				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06B = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 16		68	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,816	24,897,000
NOT STATED		999		100	57,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_6B3	Length	3	Position	896 - 898
Question Name	MIA_Q06B_3				
Concept	Irritable episode with largest changes - number of weeks				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06B = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		1 - 52		70	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,813	24,887,500
DON'T KNOW		997		1	1,500
NOT STATED		999		100	57,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_6B4	Length	2	Position	899 - 900
Question Name	MIA_Q06B_4				
Concept	Irritable episode with largest changes - number of months				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06B = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS		1 - 18		83	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,800	24,878,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		100	57,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_6B5	Length	3	Position	901 - 903
Question Name	MIA_Q06B_5				
Concept	Irritable episode with largest changes - number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06B = 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 46		40	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,843	24,905,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		100	57,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 904 - 906

Question Name MIA_Q06C

Concept Age - when most recent irritable episode occurred

Question Then think of the most recent time you had an episode like this. How old were you when that most recent episode occurred?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 80	322	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,555	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	7,000
NOT STATED	999	92	53,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_06D **Length** 1 **Position** 907

Question Name MIA_Q06D

Concept Length of most recent irritable episode

Question How long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS	1	88	65,500
DAYS	2	141	97,500
WEEKS	3	52	45,500
MONTHS	4	40	29,500
YEARS	5	8	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,555	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	92	53,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_6D1	Length	2	Position	908 - 909
Question Name	MIA_Q06D_1				
Concept	Most recent irritable episode - number of hours				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS		1 - 72		88	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,796	24,875,500
NOT STATED		99		100	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_6D2	Length	3	Position	910 - 912
Question Name	MIA_Q06D_2				
Concept	Most recent irritable episode - number of days				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06D = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 300		138	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,743	24,844,000
DON'T KNOW		997		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		100	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_6D3	Length	3	Position	913 - 915
Question Name	MIA_Q06D_3				
Concept	Most recent irritable episode - number of weeks				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06D = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		1 - 8		52	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,832	24,895,500
NOT STATED		999		100	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_6D4	Length	2	Position	916 - 917
Question Name	MIA_Q06D_4				
Concept	Most recent irritable episode - number of months				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06D = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS		1 - 18		39	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,844	24,911,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		100	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_6D5	Length	3	Position	918 - 920
Question Name	MIA_Q06D_5				
Concept	Most recent irritable episode - number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06D = 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 35		8	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,876	24,932,500
NOT STATED		999		100	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_07A	Length	1	Position	921
Question Name	MIA_Q07A				
Concept	Symptom - became restless or fidgety				
Question	Did you become so restless or fidgety that you paced up and down or couldn't stand still?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,951	1,275,000
NO		2		1,909	1,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_07B	Length	1	Position	922
Question Name	MIA_Q07B				
Concept	Symptom - became overly friendly / outgoing with people				
Question	Did you become overly friendly or outgoing with people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,576	1,068,000
NO		2		2,277	1,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	11,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593
Variable Name	MIAB_07C	Length	1	Position	923
Question Name	MIA_Q07C				
Concept	Symptom - behaved in a way that is inappropriate				
Question	Did you behave in any other way that you would ordinarily think is inappropriate, like talking about things you would normally keep private or acting in ways that you would usually find embarrassing?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,626	1,140,500
NO		2		2,229	1,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_07D	Length	1	Position	924
Question Name	MIA_Q07D				
Concept	Symptom - was more interested in sex than usual				
Question	Were you a lot more interested in sex than usual, or did you want to have sexual encounters with people you wouldn't ordinarily be interested in?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		763	535,000
NO		2		3,082	2,087,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	13,000
REFUSAL		8		8	4,000
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_07E	Length	1	Position	925
Question Name	MIA_Q07E				
Concept	Symptom - tried to do things that were impossible to do				
Question	Did you try to do things that were impossible to do, like taking on large amounts of work?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,418	962,500
NO		2		2,440	1,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_07F	Length	1	Position	926
Question Name	MIA_Q07F				
Concept	Symptom - talked a lot more than usual				
Question	Did you talk a lot more than usual or feel a need to keep talking all the time?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,936	1,291,500
NO		2		1,918	1,334,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	13,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_07G	Length	1	Position	927
Question Name	MIA_Q07G				
Concept	Symptom - constantly kept changing plans / activities				
Question	Did you constantly keep changing your plans or activities?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,766	1,153,500
NO		2		2,083	1,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_07H	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	MIA_Q07H				
Concept	Symptom - was easily distracted				
Question	Were you so easily distracted that any little interruption could get your thinking "off track"?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,302	1,496,500
NO		2		1,547	1,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	13,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_07I	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	MIA_Q07I				
Concept	Symptom - had thoughts jumping from one thing to another				
Question	Did your thoughts seem to jump from one thing to another or race through your head so fast that you couldn't keep track of them?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,409	1,579,500
NO		2		1,446	1,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_07J	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	MIA_Q07J				
Concept	Symptom - slept far less than usual and was not tired				
Question	Did you sleep far less than usual and still not get tired or sleepy?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,093	1,373,500
NO		2		1,749	1,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	14,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_07K	Length	1	Position	931
Question Name	MIA_Q07K				
Concept	Symptom - was involved in foolish investments for making \$				
Question	Did you get involved in foolish investments or schemes for making money?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		396	283,500
NO		2		3,469	2,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_07L	Length	1	Position	932
Question Name	MIA_Q07L				
Concept	Symptom - spent much more money than usual				
Question	Did you spend so much more money than usual that it caused you to have financial trouble?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,031	660,500
NO		2		2,833	1,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	4,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593
Variable Name	MIAB_07M	Length	1	Position	933
Question Name	MIA_Q07M				
Concept	Symptom - did risky things for pleasure				
Question	Were you interested in seeking pleasure in ways that you would usually consider risky, like having casual or unsafe sex, going on buying sprees or driving recklessly?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,163	787,000
NO		2		2,696	1,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_07N	Length	1	Position	934
Question Name	MIA_Q07N				
Concept	Symptom - had a greatly exaggerated self-confidence				
Question	Did you have a greatly exaggerated sense of self-confidence or believe you could do things you really couldn't do?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,064	751,000
NO		2		2,794	1,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	7,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_07O	Length	1	Position	935
Question Name	MIA_Q07O				
Concept	Symptom - believed was someone else				
Question	Did you have the idea that you were actually someone else, or that you had a special connection with a famous person that you really didn't have?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		178	122,000
NO		2		3,685	2,510,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,977	22,285,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_08	Length	3	Position	936 - 938
Question Name	MIA_Q08				
Concept	Number of episodes felt excited / irritable - life				
Question	How many episodes lasting several days or longer have you ever had when you felt [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy] and also had some other problems we just mentioned?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered 3 or more responses of "1" from MIAB_07A to MIAB_07O				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES		1 - 900		2,667	1,827,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		901		231	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,617	22,753,000
DON'T KNOW		997		310	173,000
REFUSAL		998		10	5,000
NOT STATED		999		149	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_09	Length	1	Position	939
Question Name	MIA_Q09				
Concept	Manic episode interfered with work/social life/relationships				
Question	How much did that episode ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered 3 or more responses of "1" from MIAB_07A to MIAB_07O				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL		1		773	508,000
A LITTLE		2		892	641,000
SOME		3		810	545,500
A LOT		4		528	324,500
EXTREMELY		5		205	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,617	22,753,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		149	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 940

Question Name MIA_Q09A

Concept Frequency - feelings = unable carry out daily activities

Question During that episode, how often were you unable to carry out your normal daily activities?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	377	242,500
SOMETIMES	2	561	346,500
RARELY	3	371	256,000
NEVER	4	241	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,282	23,902,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	149	81,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 941

Question Name MIA_Q09B

Concept People worry about the way respondent was acting

Question Did other people say anything or worry about the way you were acting?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,171	748,500
NO	2	380	264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,282	23,902,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	81,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_10A	Length	1	Position	942
Question Name	MIA_Q10A				
Concept	Manic episode due to physical causes				
Question	Episodes of this sort sometimes occur as a result of a physical illness or injury or the use of medication, drugs or alcohol. Do you think your [episode/episodes ever] occurred as the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		495	298,000
NO		2		1,048	710,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,282	23,902,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,000
NOT STATED		9		149	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_10B	Length	1	Position	943
Question Name	MIA_Q10B				
Concept	Physical causes always cause manic episodes				
Question	Do you think all of your episodes were the result of physical causes, medication, drugs, or alcohol?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 and MIAB_08 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		148	91,000
NO		2		187	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,436	24,673,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		211	116,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1CA	Length	1	Position	944
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - exhaustion				
Question	What were the causes? - Exhaustion				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	27,500
NO		2		216	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1CB	Length	1	Position	945
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - hyperventilation				
Question	What were the causes? - Hyperventilation				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	3,000
NO		2		249	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1CC	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - hypochondria				
Question	What were the causes? - Hypochondria				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		251	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1CD	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - menstrual cycle				
Question	What were the causes? - Menstrual cycle				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	8,500
NO		2		240	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1CE	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - pregnancy / postpartum				
Question	What were the causes? - Pregnancy/postpartum				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	6,500
NO		2		242	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1CF	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - thyroid disease				
Question	What were the causes? - Thyroid disease				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,500
NO		2		246	149,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1CG	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - cancer				
Question	What were the causes? - Cancer				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	3,500
NO		2		248	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1CH	Length	1	Position	951
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - overweight				
Question	What were the causes? - Overweight				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	4,500
NO		2		242	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1CI	Length	1	Position	952
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - medication (excluding illicit drugs)				
Question	What were the causes? - Medication (excluding illicit drugs)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	29,500
NO		2		195	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1CJ	Length	1	Position	953
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - illicit drugs				
Question	What were the causes? - Illicit drugs				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	37,500
NO		2		201	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1CK	Length	1	Position	954
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - alcohol				
Question	What were the causes? - Alcohol				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	65,500
NO		2		157	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1CL	Length	1	Position	955
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - chemical / serotonin imbalance				
Question	What were the causes? - Chemical Imbalance/Serotonin Imbalance				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	20,000
NO		2		216	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1CM	Length	1	Position	956
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - chronic pain				
Question	What were the causes? - Chronic Pain				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	20,500
NO		2		218	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1CN	Length	1	Position	957
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - caffeine				
Question	What were the causes? - Caffeine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	8,500
NO		2		236	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1CO	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - no specific diagnosis				
Question	What were the causes? - No specific diagnosis				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	2,500
NO		2		247	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1CP	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	MIA_Q10C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - other				
Question	What were the causes? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	34,000
NO		2		198	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED		9		213	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_1CQ **Length** 1 **Position** 960
Question Name MIA_Q10C
Concept Physical exclusion - Other - Physical causes, etc.
Question What were the causes? - Other - Physical causes, etc.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	3,500
NO	2	247	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,517	24,728,500
NOT STATED	9	213	116,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 961
Question Name MIA_Q18
Concept Remembered exactly age of very first manic episode
Question Think of the very first time in your life when you had an episode lasting several days.. when you became very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy].. Can you remember exactly how old you were when you had this very first episode?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	531,500
NO	2	323	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,705	24,158,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_18A	Length	3	Position	962 - 964
Question Name	MIA_Q18A				
Concept	Age - exactly very first manic episode				
Question	How old were you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_18 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		3 - 64		776	531,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,028	24,369,500
NOT STATED		999		180	95,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_18B	Length	3	Position	965 - 967
Question Name	MIA_Q18B				
Concept	Age - approximately first time manic episode				
Question	About how old were you (the first time you had an episode of this sort)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_18 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 61		244	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,481	24,690,500
DON'T KNOW		997		106	54,000
REFUSAL		998		2	8,000
NOT STATED		999		151	82,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 968
Question Name MIA_Q18B_1
Concept Life period when very first manic episode occurred
Question Would you say that the very first time you had an episode of this sort was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_18B = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	10	7,000
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	27	15,500
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	57	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,725	24,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	153	90,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_18C **Length** 1 **Position** 969
Question Name MIA_Q18C
Concept Episode triggered by stressful/unexpected event
Question Was that episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS	1	615	402,000
OUT OF THE BLUE	2	392	268,500
DON'T REMEMBER	3	114	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,705	24,158,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	149	81,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_18D **Length** 1 **Position** 970

Question Name MIA_Q18D

Concept Length of very first manic episode

Question About how long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS	1	117	78,000
DAYS	2	355	230,000
WEEKS	3	206	146,500
MONTHS	4	215	143,000
YEARS	5	161	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,705	24,158,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	31,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_1D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 971 - 972

Question Name MIA_Q18D_1

Concept Very first manic episode - number of hours

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_18D = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 48	110	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,642	24,798,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	6,000
NOT STATED	99	225	120,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_1D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 973 - 975

Question Name MIA_Q18D_2

Concept Very first manic episode - number of days

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_18D = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 250	342	223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,404	24,645,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	7,000
NOT STATED	999	225	120,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_1D3 **Length** 3 **Position** 976 - 978

Question Name MIA_Q18D_3

Concept Very first manic episode - number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_18D = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	202	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,553	24,729,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	999	225	120,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_1D4	Length	2	Position	979 - 980
Question Name	MIA_Q18D_4				
Concept	Very first manic episode - number of months				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_18D = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS		1 - 24		214	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,544	24,732,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		225	120,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_1D5	Length	3	Position	981 - 983
Question Name	MIA_Q18D_5				
Concept	Very first manic episode - number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_18D = 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 49		155	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,598	24,756,500
DON'T KNOW		997		6	5,000
NOT STATED		999		225	120,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_19	Length	1	Position	984
Question Name	MIA_Q19				
Concept	Had manic episode - 12 mo				
Question	At any time in the past 12 months, did you have one of these episodes?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		645	439,000
NO		2		485	317,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,705	24,158,500
NOT STATED		9		149	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_191	Length	1	Position	985
Question Name	MIA_Q19_1				
Concept	Had a single manic episode - 12 mo				
Question	Did your episode occur at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 = 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		166	97,500
NO		2		257	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,412	24,658,500
NOT STATED		9		149	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_19A **Length** 1 **Position** 986

Question Name MIA_Q19A

Concept Reference period of manic episode - 12 mo

Question How recently was it?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	298	202,000
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	357	221,500
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	3	156	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,024	24,379,000
NOT STATED	9	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_19B **Length** 2 **Position** 987 - 988

Question Name MIA_Q19B

Concept Number of manic episodes - 12 mo

Question How many episodes did you have in the past 12 months?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_19A = (1, 2 or 3)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES	1 - 90	563	377,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	42	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,190	24,476,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	25,000
REFUSAL	98	2	7,500
NOT STATED	99	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_19C **Length** 2 **Position** 989 - 990

Question Name MIA_Q19C

Concept Number of weeks had manic episode - 12 mo

Question How many weeks in the past 12 months were you having this episode?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	755	499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	54	29,000
NOT STATED	99	151	89,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_19D **Length** 3 **Position** 991 - 993

Question Name MIA_Q19D

Concept Age - last time had manic episode

Question How old were you the last time you had one of these episodes?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 68	462	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,259	24,545,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	9,000
NOT STATED	999	240	133,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_20	Length	4	Position	994 - 997
Question Name	MIA_Q20				
Concept	Number of episodes lasting full week or longer - life				
Question	During your life, how many episodes lasting a full week or longer have you ever had?				
Universe	If respondent answered "More than I can remember", a value of "current age x 52" was entered.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES		0 - 3588		982	681,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		35,705	24,158,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		143	72,500
REFUSAL		9998		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9999		149	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_201	Length	4	Position	998 - 1001
Question Name	MIA_Q20_1				
Concept	Nbr of episodes lasting week + brought by stressful exp.				
Question	How many of these episodes were brought on by some stressful experience?				
Universe	If respondent answered "More than I can remember", a value of "current age x 52" was entered.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_20 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES		0 - 3588		600	424,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		36,069	24,401,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		17	13,500
REFUSAL		9998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999		297	157,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_202	Length	1	Position	1002
Question Name	MIA_Q20_2				
Concept	One week or > episode due to stressful/unexpected experience				
Question	Was this episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_20 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS		1		50	39,000
OUT OF THE BLUE		2		22	14,500
DON'T REMEMBER		3		6	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,608	24,781,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		297	157,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_21	Length	5	Position	1003 - 1007
Question Name	MIA_Q21				
Concept	Nbr of episodes lasting < week brought by stressful exp.				
Question	During your life, how many episodes lasting less than one week have you ever had?				
Universe	If respondent answered "More than I can remember", a value of "current age x 90" was entered.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES		0 - 6840		899	623,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99996		35,705	24,158,500
DON'T KNOW		99997		225	124,000
REFUSAL		99998		6	9,500
NOT STATED		99999		149	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_211	Length	5	Position	1008 - 1012
Question Name	MIA_Q21_1				
Concept	Nbr of episodes/less than a week/stressful experiences				
Question	How many of your episodes lasting less than a week were brought on by some stressful experience?				
Universe	If respondent answered "More than I can remember", a value of "current age x 90" was entered.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_21 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF EPISODES		0 - 9996		649	444,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99996		35,955	24,337,500
NOT STATED		99999		380	214,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_212	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name	MIA_Q21_2				
Concept	Less than one week episode due to stressful/unexpected exp.				
Question	Was this episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS		1		28	18,500
OUT OF THE BLUE		2		16	15,000
DON'T REMEMBER		3		5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,555	24,747,500
NOT STATED		9		380	214,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1014
Question Name MIA_Q22A
Concept Length of the longest manic episode - life
Question How long was the longest episode you ever had?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOURS	1	51	34,500
DAYS	2	305	194,000
WEEKS	3	267	188,000
MONTHS	4	268	186,500
YEARS	5	160	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,705	24,158,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	39,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_221 **Length** 2 **Position** 1015 - 1016
Question Name MIA_Q22A_1
Concept Longest manic episode - number of hours
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_22 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 24	50	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,705	24,840,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	228	121,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_222 **Length** 3 **Position** 1017 - 1019

Question Name MIA_Q22A_2

Concept Longest manic episode - number of days

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_22 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 365	300	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,451	24,681,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,000
NOT STATED	999	228	121,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_223 **Length** 3 **Position** 1020 - 1022

Question Name MIA_Q22A_3

Concept Longest manic episode - number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_22 = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	261	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,489	24,687,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	3,500
NOT STATED	999	228	121,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_224 **Length** 2 **Position** 1023 - 1024
Question Name MIA_Q22A_4
Concept Longest manic episode - number of months
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_22 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 36	265	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,488	24,688,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	228	121,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_225 **Length** 3 **Position** 1025 - 1027
Question Name MIA_Q22A_5
Concept Longest manic episode - number of years
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_22 = 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 52	157	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,596	24,762,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	4,000
NOT STATED	999	228	121,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_23 **Length** 3 **Position** 1028 - 1030

Question Name MIA_Q23

Concept Number of different years in life/had manic episode

Question How many different years in your life did you have at least one episode?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 64	1,008	664,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,705	24,158,500
DON'T KNOW	997	116	81,000
REFUSAL	998	6	11,500
NOT STATED	999	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

Question Name MIA_Q24

Concept Single life episode brought by stress./unexpected experience

Question Was your episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 = 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BROUGHT ON BY STRESS	1	274	175,000
OUT OF THE BLUE	2	116	64,500
DON'T REMEMBER	3	31	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,253	24,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	308	167,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_27A **Length** 2 **Position** 1032 - 1033

Question Name MIA_Q27A

Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

Question How much did your episode interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	156	110,000
01	1	40	26,500
02	2	49	37,000
03	3	73	52,000
04	4	59	39,000
05	5	115	76,000
06	6	48	33,000
07	7	85	56,000
08	8	71	37,000
09	9	31	17,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	67	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	6,000
REFUSAL	98	7	5,500
NOT STATED	99	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_271 **Length** 2 **Position** 1034 - 1035
Question Name MIA_Q27B_1
Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo
Question How much did your episode interfere with your ability to attend school?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	117	79,000
01	1	30	31,500
02	2	16	11,500
03	3	27	28,000
04	4	20	14,500
05	5	28	22,500
06	6	17	9,000
07	7	15	10,000
08	8	20	11,000
09	9	12	5,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	22	12,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	469	288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	6,000
REFUSAL	98	7	7,000
NOT STATED	99	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_272 **Length** 2 **Position** 1036 - 1037
Question Name MIA_Q27B_2
Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo
Question How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	188	131,500
01	1	42	28,000
02	2	68	47,500
03	3	55	36,500
04	4	42	37,000
05	5	61	34,000
06	6	27	14,000
07	7	39	31,500
08	8	36	17,500
09	9	24	18,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	63	40,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	147	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	5,500
REFUSAL	98	7	7,000
NOT STATED	99	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_27C **Length** 2 **Position** 1038 - 1039

Question Name MIA_Q27C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question Again thinking about that period of time lasting one month or longer when your episode was most severe, how much did it interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	142	98,000
01	1	36	21,500
02	2	50	37,000
03	3	70	44,000
04	4	52	35,500
05	5	106	84,000
06	6	61	34,500
07	7	90	54,000
08	8	68	43,000
09	9	39	26,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	76	46,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	6,500
REFUSAL	98	8	7,500
NOT STATED	99	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_27D **Length** 2 **Position** 1040 - 1041
Question Name MIA_Q27D
Concept Level of interference - social life - 12 mo
Question How much did it interfere with your social life?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	129	93,000
01	1	37	23,500
02	2	56	39,500
03	3	56	33,500
04	4	48	40,500
05	5	118	91,000
06	6	64	38,000
07	7	77	42,000
08	8	70	51,500
09	9	49	30,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	87	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	6,500
REFUSAL	98	7	7,000
NOT STATED	99	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_29 **Length** 3 **Position** 1042 - 1044
Question Name MIA_Q29
Concept Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of mania - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" to MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C and MIAB_27D

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	721	474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,071	24,412,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	13,500
NOT STATED	999	169	96,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 1045
Question Name MIA_Q33
Concept Consulted MD/other prof. about manic episode
Question Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	438,000
NO	2	824	575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,282	23,902,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	149	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_33A **Length** 3 **Position** 1046 - 1048

Question Name MIA_Q33A

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about manic episode

Question How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your episode?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_33 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 71	715	431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,106	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	6,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	150	82,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_45 **Length** 1 **Position** 1049

Question Name MIA_Q45

Concept Received helpful/effective treatment for manic episode

Question Did you ever get treatment for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy] that you considered helpful or effective?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_33=1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	502	298,500
NO	2	223	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,106	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	150	82,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIAB_45A **Length** 3 **Position** 1050 - 1052

Question Name MIA_Q45A

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for manic episode

Question How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your episode?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_45 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 71	498	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,329	24,613,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	153	84,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MIAB_45B **Length** 2 **Position** 1053 - 1054

Question Name MIA_Q45B

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

Question Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_45 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	1 - 60	493	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,613,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	5,500
NOT STATED	99	153	84,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_45C	Length	2	Position	1055 - 1056
Question Name	MIA_Q45C				
Concept	Total nbr of prof. consulted about manic episode - life				
Question	In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your episodes of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_33 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS		0 - 60		710	427,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,106	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW		97		18	11,000
NOT STATED		99		150	82,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_47	Length	1	Position	1057
Question Name	MIA_Q47				
Concept	Received professional treatment for manic episode - 12 mo				
Question	Did you receive professional treatment for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy] at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_33 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		310	189,000
NO		2		417	248,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,106	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		150	82,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_48	Length	1	Position	1058
Question Name	MIA_Q48				
Concept	Hospitalized overnight for manic episode - life				
Question	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_33 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		142	71,500
NO		2		585	366,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,106	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		150	82,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIAB_48A	Length	3	Position	1059 - 1061
Question Name	MIA_Q48A				
Concept	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for manic episode				
Question	How old were you the first time you were hospitalized?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_48 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		9 - 56		140	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,691	24,843,000
DON'T KNOW		997		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		151	82,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 339

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIAB_481	Length	2	Position	1062 - 1063
Question Name	MIA_Q48_1				
Concept	Number of close relatives ever had manic episode				
Question	How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers and sisters, and children - ever had episodes of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF RELATIVES		0 - 50		1,316	872,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,282	23,902,000
DON'T KNOW		97		227	134,000
REFUSAL		98		10	7,500
NOT STATED		99		149	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABD3BY	Length	6.2	Position	1064 - 1069
Question Name					
Concept	Duration in years - excited - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_03B, MIAB_3B1, MIAB_3B2, MIAB_3B3, MIAB_3B4, MIAB_3B5. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03B <= 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.01 - 60.00		1,367	977,000
LESS THAN 0.005		0		139	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		35,320	23,850,500
NOT STATED		999.99		158	76,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABD3DY	Length	6.2	Position	1070 - 1075
Question Name					
Concept	Duration in years - excited - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_03D, MIAB_3D1, MIAB_3D2, MIAB_3D3, MIAB_3D4, MIAB_3D5. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_03D <= 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.01 - 63.00		1,156	754,000
LESS THAN 0.005		0		437	284,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		35,173	23,847,500
NOT STATED		999.99		218	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABD6BY	Length	6.2	Position	1076 - 1081
Question Name					
Concept	Duration in years - irritable - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_06B, MIAB_6B1, MIAB_6B2, MIAB_6B3, MIAB_6B4, MIAB_6B5. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06B <= 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.01 - 46.00		252	178,000
LESS THAN 0.005		0		57	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		36,572	24,720,000
NOT STATED		999.99		103	59,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABD6DY	Length	6.2	Position	1082 - 1087
Question Name					
Concept	Duration in years - irritable - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_06D, MIAB_6D1, MIAB_6D2, MIAB_6D3, MIAB_6D4, MIAB_6D5. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_06D <= 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.01 - 35.00		220	171,500
LESS THAN 0.005		0		105	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		36,555	24,694,500
NOT STATED		999.99		104	56,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABD18Y	Length	6.2	Position	1088 - 1093
Question Name					
Concept	Duration in years - first episode - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_18D, MIAB_1D1, MIAB_1D2, MIAB_1D3, MIAB_1D4, MIAB_1D5. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_18D <= 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.01 - 49.00		890	608,500
LESS THAN 0.005		0		133	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		35,705	24,158,500
NOT STATED		999.99		256	142,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABD22Y	Length	6.2	Position	1094 - 1099
Question Name					
Concept	Duration in years - longest episode - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_22, MIAB_221, MIAB_222, MIAB_223, MIAB_224, MIAB_225. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered MIAB_22A <= 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0.01 - 52.00		964	656,000
LESS THAN 0.005		0		69	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		35,705	24,158,500
NOT STATED		999.99		246	137,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDA1	Length	1	Position	1100
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_01, MIAB_05. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,874	2,639,500
NO		2		32,977	22,285,500
NOT STATED		9		133	71,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDA2	Length	1	Position	1101
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIA_Q03BD, MIA_Q03DD, MIA_Q06BD, MIA_Q06DD, MIA_Q22D, MIAB_20, MIAB_48. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,175	1,514,500
NO		2		34,522	23,330,500
NOT STATED		9		287	152,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDA	Length	1	Position	1102
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIABDA1, MIABDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,175	1,514,500
NO		2		34,526	23,331,500
NOT STATED		9		283	150,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDB1	Length	1	Position	1103
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_07N, MIAB_07O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,110	786,500
NO		2		35,725	24,127,000
NOT STATED		9		149	83,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDB2	Length	1	Position	1104
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_07J. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,093	1,373,500
NO		2		34,726	23,536,000
NOT STATED		9		165	87,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDB3	Length	1	Position	1105
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_07F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,936	1,291,500
NO		2		34,895	23,619,500
NOT STATED		9		153	86,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDB4	Length	1	Position	1106
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 4 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_07I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,409	1,579,500
NO		2		34,423	23,338,500
NOT STATED		9		152	79,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDB5	Length	1	Position	1107
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 5 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_07G, MIAB_07H. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,736	1,804,500
NO		2		34,091	23,107,500
NOT STATED		9		157	84,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDB6	Length	1	Position	1108
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 6 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_07A, MIAB_07B, MIAB_07D, MIAB_07E. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,068	2,080,000
NO		2		33,764	22,834,000
NOT STATED		9		152	82,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDB7	Length	1	Position	1109
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 7 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_07K, MIAB_07L, MIAB_07M. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,665	1,107,000
NO		2		35,174	23,809,000
NOT STATED		9		145	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDBI	Length	1	Position	1110
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - irritable focus (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRB_24, SCRB_25, SCRB_25A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,708	1,215,000
NO		2		35,276	23,782,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDB	Length	1	Position	1111
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B (Combined symptoms 1 to 7) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIABDB1, MIABDB2, MIABDB3, MIABDB4, MIABDB5, MIABDB6, MIABDB7, MIABDBI. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,822	1,851,500
NO		2		34,012	23,064,000
NOT STATED		9		150	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABD277	Length	1	Position	1112
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D, Part 1A - Interference - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		462	281,000
NO		2		36,353	24,619,500
NOT STATED		9		169	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDD1	Length	1	Position	1113
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_09, MIAB_09A, MIAB_29, MIAB_33, MIABD277. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,313	850,000
NO		2		35,509	24,059,000
NOT STATED		9		162	88,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDD2	Length	1	Position	1114
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_33, MIAB_48. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		142	71,500
NO		2		36,691	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		151	82,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDD3	Length	1	Position	1115
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D, Part 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_70. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		178	122,000
NO		2		36,662	24,796,000
NOT STATED		9		144	78,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDD	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIABDD1, MIABDD2, MIABDD3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,376	894,500
NO		2		35,446	24,014,000
NOT STATED		9		162	88,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	FILLR001	Length	1	Position	1117
Question Name					
Concept	Alphanumeric field				
Question					
Universe					
Note					

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDEPS	Length	1	Position	1118
Question Name					
Concept	Manic Episode Algorithm - Life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIABDA, MIABDB, MIABDD. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		938	589,000
NO		2		35,848	24,298,000
NOT STATED		9		198	109,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDON	Length	3	Position	1119 - 1121
Question Name					
Concept	Age of first manic episode - onset - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, MIAB_48A, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 72		892	568,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,848	24,298,000
NOT STATED		999		244	130,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDREC	Length	3	Position	1122 - 1124
Question Name					
Concept	Age at most recent manic episode - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, MIAB_19, MIAB_191, MIAB_19D, MIAB_48A, MIABDEPS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		11 - 76		937	588,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,848	24,298,000
NOT STATED		999		199	110,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDPER	Length	6.2	Position	1125 - 1130
Question Name					
Concept	Nbr of yrs of persistence of manic disorder - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIABD3BY, MIABD3DY, MIABD6BY, MIABD6DY, MIABD18Y, MIABD22Y, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURATION LONGEST PERIOD		0.01 - 52.00		898	567,500
LESS THAN 0.005		0		2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		35,848	24,298,000
NOT STATED		999.99		236	130,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDYA	Length	1	Position	1131
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		938	589,000
NO		2		35,848	24,298,000
NOT STATED		9		198	109,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDYB	Length	1	Position	1132
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_19, MIAB_191, MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,748	1,178,500
NO		2		34,927	23,654,000
NOT STATED		9		309	164,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDYC	Length	1	Position	1133
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion C - Interference - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIAB_29. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		653	408,000
NO		2		36,163	24,492,000
NOT STATED		9		168	96,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABDEY	Length	1	Position	1134
Question Name					
Concept	Manic Episode Algorithm - 12 Month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIABDYA, MIABDYB, MIABDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		393	239,500
NO		2		36,418	24,665,000
NOT STATED		9		173	92,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MIABDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1135 - 1138
Question Name					
Concept	Mania Interference - Mean - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with MIABDEY = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		379	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		36,418	24,665,000
NOT STATED		99.9		187	100,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MIABFINT	Length	1	Position	1139
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Mania Interference				
Question					
Universe	Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with MIABDEY = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		333	203,500
NO		2		50	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,418	24,665,000
NOT STATED		9		183	98,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_01A	Length	1	Position	1140
Question Name	PAD_Q01A				
Concept	Symptom - had heart pounding / racing				
Question	During that attack, tell me which of the following problems you had. Did your heart pound or race?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,427	8,829,500
NO		2		3,336	2,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,836	13,769,000
DON'T KNOW		7		288	170,500
REFUSAL		8		33	14,500
NOT STATED		9		64	36,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_01B	Length	1	Position	1141
Question Name	PAD_Q01B				
Concept	Symptom - was short of breath				
Question	Were you short of breath?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,887	5,169,000
NO		2		8,817	5,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,836	13,769,000
DON'T KNOW		7		340	207,500
REFUSAL		8		7	2,000
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_01C	Length	1	Position	1142
Question Name	PAD_Q01C				
Concept	Symptom - was nauseous / sick to stomach				
Question	Did you feel nauseous or sick to your stomach?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,520	4,137,000
NO		2		10,334	6,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,836	13,769,000
DON'T KNOW		7		191	137,500
REFUSAL		8		6	4,000
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_01D	Length	1	Position	1143
Question Name	PAD_Q01D				
Concept	Symptom - felt dizzy / faint				
Question	Did you feel dizzy or faint?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,827	3,785,500
NO		2		11,063	7,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,836	13,769,000
DON'T KNOW		7		153	81,000
REFUSAL		8		8	4,500
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_01E	Length	1	Position	1144
Question Name	PAD_Q01E				
Concept	Symptom - was sweating				
Question	Did you sweat?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01D				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,084	4,690,000
NO		2		7,340	4,854,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,069	15,155,500
DON'T KNOW		7		387	240,500
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_01F	Length	1	Position	1145
Question Name	PAD_Q01F				
Concept	Symptom - was trembling / shaking				
Question	Did you tremble or shake?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" to PADB_01A to PADB_01E				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,129	3,295,000
NO		2		7,281	4,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,237	16,568,000
DON'T KNOW		7		233	133,500
REFUSAL		8		7	4,000
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_01G	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name	PAD_Q01G				
Concept	Symptom - had a dry mouth				
Question	Did you have a dry mouth?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01F				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,298	1,527,500
NO		2		7,420	4,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,315	17,914,500
DON'T KNOW		7		829	500,500
REFUSAL		8		25	17,000
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_01H	Length	1	Position	1147
Question Name	PAD_Q01H				
Concept	Symptom - felt like was choking				
Question	Did you feel like you were choking?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01G				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		722	530,500
NO		2		8,652	5,724,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,361	18,611,000
DON'T KNOW		7		149	78,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_01I **Length** 1 **Position** 1148
Question Name PAD_Q01I
Concept Symptom - had chest pain / discomfort
Question Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01H

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,344	847,000
NO	2	7,681	5,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,727	18,880,500
DON'T KNOW	7	131	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	97	51,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_01J **Length** 1 **Position** 1149
Question Name PAD_Q01J
Concept Symptom - was afraid might lose control / go crazy
Question Were you afraid that you might lose control of yourself or go crazy?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01I

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,201	806,500
NO	2	7,175	4,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,405	19,306,500
DON'T KNOW	7	101	56,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	97	51,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_01K **Length** 1 **Position** 1150
Question Name PAD_Q01K
Concept Symptom - felt like was not really there
Question Did you feel that you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01J

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,094	757,000
NO	2	6,763	4,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,936	19,652,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	56,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	97	51,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_01L **Length** 1 **Position** 1151
Question Name PAD_Q01L
Concept Symptom - felt things were not real
Question Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01K

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	307,000
NO	2	6,282	4,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,030	20,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	92	46,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	97	51,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_01M	Length	1	Position	1152
Question Name	PAD_Q01M				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid might pass out				
Question	Were you afraid that you might pass out?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01L				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		609	370,000
NO		2		6,519	4,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,675	20,164,000
DON'T KNOW		7		83	47,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_01N	Length	1	Position	1153
Question Name	PAD_Q01N				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid might die				
Question	Were you afraid that you might die?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01M				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		710	442,000
NO		2		6,112	4,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,992	20,370,500
DON'T KNOW		7		71	41,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_01O **Length** 1 **Position** 1154

Question Name PAD_Q01O

Concept Symptom - had hot flushes / chills

Question Did you have hot flushes or chills?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01N

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	778	545,500
NO	2	5,620	3,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,340	20,573,500
DON'T KNOW	7	143	84,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	97	51,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_01P **Length** 1 **Position** 1155

Question Name PAD_Q01P

Concept Symptom - felt numbness / tingling sensations

Question Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01O

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	188,000
NO	2	5,752	3,835,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,744	20,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	116	63,500
REFUSAL	8	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	97	51,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_03	Length	1	Position	1156
Question Name	PAD_Q03				
Concept	Problems began suddenly and peaked <= 10 mins				
Question	During your attacks, did the problems like [list of reported panic symptoms] begin suddenly and reach their peak within 10 minutes after the attacks began?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered 4 or more responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01P				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,932	5,143,500
NO		2		2,654	1,753,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,346	17,467,000
DON'T KNOW		7		471	288,000
REFUSAL		8		11	6,500
NOT STATED		9		570	338,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_04	Length	3	Position	1157 - 1159
Question Name	PAD_Q04				
Concept	Number of sudden attacks - life				
Question	About how many of these sudden attacks have you had in your entire lifetime?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_03 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ATTACKS		1 - 900		6,866	4,548,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		901		583	341,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		28,000	19,220,000
DON'T KNOW		997		466	239,000
REFUSAL		998		17	15,000
NOT STATED		999		1,052	633,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1160 - 1161

Question Name PAD_Q06

Concept Past 12 Months occurrence of single panic attack

Question When did that attack occur? Was it: (during the past month, 2 to 6 months ago, 7 to 12 months ago, more than 12 months ago)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_04 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	66	47,500
2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO	2	113	84,000
7 TO 12 MONTHS AGO	3	118	73,000
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO	4	1,228	821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,924	23,083,500
NOT STATED	99	1,535	887,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1162

Question Name PAD_Q07

Concept Remembered exactly age when single attack occurred

Question Can you remember exactly how old you were when the attack occurred?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_06 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,125	755,000
NO	2	93	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,221	23,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,535	887,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_07A **Length** 3 **Position** 1163 - 1165

Question Name PAD_Q07A

Concept Age - exactly when single attack occurred

Question How old were you?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_07 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 88	1,124	754,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,314	23,349,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,545	893,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_07B **Length** 3 **Position** 1166 - 1168

Question Name PAD_Q07B

Concept Age - approximately when single attack occurred

Question About how old were you?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_07 = (2 or 7) or PADB_07A = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 70	92	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,345	24,043,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	7,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,536	888,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 367

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_071	Length	2	Position	1169 - 1170
Question Name	PAD_Q07B_1				
Concept	Life period when single attack occurred				
Question	When would you say this attack occurred? Was it: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_07 = 8 or PADB_07B = 997				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL		1		1	1,000
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER		2		3	2,500
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT		3		7	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,437	24,101,000
NOT STATED		99		1,536	887,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_08	Length	2	Position	1171 - 1172
Question Name	PAD_Q08				
Concept	Type of situations under which attack occurred				
Question	Which of these 3 situations describes your attack? Did it occur: (unexpectedly, "out of the blue", in a situation where you had a strong fear or in a situation of real danger)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_04 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNEXPECTEDLY, "OUT OF THE BLUE"		1		867	552,000
IN A SITUATION WHERE YOU HAD STRONG FEAR		2		292	215,500
IN A SITUATION OF REAL DANGER		3		354	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,924	23,083,500
DON'T KNOW		97		11	7,500
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		1,535	887,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_09	Length	1	Position	1173
Question Name	PAD_Q09				
Concept	Remembered exactly age very first panic attack				
Question	Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had one of these attacks?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,928	3,199,500
NO		2		1,358	852,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,525	20,245,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	49,000
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_09A	Length	3	Position	1174 - 1176
Question Name	PAD_Q09A				
Concept	Age - exactly when very first panic attack occurred				
Question	How old were you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_09 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 91		4,920	3,195,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		30,883	21,097,500
DON'T KNOW		997		7	4,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		1,173	699,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_09B **Length** 3 **Position** 1177 - 1179

Question Name PAD_Q09B

Concept Age - approximately when very first attack occurred

Question About how old were you?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_09 = (2 or 7) or PADB_09A = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 90	1,159	731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,445	23,440,000
DON'T KNOW	997	301	170,000
REFUSAL	998	6	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,073	651,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_091 **Length** 2 **Position** 1180 - 1181

Question Name PAD_Q09B_1

Concept Life period when very first attack occurred

Question Would you say that the very first time you had one of these attacks was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_09 = 8 or PADB_09B = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	21	13,000
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	76	48,000
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	189	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,604	24,171,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	9,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,076	653,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_10	Length	1	Position	1182
Question Name	PAD_Q10				
Concept	Had panic attack - 12 mo				
Question	At any time in the past 12 months, did you have one of these attacks?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,817	1,779,000
NO		2		3,564	2,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,525	20,245,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_10A	Length	2	Position	1183 - 1184
Question Name	PAD_Q10A				
Concept	Reference period of panic attack - 12 mo				
Question	How recently was it?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		943	555,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO		2		1,243	808,500
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		3		628	414,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,089	22,565,500
DON'T KNOW		97		3	1,000
NOT STATED		99		1,078	652,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 1185 - 1186

Question Name PAD_Q10B

Concept Number of weeks had at least one attack - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, in how many weeks did you have at least one attack?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	2,649	1,684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,089	22,565,500
DON'T KNOW	97	165	93,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,078	652,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 1187 - 1189

Question Name PAD_Q10C

Concept Total number of attacks - 12 mo

Question And how may attacks in total did you have in the past 12 months?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ATTACKS	1 - 900	2,653	1,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,089	22,565,500
DON'T KNOW	997	163	101,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,078	652,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_10D **Length** 3 **Position** 1190 - 1192

Question Name PAD_Q10D

Concept Age - last time had panic attack

Question How old were you the last time you had one of these attacks?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 91	3,410	2,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,342	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	997	158	75,000
REFUSAL	998	5	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,069	648,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_11 **Length** 3 **Position** 1193 - 1195

Question Name PAD_Q11

Concept Greatest number of attacks in any single year - life

Question What is the greatest number of attacks you ever had in any single year of your life?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ATTACKS	1 - 900	5,581	3,662,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,525	20,245,500
DON'T KNOW	997	792	429,500
REFUSAL	998	17	11,500
NOT STATED	999	1,069	648,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_12 **Length** 3 **Position** 1196 - 1198

Question Name PAD_Q12

Concept Number of different years had at least one attack - life

Question For about how many different years in your life did you have at least one attack?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 78	5,767	3,750,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,525	20,245,500
DON'T KNOW	997	495	274,000
REFUSAL	998	12	7,500
NOT STATED	999	1,185	719,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1199

Question Name PAD_Q13A

Concept 1 Month or longer - worried might have another attack

Question A month or more when you often worried that you might have another attack?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,164	1,367,500
NO	2	4,209	2,725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,525	20,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,069	648,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_13B	Length	1	Position	1200
Question Name	PAD_Q13B				
Concept	1 Month or longer - worried something terrible might happen				
Question	A month or more when you worried that something terrible might happen because of the attacks, like having a car accident, having a heart attack or losing control?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		454	302,500
NO		2		3,758	2,424,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,689	21,613,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_13C	Length	1	Position	1201
Question Name	PAD_Q13C				
Concept	1 Month or longer - changed everyday activities				
Question	A month or more when you changed your everyday activities because of the attacks?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_13B = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		265	176,500
NO		2		3,495	2,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,143	21,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_13D	Length	1	Position	1202
Question Name	PAD_Q13D				
Concept	1 Month or longer - avoided situation for fear of attack				
Question	A month or more when you avoided certain situations because of fear about having another attack?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_13C = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		479	324,000
NO		2		3,013	1,921,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,408	22,091,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		3	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_15	Length	3	Position	1203 - 1205
Question Name	PAD_Q15				
Concept	Age - first time had 1 month being worried / avoided				
Question	How old were you the first time you had a month when you either often worried, changed your everyday activities or avoided certain situations because of your attacks?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 1 or PADB_13B = 1 or PADB_13C = 1 or PADB_13D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 84		3,122	2,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		32,531	22,163,500
DON'T KNOW		997		226	125,500
REFUSAL		998		14	5,500
NOT STATED		999		1,091	662,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_16	Length	1	Position	1206
Question Name	PAD_Q16				
Concept	Had 1 month of worry / change in activity - 12 mo				
Question	Did you have a month of worry or change in activity like that in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 1 or PADB_13B = 1 or PADB_13C = 1 or PADB_13D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,031	631,000
NO		2		2,325	1,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,531	22,163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,091	662,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_16A	Length	2	Position	1207 - 1208
Question Name	PAD_Q16A				
Concept	Reference period of 1 month disturbance - 12 mo				
Question	How recently?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		357	210,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO		2		440	270,000
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		3		234	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		34,856	23,701,000
NOT STATED		99		1,097	664,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_16B **Length** 2 **Position** 1209 - 1210

Question Name PAD_Q16B

Concept Number of months of worry/change in activity - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, how many months of worry or change in activity did you have?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 12	977	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,856	23,701,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	28,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,097	664,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_16C **Length** 2 **Position** 1211 - 1212

Question Name PAD_Q16C

Concept Frequency - worried about having another attack - 12 mo

Question During the time in the past 12 months when your worry about having another attack was the most frequent and severe, did you worry: (nearly all the time, most of the time, often, sometimes or only rarely)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEARLY ALL THE TIME	1	146	91,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	225	143,500
OFTEN	3	197	123,500
SOMETIMES	4	281	164,500
ONLY RARELY	5	181	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,856	23,701,000
DON' T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,097	664,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_16D **Length** 2 **Position** 1213 - 1214

Question Name PAD_Q16D

Concept Severity of worry of having another attack - 12 mo

Question And how severe was your worry during this time? Was it: (mild, moderate, severe or so severe that you were unable to carry out important tasks)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	244	145,000
MODERATE	2	480	298,500
SEVERE	3	231	142,000
UNABLE TO CARRY OUT IMPORTANT TASKS	4	73	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,856	23,701,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,097	664,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_16E **Length** 3 **Position** 1215 - 1217

Question Name PAD_Q16E

Concept Age - approx. last time 1 month of worry of having attack

Question About how old were you the last time you had a month like this when you worried about having another attack?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 93	2,165	1,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,562	22,794,500
DON'T KNOW	997	159	80,500
REFUSAL	998	7	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,091	662,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_17	Length	1	Position	1218
Question Name	PAD_Q17				
Concept	Had unexpected attack - life				
Question	The next questions are about how many of your attacks occurred in each of these 3 kinds of situations. Did you ever have an attack that occurred unexpectedly, "out of the blue"?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,919	2,524,500
NO		2		2,453	1,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,525	20,245,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	12,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,069	648,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_17A	Length	3	Position	1219 - 1221
Question Name	PAD_Q17A				
Concept	Number of unexpected attacks - life				
Question	In your lifetime, about how many attacks occurred unexpectedly "out of the blue"?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ATTACKS		1 - 900		3,236	2,147,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		901		339	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,978	21,810,000
DON'T KNOW		997		336	176,000
REFUSAL		998		8	5,500
NOT STATED		999		1,087	662,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_18 **Length** 3 **Position** 1222 - 1224
Question Name PAD_Q18
Concept Number of "not in real danger" attacks - life
Question In your lifetime, about how many attacks occurred in situations where you were not in real danger, but where you had an unreasonably strong fear of the situations?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 2 or (PADB_04 <> PADB_17A and PADB_04 > 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ATTACKS	1 - 900	2,520	1,605,000
0 ATTACKS	0	1,112	712,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	901	156	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,660	21,673,500
DON'T KNOW	997	253	145,000
REFUSAL	998	15	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,268	748,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_19 **Length** 3 **Position** 1225 - 1227
Question Name PAD_Q19
Concept Number of "real danger" attacks - life
Question In your lifetime, about how many attacks occurred in situations where you were in real danger?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1 and (PADB_17 <> 1 and PADB_18 <> PADB_04 or PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A + PADB_18 <> PADB_04)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ATTACKS	1 - 900	1,303	856,500
0 ATTACKS	0	1,248	777,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	901	37	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,892	22,472,500
DON'T KNOW	997	74	38,500
REFUSAL	998	13	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,417	831,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_21	Length	3	Position	1228 - 1230
Question Name	PAD_Q21				
Concept	Age - first time had an unexpected attack				
Question	How old were you [when you had the attack/the first time you had an attack] "out of the blue", for no obvious reason?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and (PADB_18 > 0 or PADB_19 > 0)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 88		1,128	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,407	23,404,000
DON'T KNOW		997		75	39,500
REFUSAL		998		3	1,500
NOT STATED		999		1,371	805,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_21A	Length	2	Position	1231 - 1232
Question Name	PAD_Q21A				
Concept	Life period when first unexpected attack occurred				
Question	Would you say that the very first time you had one of these unexpected "out of the blue" attacks was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_21 = 997				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL		1		6	4,000
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER		2		15	10,500
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT		3		49	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,535	24,151,000
DON'T KNOW		97		5	3,000
NOT STATED		99		1,374	806,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_22 **Length** 2 **Position** 1233 - 1234

Question Name PAD_Q22

Concept Unexpected attack interfere with work/social/relationships

Question How much did this unexpected, "out of the blue" attack or worry about having another attack ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	1,453	897,500
A LITTLE	2	920	611,000
SOME	3	691	443,000
A LOT	4	562	358,500
EXTREMELY	5	279	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,978	21,810,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	9,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,087	662,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1235

Question Name PAD_Q24

Concept Unexpected attack occurred while sleeping - life

Question Did this unexpected, "out of the blue" attack occur while you were asleep?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	14,500
NO	2	315	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,212	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,431	844,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_24A **Length** 3 **Position** 1236 - 1238

Question Name PAD_Q24A

Concept Nnbr. unexpected attacks occr.while asleep - life

Question How many of your unexpected, "out of the blue", attacks occurred while you were asleep?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ATTACKS	1 - 900	755	482,500
0 ATTACKS	0	2,570	1,659,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	901	97	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,319	22,043,500
DON'T KNOW	997	148	88,000
REFUSAL	998	8	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,087	662,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 1239

Question Name PAD_Q25A

Concept Panic attack due to physical causes

Question Unexpected attacks sometimes occur as a result of a physical illness or injury or the use of medication, drugs or alcohol. Do you think any of your attacks ever occurred as the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	864	540,000
NO	2	2,677	1,735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,319	22,043,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,087	662,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_25B	Length	1	Position	1240
Question Name	PAD_Q25B				
Concept	Physical causes always caused panic attacks				
Question	Do you think all of your attacks were the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		398	273,500
NO		2		458	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,996	23,778,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,124	678,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CA	Length	1	Position	1241
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - exhaustion				
Question	What were the causes? - Exhaustion				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	63,000
NO		2		277	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_2CB	Length	1	Position	1242
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - hyperventilation				
Question	What were the causes? - Hyperventilation				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	19,500
NO		2		340	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CC	Length	1	Position	1243
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - hypochondria				
Question	What were the causes? - Hypochondria				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		371	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_2CD	Length	1	Position	1244
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - menstrual cycle				
Question	What were the causes? - Menstrual cycle				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	9,000
NO		2		351	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CE	Length	1	Position	1245
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - pregnancy / postpartum				
Question	What were the causes? - Pregnancy/postpartum				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	11,500
NO		2		354	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_2CF	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - thyroid disease				
Question	What were the causes? - Thyroid disease				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	11,500
NO		2		354	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CG	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - cancer				
Question	What were the causes? - Cancer				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	8,000
NO		2		355	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_2CH	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - overweight				
Question	What were the causes? - Overweight				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	9,000
NO		2		360	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CI	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - medication (excluding illicit drugs)				
Question	What were the causes? - Medication (excluding illicit drugs)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	59,000
NO		2		270	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_2CJ	Length	1	Position	1250
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - illicit drugs				
Question	What were the causes? - Illicit drugs				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	35,500
NO		2		315	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CK	Length	1	Position	1251
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - alcohol				
Question	What were the causes? - Alcohol				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	9,000
NO		2		358	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_2CL	Length	1	Position	1252
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - chemical / serotonin imbalance				
Question	What were the causes? - Chemical Imbalance/Serotonin Imbalance				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	6,500
NO		2		367	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CM	Length	1	Position	1253
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - chronic pain				
Question	What were the causes? - Chronic pain				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	6,000
NO		2		363	248,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_2CN	Length	1	Position	1254
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - caffeine				
Question	What were the causes? - Caffeine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		371	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CO	Length	1	Position	1255
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - no specific diagnosis				
Question	What were the causes? - No specific diagnosis				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	7,000
NO		2		365	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_2CP	Length	1	Position	1256
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - other				
Question	What were the causes? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	30,000
NO		2		351	224,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_2CQ	Length	1	Position	1257
Question Name	PAD_Q25C				
Concept	Physical exclusion - other - physical causes				
Question	What were the causes? - Other - Physical causes, etc.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	19,500
NO		2		340	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,454	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	681,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_36	Length	3	Position	1258 - 1260
Question Name	PAD_Q36				
Concept	Number of unexpected attacks - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, how many unexpected, "out of the blue" attacks did you have?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1 and (PADB_18 > 0 or PADB_19 > 0) and PADB_17A > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF ATTACKS		1 - 900		435	256,000
0 ATTACKS		0		90	63,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		901		13	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,192	23,926,000
DON'T KNOW		997		11	4,500
NOT STATED		999		1,243	741,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_37A	Length	3	Position	1261 - 1263
Question Name	PAD_Q37A				
Concept	Age - last time had unexpected attack				
Question	How old were you the last time you had an unexpected, "out of the blue" attack?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_36 = (0 or 997)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		10 - 70		88	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,640	24,188,000
DON'T KNOW		997		12	5,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		1,243	741,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_37B	Length	2	Position	1264 - 1265
Question Name	PAD_Q37B				
Concept	Number of weeks had at least one attack - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, in about how many weeks did you have at least one of these attacks?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_36 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		1 - 52		294	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,422	24,073,000
DON'T KNOW		97		14	6,000
NOT STATED		99		1,254	745,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_38	Length	2	Position	1266 - 1267
Question Name	PAD_Q38				
Concept	Reference period of most recent attack - 12 mo				
Question	When was your most recent attack?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_36 >= 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		191	109,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO		2		170	100,500
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		3		86	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,282	23,989,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		1,254	745,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_40 **Length** 2 **Position** 1268 - 1269

Question Name PAD_Q40

Concept Amount of emotional distress during attack - 12 mo

Question Think about an attack during the past 12 months. How much emotional distress did you have during this attack?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1 and (PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0) or PADB_36 > 0

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	131	91,000
MILD	2	322	196,500
MODERATE	3	511	328,500
SEVERE	4	394	225,500
SO SEVERE UNABLE TO CONCENTRATE	5	269	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,139	23,270,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,211	718,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1270

Question Name PAD_Q41

Concept Upset by physical sensation reminding of attack - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you get upset by any physical sensations that reminded you of your attacks?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	471	303,000
NO	2	1,263	769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,042	23,204,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,200	716,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_41A **Length** 2 **Position** 1271 - 1272

Question Name PAD_Q41A

Concept Degree of discomfort due to physical sensations - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, how strong was your discomfort with any physical sensations like these? Was it: (mild, moderate, severe, so severe that you became very worried that these sensations might cause you to have another attack)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_41 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	119	85,500
MODERATE	2	214	133,500
SEVERE	3	85	51,500
SO SEVERE BECAME VERY WORRIED	4	52	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,305	23,974,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,208	719,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_42 **Length** 2 **Position** 1273 - 1274

Question Name PAD_Q42

Concept Frequency - avoided situations causing sensations - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you avoid situations or activities that might cause these physical sensations?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_41 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL THE TIME	1	52	34,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	108	65,500
SOMETIMES	3	152	91,000
RARELY	4	81	54,500
NEVER	5	77	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,305	23,974,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,208	719,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_43 **Length** 2 **Position** 1275 - 1276

Question Name PAD_Q43

Concept Avoidance interfered with work/social/relationships

Question In the past 12 months, how often did avoidance of these situations interfere with your work, your social life or your personal relationships?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_42 = (1, 2 or 3)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	36	25,000
A LITTLE	2	81	58,000
SOME	3	102	61,500
A LOT	4	66	33,000
EXTREMELY	5	26	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,463	24,083,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,209	721,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 398

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_44A **Length** 2 **Position** 1277 - 1278

Question Name PAD_Q44A

Concept Level of interference - home respons. - 12 mo

Question How much did your attacks or worry about the attacks interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	773	480,000
01	1	115	74,000
02	2	146	100,000
03	3	128	70,500
04	4	97	65,000
05	5	141	90,500
06	6	54	33,500
07	7	82	43,500
08	8	71	39,000
09	9	32	21,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	94	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	7,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 399

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_441 **Length** 2 **Position** 1279 - 1280

Question Name PAD_Q44B_1

Concept Level of int. - ability to attend school - 12 mo

Question How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	268	198,000
01	1	32	24,000
02	2	20	11,000
03	3	22	12,000
04	4	11	11,500
05	5	26	16,500
06	6	14	9,500
07	7	17	9,500
08	8	11	6,000
09	9	10	4,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	26	14,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	1,276	753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	4,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 400

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_442 **Length** 2 **Position** 1281 - 1282
Question Name PAD_Q44B_2
Concept Level of int. - ability to work at a job - 12 mo
Question How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	611	411,000
01	1	96	65,500
02	2	93	63,000
03	3	76	42,500
04	4	63	48,000
05	5	80	49,000
06	6	27	22,000
07	7	48	30,000
08	8	45	29,500
09	9	31	16,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	115	64,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	450	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_44C **Length** 2 **Position** 1283 - 1284

Question Name PAD_Q44C

Concept Level of int. - close relationships - 12 mo

Question Again thinking about that period of time lasting 1 month or longer when your attacks or worry about the attacks were most severe, how much did they interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	786	495,000
01	1	97	75,000
02	2	128	79,000
03	3	132	85,500
04	4	75	40,000
05	5	157	96,500
06	6	72	47,000
07	7	94	51,500
08	8	65	39,500
09	9	43	21,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	82	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	7,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_44D **Length** 2 **Position** 1285 - 1286

Question Name PAD_Q44D

Concept Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

Question How much did it interfere with your social life?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	696	444,000
01	1	116	82,500
02	2	122	81,000
03	3	108	69,500
04	4	93	61,500
05	5	156	97,000
06	6	70	42,500
07	7	94	58,000
08	8	98	50,500
09	9	45	18,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	132	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	23,204,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	7,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,200	716,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_46 **Length** 3 **Position** 1287 - 1289
Question Name PAD_Q46
Concept Nbr of days/365 totally unable due to attacks
Question In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your attacks or the worry about the attacks?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered at least 1 response between "1" and "10" to PADB_44A, PADB_441, PADB_442, PADB_44C and PADB_44D

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	1,264	798,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,473	23,458,000
DON'T KNOW	997	34	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,213	725,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 1290
Question Name PAD_Q50
Concept Consulted MD/other prof. about attacks
Question Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your attacks?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,987	1,241,500
NO	2	1,584	1,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,319	22,043,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,087	662,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_50A **Length** 3 **Position** 1291 - 1293

Question Name PAD_Q50A

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about attacks

Question How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your attacks?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 83	1,965	1,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,903	23,087,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	9,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,094	667,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1294

Question Name PAD_Q62

Concept Received helpful/effective treatment for attacks

Question Did you ever get treatment for your attacks that you considered helpful or effective?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,387	832,000
NO	2	593	405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,903	23,087,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,094	667,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_62A **Length** 3 **Position** 1295 - 1297

Question Name PAD_Q62A

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for attacks

Question How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your attacks?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_62 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	4 - 84	1,379	829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,496	23,493,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,101	672,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_62B **Length** 2 **Position** 1298 - 1299

Question Name PAD_Q62B

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

Question Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your attacks or worry about other attacks?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_62 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	1 - 65	1,376	827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,496	23,493,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,101	672,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_62C **Length** 2 **Position** 1300 - 1301

Question Name PAD_Q62C

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about attacks - life

Question In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your attacks?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	0 - 66	1,966	1,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,903	23,087,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,094	667,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADB_64 **Length** 1 **Position** 1302

Question Name PAD_Q64

Concept Received prof. treatment for attacks - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your attacks?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	434,500
NO	2	1,284	807,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,903	23,087,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,094	667,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADB_65	Length	1	Position	1303
Question Name	PAD_Q65				
Concept	Hospitalized overnight for attacks - life				
Question	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your attacks?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		304	161,000
NO		2		1,678	1,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,903	23,087,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,094	667,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADB_65A	Length	3	Position	1304 - 1306
Question Name	PAD_Q65A				
Concept	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for attacks				
Question	How old were you the first time you were hospitalized overnight because of your attacks?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_65 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		3 - 83		301	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,581	24,166,500
DON'T KNOW		997		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		1,099	669,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADB_651 **Length** 2 **Position** 1307 - 1308
Question Name PAD_Q65_1
Concept Number of relatives with attacks
Question How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers, sisters and children - ever had attacks of this sort?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF RELATIVES	0 - 44	3,100	1,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,319	22,043,500
DON'T KNOW	97	459	300,500
REFUSAL	98	19	14,000
NOT STATED	99	1,087	662,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PADBDA **Length** 1 **Position** 1309
Question Name
Concept Panic Attack - Criterion A - (D)
Question
Universe Based on SCRB_20, SCRB_20A. See documentation on derived variables.
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,084	11,191,500
NO	2	19,836	13,769,000
NOT STATED	9	64	36,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDB01	Length	1	Position	1310
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,427	8,829,500
NO		2		23,172	15,945,500
NOT STATED		9		385	221,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDB02	Length	1	Position	1311
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01E. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,084	4,690,000
NO		2		29,409	20,010,000
NOT STATED		9		491	296,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDB03	Length	1	Position	1312
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,129	3,295,000
NO		2		31,518	21,513,000
NOT STATED		9		337	188,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDB04	Length	1	Position	1313
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 4 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,887	5,169,000
NO		2		28,653	19,567,000
NOT STATED		9		444	261,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDB05	Length	1	Position	1314
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 5 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01H. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		722	530,500
NO		2		36,013	24,334,500
NOT STATED		9		249	131,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDB06	Length	1	Position	1315
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 6 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,344	847,000
NO		2		35,408	24,017,000
NOT STATED		9		232	132,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDB07	Length	1	Position	1316
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 7 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01C. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,520	4,137,000
NO		2		30,170	20,667,000
NOT STATED		9		294	192,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDB08	Length	1	Position	1317
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 8 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01D, PADB_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,194	4,011,000
NO		2		30,522	20,842,500
NOT STATED		9		268	143,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDB09	Length	1	Position	1318
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 9 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01K, PADB_01L. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,575	1,064,000
NO		2		35,207	23,821,000
NOT STATED		9		202	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDB10	Length	1	Position	1319
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 10 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01J. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,201	806,500
NO		2		35,580	24,081,000
NOT STATED		9		203	109,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDB11	Length	1	Position	1320
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 11 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01N. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		710	442,000
NO		2		36,104	24,460,500
NOT STATED		9		170	93,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDB12	Length	1	Position	1321
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 12 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01P. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		269	188,000
NO		2		36,496	24,689,500
NOT STATED		9		219	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDB13	Length	1	Position	1322
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 13 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		778	545,500
NO		2		35,960	24,309,000
NOT STATED		9		246	142,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDB14	Length	1	Position	1323
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - Symptom 14 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_01G. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,298	1,527,500
NO		2		33,735	22,900,500
NOT STATED		9		951	568,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDB	Length	1	Position	1324
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Attack - Criterion B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDB01, PADBDB02, PADBDB03, PADBDB04, PADBDB05, PADBDB06, PADBDB07, PADBDB08, PADBDB09, PADBDB10, PADBDB11, PADBDB12, PADBDB13, PADBDB14. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,900	7,089,500
NO		2		25,493	17,551,000
NOT STATED		9		591	356,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDC	Length	1	Position	1325
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Attack - Criterion C - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_03. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,932	5,143,500
NO		2		28,471	19,507,500
NOT STATED		9		581	345,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDDATT	Length	1	Position	1326
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Attack Algorithm - Life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDA, PADBDB, PADBDC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,819	5,076,000
NO		2		28,575	19,566,000
NOT STATED		9		590	354,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDDA1	Length	1	Position	1327
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDATT, PADB_04, PADB_17A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,076	1,332,000
NO		2		33,957	23,112,500
NOT STATED		9		951	552,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDDAA	Length	1	Position	1328
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 1(D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_13A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,164	1,367,500
NO		2		33,734	22,970,500
NOT STATED		9		1,086	658,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDDAB	Length	1	Position	1329
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 2(D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_13B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		454	302,500
NO		2		35,447	24,037,500
NOT STATED		9		1,083	656,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDDAC	Length	1	Position	1330
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 3(D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_13C, PADB_13D, PADB_42. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		892	590,000
NO		2		34,891	23,686,000
NOT STATED		9		1,201	720,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDDA2	Length	1	Position	1331
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDDAA, PADBDDAB, PADBDDAC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,374	2,177,000
NO		2		32,471	22,132,500
NOT STATED		9		1,139	687,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDDA	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 1 and 2(D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDDA1, PADBDDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,397	906,000
NO		2		34,711	23,587,500
NOT STATED		9		876	503,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	FILLR001	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name					
Concept	Alphanumeric field				
Question					
Universe					
Note					

Variable Name	PADBDPDS	Length	1	Position	1334
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder Algorithm - Life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDDA, PADBDDC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,397	906,000
NO		2		34,711	23,587,500
NOT STATED		9		876	503,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PABBDONA **Length** 3 **Position** 1335 - 1337

Question Name

Concept Age of first panic attack

Question

Universe Based on PADB_04, PADB_06, PADB_07, PADB_07A, PADB_07B, PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_21, PADB_37A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 91	7,239	4,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,000	19,220,000
NOT STATED	999	1,745	1,009,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name PABBDON **Length** 3 **Position** 1338 - 1340

Question Name

Concept Age of panic disorder onset - (D)

Question

Universe Based on PADBDPDS, PABBDONA. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 83	1,343	877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,711	23,587,500
NOT STATED	999	930	531,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PABDREC	Length	3	Position	1341 - 1343
Question Name					
Concept	Age when most recent panic attack - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_37A, PADBDPDS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		9 - 85		1,352	882,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,739	23,603,500
NOT STATED		999		893	510,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PABDPER	Length	3	Position	1344 - 1346
Question Name					
Concept	Nbr of years of persistence of panic disorder - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDPDS, PADBDON, PABDREC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURATION LONGEST PERIOD		0 - 69		1,331	871,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,711	23,587,500
NOT STATED		999		942	538,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDATY	Length	1	Position	1347
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Attack Algorithm - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_06, PADB_07A, PADB_07B, PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_21, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,079	1,961,000
NO		2		33,126	22,578,000
NOT STATED		9		779	457,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDYA	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion A - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDPDS. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,397	906,000
NO		2		34,711	23,587,500
NOT STATED		9		876	503,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDYB	Length	1	Position	1349
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion B - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_21, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,820	1,781,000
NO		2		32,712	22,369,500
NOT STATED		9		1,452	846,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PADBDYC	Length	1	Position	1350
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder - Criterion C - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_40. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,174	715,500
NO		2		34,592	23,558,000
NOT STATED		9		1,218	723,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBDDY	Length	1	Position	1351
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder Algorithm - 12 Month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDYA, PADBDYB, PADBDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		617	376,000
NO		2		35,545	24,150,000
NOT STATED		9		822	470,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	PABBDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1352 - 1355
Question Name					
Concept	Panic Disorder Interference - Mean - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_44A, PADB_441, PADB_442, PADB_44C, PADB_44D, PADBDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with PADBDY = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		614	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		35,545	24,150,000
NOT STATED		99.9		825	472,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBFINT	Length	1	Position	1356
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Panic Disorder Interference				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_44A, PADB_441, PADB_442, PADB_44C, PADB_44D, PADBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with PADBDDY = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		463	282,500
NO		2		152	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,545	24,150,000
NOT STATED		9		824	471,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_01A	Length	1	Position	1357
Question Name	SOP_Q01A				
Concept	Uneasy - meeting new people				
Question	Tell me if there was ever a time in your life when you felt shy, afraid or uncomfortable with the following situations. Meeting new people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,456	3,587,500
NO		2		2,238	1,564,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		37	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	8,000
REFUSAL		8		9	3,500
NOT STATED		9		122	70,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_01B	Length	1	Position	1358
Question Name	SOP_Q01B				
Concept	Uneasy - talking to people in authority				
Question	Talking to people in authority?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,982	3,295,000
NO		2		2,704	1,860,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		39	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	9,000
NOT STATED		9		131	74,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_01C	Length	1	Position	1359
Question Name	SOP_Q01C				
Concept	Uneasy - speaking up in a meeting / class				
Question	Speaking up in a meeting or class?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,345	4,265,000
NO		2		1,262	858,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		123	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		131	74,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_01D **Length** 1 **Position** 1360

Question Name SOP_Q01D

Concept Uneasy - going to parties / other social gatherings

Question Going to parties or other social gatherings?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,101	2,672,500
NO	2	3,538	2,467,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	84	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_01E **Length** 1 **Position** 1361

Question Name SOP_Q01E

Concept Uneasy - performing / giving a talk

Question Have you ever felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable when you were performing or giving a talk in front of an audience?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,570	4,503,500
NO	2	660	440,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	497	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_01F **Length** 1 **Position** 1362

Question Name SOP_Q01F

Concept Uneasy - taking exam / interviewing for job

Question Taking an important exam or interviewing for a job, even though you were well prepared?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,515	3,736,500
NO	2	1,912	1,253,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	292	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	131	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_01G **Length** 1 **Position** 1363

Question Name SOP_Q01G

Concept Uneasy - working while someone watches you

Question Working while someone watches you?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,626	3,049,000
NO	2	2,960	2,042,000
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	136	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_01H **Length** 1 **Position** 1364

Question Name SOP_Q01H

Concept Uneasy - entering room when others already present

Question Entering a room when others are already present?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,264	2,768,500
NO	2	3,421	2,377,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	34	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	131	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_01I **Length** 1 **Position** 1365

Question Name SOP_Q01I

Concept Uneasy - talking with people who don't know well

Question Talking with people you don't know very well?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,314	2,849,000
NO	2	3,376	2,303,000
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	31	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	131	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_01J **Length** 1 **Position** 1366

Question Name SOP_Q01J

Concept Uneasy - expressing disagreement to people don't know well

Question Expressing disagreement to people you don't know very well?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,267	2,818,500
NO	2	3,339	2,302,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	107	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	131	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_01K **Length** 1 **Position** 1367

Question Name SOP_Q01K

Concept Uneasy - writing, eating, drinking while someone watches

Question Writing, eating or drinking while someone watches?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,680	1,715,000
NO	2	5,005	3,439,000
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY	3	35	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	131	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_01L	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	SOP_Q01L				
Concept	Uneasy - using public bathroom				
Question	Have you ever felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable when using a public bathroom or a bathroom away from home?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,222	1,427,500
NO		2		5,485	3,729,500
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		21	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		131	74,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_01M	Length	1	Position	1369
Question Name	SOP_Q01M				
Concept	Uneasy - going on a date				
Question	When going on a date?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,527	2,243,000
NO		2		3,481	2,502,000
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		680	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW		7		46	20,000
REFUSAL		8		6	4,000
NOT STATED		9		131	74,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_01N	Length	1	Position	1370
Question Name	SOP_Q01N				
Concept	Uneasy - other social situation where centre of attention				
Question	In any other social or performance situation where you could be the centre of attention or where something embarrassing might happen?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,581	3,700,500
NO		2		2,009	1,394,000
DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY		3		118	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,113	19,736,500
DON'T KNOW		7		27	12,500
REFUSAL		8		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		131	74,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_031	Length	1	Position	1371
Question Name	SOP_Q03_1				
Concept	Remembered exactly age of very first social fear				
Question	You mentioned that you had a fear of situations like [list of reported social or performance situations]. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of this situation?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered 1 to 3 responses of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		463	338,500
NO		2		242	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,117	24,415,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_032	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	SOP_Q03_2				
Concept	Remembered exactly age of very first social fear				
Question	You mentioned that you had a fear of a number of social or performance situations. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of any of these situations?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered 4 or more responses of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,853	3,267,500
NO		2		1,909	1,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,912	20,288,500
DON'T KNOW		7		160	75,500
REFUSAL		8		13	15,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_03A	Length	3	Position	1373 - 1375
Question Name	SOP_Q03A				
Concept	Age - exactly first time had social fear				
Question	How old were you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_031 = 1 or SOPB_032 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 74		5,273	3,578,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,333	21,210,000
DON'T KNOW		997		40	27,000
REFUSAL		998		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		335	180,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_03B	Length	3	Position	1376 - 1378
Question Name	SOP_Q03B				
Concept	Age - approximately first time had social fear				
Question	About how old were you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_031 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB_032 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB_03A = 997				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 70		1,515	1,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,455	23,363,500
DON'T KNOW		997		849	513,000
REFUSAL		998		25	17,500
NOT STATED		999		140	78,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_3B1	Length	1	Position	1379
Question Name	SOP_Q03B_1				
Concept	Life period when first time had social fear				
Question	Would you say that the very first time you had a fear of this situation was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_03B = 997				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL		1		205	119,000
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER		2		281	171,000
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT		3		284	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,970	24,387,000
DON'T KNOW		7		79	48,500
NOT STATED		9		165	96,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_06A	Length	3	Position	1380 - 1382
Question Name	SOP_Q06A				
Concept	Age - when first started avoiding social situation				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having times when you avoided social or performance situations because of your fear. How old were you the very first time you started avoiding this situation?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_292 = 1 and at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 80		4,777	3,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,237	21,186,000
DON'T KNOW		997		834	490,500
REFUSAL		998		32	13,000
NOT STATED		999		104	60,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_6A1	Length	1	Position	1383
Question Name	SOP_Q06A_1				
Concept	Life period when started avoiding social situation				
Question	Would you say that the very first time you avoided this situation was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_06A = 997				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL		1		137	72,500
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER		2		263	160,500
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT		3		329	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,014	24,432,500
DON'T KNOW		7		105	66,500
NOT STATED		9		136	73,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_08A	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	SOP_Q08A				
Concept	Symptom - was blushing or shaking				
Question	Did you ever blush or shake?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,277	4,130,500
NO		2		1,331	966,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	31,000
REFUSAL		8		13	6,000
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_08B	Length	1	Position	1385
Question Name	SOP_Q08B				
Concept	Symptom - feared losing bowel / bladder control				
Question	Did you ever fear that you might lose control of your bowels or bladder?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_08A = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76	51,500
NO		2		1,288	935,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,459	23,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	12,000
REFUSAL		8		10	5,000
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_08C	Length	1	Position	1386
Question Name	SOP_Q08C				
Concept	Symptom - feared might vomit				
Question	Did you ever fear that you might vomit?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_08B = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	70,000
NO		2		1,182	865,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,535	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	12,000
REFUSAL		8		10	5,000
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_09A	Length	1	Position	1387
Question Name	SOP_Q09A				
Concept	Symptom - had heart pounding / racing				
Question	Did your heart ever pound or race?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,095	4,156,500
NO		2		1,442	899,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		110	68,500
REFUSAL		8		18	10,000
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_09B	Length	1	Position	1388
Question Name	SOP_Q09B				
Concept	Symptom - was sweating				
Question	Did you sweat?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,752	3,177,000
NO		2		2,764	1,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		134	80,500
REFUSAL		8		15	7,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_09C	Length	1	Position	1389
Question Name	SOP_Q09C				
Concept	Symptom - was trembling				
Question	Did you tremble?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09B				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,202	783,500
NO		2		2,191	1,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,360	22,596,500
DON'T KNOW		7		81	48,500
REFUSAL		8		13	6,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_09D	Length	1	Position	1390
Question Name	SOP_Q09D				
Concept	Symptom - felt sick to stomach				
Question	Did you feel sick to your stomach?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09C				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		695	448,500
NO		2		1,754	1,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,348	23,257,000
DON'T KNOW		7		37	28,000
REFUSAL		8		13	6,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_09E	Length	1	Position	1391
Question Name	SOP_Q09E				
Concept	Symptom - had dry mouth				
Question	Did you have a dry mouth?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09D				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		451	310,500
NO		2		1,374	909,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,896	23,616,500
DON'T KNOW		7		110	73,500
REFUSAL		8		16	8,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 1392

Question Name SOP_Q09F

Concept Symptom - had hot flushes or chills

Question Did you have hot flushes or chills?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09E

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	125,500
NO	2	1,343	888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,260	23,867,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	31,000
REFUSAL	8	13	6,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_09G **Length** 1 **Position** 1393

Question Name SOP_Q09G

Concept Symptom - felt numbness / tingling sensations

Question Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09F

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	33,000
NO	2	1,328	877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,416	23,977,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	24,500
REFUSAL	8	14	6,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_09H **Length** 1 **Position** 1394

Question Name SOP_Q09H

Concept Symptom - had trouble breathing normally

Question Did you have trouble breathing normally?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09G

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	62,000
NO	2	1,248	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,454	24,004,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	20,500
REFUSAL	8	15	7,000
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_09I **Length** 1 **Position** 1395

Question Name SOP_Q09I

Concept Symptom - felt like was choking

Question Did you feel like you were choking?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09H

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	19,000
NO	2	1,260	823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,525	24,053,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	17,000
REFUSAL	8	13	6,000
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_09J **Length** 1 **Position** 1396

Question Name SOP_Q09J

Concept Symptom - had pain / discomfort in chest

Question Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09I

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	23,500
NO	2	1,233	803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,543	24,067,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	19,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_09K **Length** 1 **Position** 1397

Question Name SOP_Q09K

Concept Symptom - felt dizzy / faint

Question Did you feel dizzy or faint?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09J

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	27,000
NO	2	1,202	782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,567	24,083,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	21,000
REFUSAL	8	13	6,000
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_09L **Length** 1 **Position** 1398
Question Name SOP_Q09L
Concept Symptom - was afraid might die
Question Were you afraid that you might die?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09K

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	11,500
NO	2	1,209	785,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,593	24,101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	15,500
REFUSAL	8	12	5,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_09M **Length** 1 **Position** 1399
Question Name SOP_Q09M
Concept Symptom - feared might lose control, go crazy or pass out
Question (When you were faced with [list of reported social or performance situations],) did you ever fear that you might lose control, go crazy or pass out?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09L

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	33,000
NO	2	1,182	760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,603	24,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	10,500
REFUSAL	8	11	4,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_09N **Length** 1 **Position** 1400
Question Name SOP_Q09N
Concept Symptom - felt like "not really there"
Question Did you feel like you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09M

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	61,000
NO	2	1,089	697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,635	24,142,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	13,000
REFUSAL	8	11	4,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_09O **Length** 1 **Position** 1401
Question Name SOP_Q09O
Concept Symptom - felt things were not real
Question Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SOPB_09N = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	19,000
NO	2	1,065	679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,721	24,204,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	11,500
REFUSAL	8	11	4,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_10	Length	1	Position	1402
Question Name	SOP_Q10				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid might have a panic attack				
Question	When you were in this situation, were you ever afraid that you might have a panic attack?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,901	1,173,500
NO		2		5,699	3,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		53	33,000
REFUSAL		8		12	5,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_10A	Length	1	Position	1403
Question Name	SOP_Q10A				
Concept	Symptom - had a panic attack in this situation				
Question	Did you ever have a panic attack in this situation?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_10 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		924	565,000
NO		2		953	597,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,881	23,707,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	10,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		202	116,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_11	Length	1	Position	1404
Question Name	SOP_Q11				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid might be trapped / unable to escape				
Question	Were you afraid that you might be trapped or unable to escape?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,908	1,215,000
NO		2		5,706	3,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	31,000
REFUSAL		8		12	5,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_12	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	SOP_Q12				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid might do something embarrassing				
Question	When you were in this situation, were you afraid you might do something embarrassing or humiliating?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,229	3,513,500
NO		2		2,389	1,592,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		35	23,500
REFUSAL		8		12	5,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_12A	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	SOP_Q12A				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid might embarrass other people				
Question	Were you afraid you might embarrass other people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_12 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		231	149,000
NO		2		2,168	1,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,411	23,298,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	16,500
REFUSAL		8		12	4,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_13	Length	1	Position	1407
Question Name	SOP_Q13				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid people might think negatively				
Question	Were you afraid that people might look at you, talk about you or think negative things about you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_12A = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,170	789,500
NO		2		994	659,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,642	23,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	18,000
REFUSAL		8		13	5,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_14	Length	1	Position	1408
Question Name	SOP_Q14				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid to be focus of attention				
Question	Were you afraid that you might be the focus of attention?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_13 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		243	169,000
NO		2		758	494,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,812	24,236,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	14,000
REFUSAL		8		13	5,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_14A	Length	1	Position	1409
Question Name	SOP_Q14A				
Concept	Reason associated with social fear				
Question	There are several reasons why people are afraid when faced with different situations. Tell me, what was it you feared most about [list of reported social or performance situations]? Did you think it was: (a real danger..)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_14 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A REAL DANGER, LIKE CAR ACCIDENT		1		60	38,000
OR ANOTHER REASON		2		670	436,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,055	24,405,500
DON'T KNOW		7		50	33,000
REFUSAL		8		12	5,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_15	Length	1	Position	1410
Question Name	SOP_Q15				
Concept	Fear related to embarrassment about physical/mental problem				
Question	Was your fear related to embarrassment about having a physical, emotional or mental health problem or condition?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,695	1,196,000
NO		2		5,912	3,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	25,000
REFUSAL		8		9	4,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_15A	Length	1	Position	1411
Question Name	SOP_Q15A				
Concept	Problem - emotional or mental health condition				
Question	What was the problem or condition? - Emotional or mental health problem or condition				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		927	639,000
NO		2		747	524,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,094	23,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	22,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		195	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_15B	Length	1	Position	1412
Question Name	SOP_Q15A				
Concept	Problem - alcohol or drug				
Question	What was the problem or condition? - Alcohol or drug problem				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	51,500
NO		2		1,574	1,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,094	23,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	22,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		195	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_15C	Length	1	Position	1413
Question Name	SOP_Q15A				
Concept	Problem - speech, vision or hearing				
Question	What was the problem or condition? - Speech, vision or hearing problem				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		237	177,500
NO		2		1,437	986,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,094	23,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	22,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		195	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_15D	Length	1	Position	1414
Question Name	SOP_Q15A				
Concept	Problem - movement or coordination				
Question	What was the problem or condition? - Movement or coordination problem				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		103	67,500
NO		2		1,571	1,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,094	23,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	22,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		195	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_15E	Length	1	Position	1415
Question Name	SOP_Q15A				
Concept	Problem - facial/body disfigurement, weight/body image				
Question	What was the problem or condition? - Facial or body disfigurement, weight or body image problem				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		400	259,500
NO		2		1,274	904,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,094	23,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	22,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		195	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_15F	Length	1	Position	1416
Question Name	SOP_Q15A				
Concept	Problem - bad odour/sweating				
Question	What was the problem or condition? - Bad odour or sweating				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		63	38,500
NO		2		1,611	1,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,094	23,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	22,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		195	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_15G	Length	1	Position	1417
Question Name	SOP_Q15A				
Concept	Problem - other physical health problem				
Question	What was the problem or condition? - Other physical health problem				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		208	128,500
NO		2		1,466	1,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,094	23,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	22,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		195	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_15H	Length	1	Position	1418
Question Name	SOP_Q15A				
Concept	Problem - pregnancy				
Question	What was the problem or condition? - Pregnancy				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		17	8,000
NO		2		1,657	1,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,094	23,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	22,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		195	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_16	Length	1	Position	1419
Question Name	SOP_Q16				
Concept	Social fear interfered with work/social/relationships				
Question	How much did your fear or avoidance of this situation ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL		1		1,714	1,145,000
A LITTLE		2		2,547	1,796,500
SOME		3		1,988	1,308,500
A LOT		4		1,089	681,500
EXTREMELY		5		299	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	10,000
REFUSAL		8		9	4,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_17	Length	1	Position	1420
Question Name	SOP_Q17				
Concept	Felt upset / worried / disappointed because of social fear				
Question	Was there ever a time in your life when you felt emotionally upset, worried or disappointed with yourself because of your fear or avoidance of this situation?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,098	3,402,000
NO		2		2,530	1,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	16,000
REFUSAL		8		10	4,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_18	Length	1	Position	1421
Question Name	SOP_Q18				
Concept	Last time feared / avoided social situation				
Question	When was the last time you either strongly feared or avoided this situation?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		993	659,000
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		1,135	741,000
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO		3		700	456,500
MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO		4		4,759	3,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	31,000
REFUSAL		8		13	6,000
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_18A	Length	3	Position	1422 - 1424
Question Name	SOP_Q18A				
Concept	Age - last time feared / avoided social situation				
Question	How old were you the last time you either strongly feared or avoided this situation?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_18 = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 90		4,032	2,840,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		32,010	21,641,000
DON'T KNOW		997		767	423,000
REFUSAL		998		25	9,000
NOT STATED		999		150	84,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_19	Length	1	Position	1425
Question Name	SOP_Q19				
Concept	Severity of fear if had to face situation today				
Question	What if you were faced with this situation today. How strong would your fear be?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO FEAR		1		1,109	775,500
MILD		2		3,037	2,057,500
MODERATE		3		2,605	1,752,500
SEVERE		4		662	405,500
VERY SEVERE		5		199	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		42	26,000
REFUSAL		8		11	5,500
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1426

Question Name SOP_Q20

Concept Frequency - avoided feared social situation - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you avoid [list of reported social or performance situations]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL THE TIME	1	287	160,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	523	341,000
SOMETIMES	3	1,162	739,000
RARELY	4	695	489,000
NEVER	5	815	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,328	22,617,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	13,500
REFUSAL	8	11	5,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_21A	Length	2	Position	1427 - 1428
Question Name	SOP_Q21A				
Concept	Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo				
Question	How much did your fear or avoidance of social and performance situations interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_19 = (3, 4 or 5)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE		0		2,228	1,463,500
01		1		230	159,000
02		2		220	139,500
03		3		176	123,000
04		4		118	65,500
05		5		192	132,500
06		6		80	43,000
07		7		75	48,500
08		8		57	35,500
09		9		28	15,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE		10		65	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,328	22,617,500
DON'T KNOW		97		29	16,500
REFUSAL		98		21	16,500
NOT STATED		99		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_211 **Length** 2 **Position** 1429 - 1430

Question Name SOP_Q21B_1

Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

Question How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	569	420,000
01	1	67	44,500
02	2	63	62,500
03	3	64	43,000
04	4	44	48,500
05	5	58	44,000
06	6	30	22,000
07	7	34	21,000
08	8	35	19,500
09	9	16	12,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	54	35,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	2,444	1,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	13,500
REFUSAL	98	18	14,500
NOT STATED	99	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_212 **Length** 2 **Position** 1431 - 1432
Question Name SOP_Q21B_2
Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo
Question How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SOPB_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,460	1,026,000
01	1	198	140,000
02	2	249	181,500
03	3	184	134,000
04	4	115	74,500
05	5	154	98,000
06	6	50	30,000
07	7	44	34,000
08	8	49	30,000
09	9	23	19,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	101	69,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	848	434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	15,000
REFUSAL	98	18	15,000
NOT STATED	99	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_21C **Length** 2 **Position** 1433 - 1434

Question Name SOP_Q21C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question Again, think about that period of time lasting 1mo or longer when your fear or avoidance of soc or perf situations was most severe, how much did this fear or avoidance interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,508	991,000
01	1	191	135,000
02	2	287	209,000
03	3	252	151,500
04	4	196	130,000
05	5	336	216,000
06	6	158	93,000
07	7	157	106,000
08	8	182	113,500
09	9	70	41,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	126	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	18,500
REFUSAL	98	21	16,500
NOT STATED	99	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_21D **Length** 2 **Position** 1435 - 1436
Question Name SOP_Q21D
Concept Level of interference - social life - 12 mo
Question How much did it interfere with your social life?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SOPB_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,288	886,500
01	1	191	125,500
02	2	278	172,500
03	3	269	175,000
04	4	225	141,500
05	5	353	231,000
06	6	153	107,500
07	7	209	134,500
08	8	201	122,500
09	9	115	63,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	180	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,328	22,617,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	16,500
REFUSAL	98	19	16,000
NOT STATED	99	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_23 **Length** 3 **Position** 1437 - 1439

Question Name SOP_Q23

Concept Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of fear - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your fear or avoidance of situations?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least 1 response between "1" and "10" to SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C and SOPB_21D

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	2,505	1,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,219	23,205,000
DON'T KNOW	997	64	26,500
REFUSAL	998	6	6,000
NOT STATED	999	190	109,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1440

Question Name SOP_Q25

Concept Consulted MD / other prof. about social fear

Question Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your fear or avoidance of [list of reported social or performance situations]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,536	980,500
NO	2	6,114	4,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	137	78,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_25A **Length** 3 **Position** 1441 - 1443

Question Name SOP_Q25A

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about social fear

Question How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 76	1,496	960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,296	23,929,000
DON'T KNOW	997	40	21,000
NOT STATED	999	152	87,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 1444

Question Name SOP_Q36

Concept Received helpful / effective treatment for social fear

Question Did you ever get treatment for your fear that you considered helpful or effective?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,068	671,000
NO	2	462	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,296	23,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	152	87,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_36A **Length** 3 **Position** 1445 - 1447

Question Name SOP_Q36A

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for social fear

Question How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_36 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	6 - 74	1,052	664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,758	24,237,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	6,500
NOT STATED	999	158	88,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_36B **Length** 2 **Position** 1448 - 1449

Question Name SOP_Q36B

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

Question Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_36 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	1 - 30	1,055	661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,758	24,237,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	10,500
NOT STATED	99	158	88,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPB_36C **Length** 2 **Position** 1450 - 1451

Question Name SOP_Q36C

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about social fear - life

Question In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	0 - 50	1,505	966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,296	23,929,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	14,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	152	87,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPB_38 **Length** 1 **Position** 1452

Question Name SOP_Q38

Concept Received prof. treatment for social fear - 12 mo

Question At any time in the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	566	335,000
NO	2	967	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,296	23,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	152	87,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_39	Length	1	Position	1453
Question Name	SOP_Q39				
Concept	Hospitalized overnight for social fear - life				
Question	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your fear?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		171	83,000
NO		2		1,362	897,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	23,929,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		152	87,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPB_39A	Length	3	Position	1454 - 1456
Question Name	SOP_Q39A				
Concept	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for social fear				
Question	How old were you the first time you were hospitalized overnight because of your fear?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SOPB_39 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		7 - 73		166	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,658	24,826,000
DON'T KNOW		997		4	3,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		155	87,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 468

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPB_391	Length	2	Position	1457 - 1458
Question Name	SOP_Q39_1				
Concept	Number of relatives with strong social fear				
Question	How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers, sisters and children - ever had a strong fear of social or performance situations?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF RELATIVES		0 - 95		6,506	4,389,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		29,182	19,785,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1,106	715,000
REFUSAL		98		53	29,000
NOT STATED		99		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDA1	Length	1	Position	1459
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_01A, SOPB_01B, SOPB_01C, SOPB_01D, SOPB_01E, SOPB_01F, SOPB_01G, SOPB_01H, SOPB_01I, SOPB_01J, SOPB_01K, SOPB_01L, SOPB_01M, SOPB_01N. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,665	5,133,500
NO		2		29,182	19,785,000
NOT STATED		9		137	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDA2	Length	1	Position	1460
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_12, SOPB_12A, SOPB_13, SOPB_14. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,873	4,620,500
NO		2		29,934	20,275,500
NOT STATED		9		177	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDA	Length	1	Position	1461
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPBDA1, SOPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,873	4,620,500
NO		2		29,934	20,275,500
NOT STATED		9		177	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDB	Length	1	Position	1462
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRB_291. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,028	7,267,000
NO		2		25,864	17,679,500
NOT STATED		9		92	50,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDC	Length	1	Position	1463
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion C - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRB_293. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,893	5,350,500
NO		2		28,859	19,501,000
NOT STATED		9		232	145,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDD1	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRB_292, SOPB_20. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,619	5,068,500
NO		2		29,236	19,856,000
NOT STATED		9		129	72,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBD09	Length	1	Position	1465
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D, Part 2B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_09A, SOPB_09B, SOPB_09C, SOPB_09D, SOPB_09E, SOPB_09F, SOPB_09G, SOPB_09H, SOPB_09I, SOPB_09J, SOPB_09K, SOPB_09L, SOPB_09M, SOPB_09NO. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,530	4,410,000
NO		2		30,185	20,428,000
NOT STATED		9		269	158,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDD2	Length	1	Position	1466
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRB_291, SOPBD09, SOPB_10, SOPB_19. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,661	4,480,000
NO		2		30,065	20,364,500
NOT STATED		9		258	152,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDD	Length	1	Position	1467
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion D, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPBDD1, SOPBDD2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,080	6,067,000
NO		2		27,749	18,840,000
NOT STATED		9		155	89,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBD215	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 1A - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,569	1,015,000
NO		2		35,219	23,870,000
NOT STATED		9		196	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDE	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion E, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_16, SOPBD215, SOPB_23, SOPB_25. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,165	2,762,000
NO		2		32,631	22,130,000
NOT STATED		9		188	104,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDF1	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion F, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_18, SOPB_18A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,586	4,347,000
NO		2		30,227	20,559,000
NOT STATED		9		171	91,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDF2	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion F, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_03A, SOPB_03B, SOPB_06A, SOPB_18A, SOPB_25A, SOPB_36A, SOPB_39A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,362	4,343,500
NO		2		29,497	20,025,000
NOT STATED		9		1,125	628,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDF	Length	1	Position	1472
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion F, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPBDF1, SOPBDF2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,442	4,993,500
NO		2		29,320	19,880,000
NOT STATED		9		222	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	FILLR001	Length	1	Position	1473
Question Name					
Concept	Alphanumeric field				
Question					
Universe					
Note					

Variable Name	SOPBDSP	Length	1	Position	1474
Question Name					
Concept	Social Phobia Algorithm - Life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPBDA, SOPBDB, SOPBDC, SOPBDD, SOPBDE, SOPBDF. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,061	2,016,000
NO		2		33,691	22,844,500
NOT STATED		9		232	136,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDON	Length	3	Position	1475 - 1477
Question Name					
Concept	Age at social phobia onset - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_03A, SOPB_03B, SOPB_06A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 74		2,846	1,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,691	22,844,500
NOT STATED		999		447	272,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDREC	Length	3	Position	1478 - 1480
Question Name					
Concept	Age at most recent social phobia episode - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_18, SOPB_18A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 90		2,875	1,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,691	22,844,500
NOT STATED		999		418	233,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDYA	Length	1	Position	1481
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,061	2,016,000
NO		2		33,691	22,844,500
NOT STATED		9		232	136,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDYB	Length	1	Position	1482
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_18, SOPB_18A, SOPB_03A, SOPB_03B, SOPB_06A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,954	1,935,000
NO		2		32,716	22,299,000
NOT STATED		9		1,314	762,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SOPBDYC	Length	1	Position	1483
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion C - Interference - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPB_20, SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D, SOPB_23, SOPB_38. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,552	1,638,000
NO		2		34,240	23,252,500
NOT STATED		9		192	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SOPBDPY	Length	1	Position	1484
Question Name					
Concept	Social Phobia Algorithm - 12 month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SOPBDYA, SOPBDYB, SOPBDYC. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,189	746,000
NO		2		35,465	24,061,000
NOT STATED		9		330	189,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1485 - 1488

Question Name

Concept Social Phobia Interference - Mean - (D)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D, SOPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with SOPBDPY = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,089	695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	35,465	24,061,000
NOT STATED	99.9	430	240,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SOPBFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1489

Question Name

Concept Flag: Social Phobia Interference

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D, SOPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with SOPBDPY = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	889	577,500
NO	2	204	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,465	24,061,000
NOT STATED	9	426	236,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 1490
Question Name AGP_Q01A
Concept Feared - being home alone
Question Tell me if you ever strongly feared any of the following situations. Being home alone?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,712	1,080,000
NO	2	5,010	3,086,000
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION	3	36	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	24	13,000
NOT STATED	9	36	28,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 1491
Question Name AGP_Q01B
Concept Feared - being in crowds
Question Being in crowds?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,763	2,276,500
NO	2	2,958	1,903,500
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION	3	24	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	8,500
NOT STATED	9	60	41,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_01C	Length	1	Position	1492
Question Name	AGP_Q01C				
Concept	Feared - travelling away from home				
Question	Travelling away from home?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,198	1,988,000
NO		2		3,469	2,158,500
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		84	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_01D	Length	1	Position	1493
Question Name	AGP_Q01D				
Concept	Feared - travelling / being alone away from home				
Question	Travelling alone or being alone away from home?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,648	2,295,000
NO		2		2,936	1,802,000
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		162	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_01E	Length	1	Position	1494
Question Name	AGP_Q01E				
Concept	Feared - using public transportation				
Question	Did you ever strongly fear using public transportation?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,795	1,100,500
NO		2		4,769	2,961,500
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		187	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	8,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_01F	Length	1	Position	1495
Question Name	AGP_Q01F				
Concept	Feared - driving a car				
Question	Driving a car?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,028	630,000
NO		2		5,034	3,153,500
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		693	411,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_01G	Length	1	Position	1496
Question Name	AGP_Q01G				
Concept	Feared - standing in a line in a public place				
Question	Standing in a line in a public place?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,542	928,500
NO		2		5,163	3,241,500
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		44	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	7,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_01H	Length	1	Position	1497
Question Name	AGP_Q01H				
Concept	Feared - being in a store				
Question	Did you ever strongly fear being in a department store, shopping mall or supermarket?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,401	805,500
NO		2		5,324	3,368,000
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		26	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_01I	Length	1	Position	1498
Question Name	AGP_Q01I				
Concept	Feared - being in a movie theatre, auditorium, church				
Question	Being in a movie theatre, auditorium, lecture hall or church?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,210	697,500
NO		2		5,478	3,451,000
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		63	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_01J	Length	1	Position	1499
Question Name	AGP_Q01J				
Concept	Feared - being in a restaurant / other public place				
Question	Being in a restaurant or any other public place?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,305	761,000
NO		2		5,421	3,412,000
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		21	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_01K	Length	1	Position	1500
Question Name	AGP_Q01K				
Concept	Feared - being in a wide, open field or street				
Question	Being in a wide, open field or street?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		665	441,000
NO		2		6,059	3,731,500
DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION		3		26	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,161	20,755,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	11,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_02	Length	1	Position	1501
Question Name	AGP_Q02				
Concept	Agora fear ever caused by social/performance fear				
Question	Was the reason for your fear of [list of reported agoraphobic symptoms] ever because you felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable in social or performance situations, or being with other people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,966	1,118,000
NO		2		801	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,119	23,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		29	24,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		64	36,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_02A	Length	1	Position	1502
Question Name	AGP_Q02A				
Concept	Agora fear always caused by social/performance fear				
Question	Was your fear of these situations always because you felt shy, afraid or uncomfortable in social or performance situations, or being with other people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,583	893,500
NO		2		369	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,920	23,814,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,000
NOT STATED		9		98	64,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_031	Length	1	Position	1503
Question Name	AGP_Q03_1				
Concept	Remembered exactly age very first time had agora fear				
Question	You mentioned that you had a fear of [list of reported agoraphobic symptoms]. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of one of these situations?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,327	1,560,000
NO		2		833	495,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		64	41,500
REFUSAL		8		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_03A	Length	3	Position	1504 - 1506
Question Name	AGP_Q03A				
Concept	Age - exactly first time had agora fear				
Question	How old were you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_31 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 85		2,315	1,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,506	23,341,000
DON'T KNOW		997		12	4,000
NOT STATED		999		151	95,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_03B	Length	3	Position	1507 - 1509
Question Name	AGP_Q03B				
Concept	Age - approximately first time had agora				
Question	About how old were you?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_31 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 83		586	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,988	24,401,500
DON'T KNOW		997		314	174,500
REFUSAL		998		14	8,000
NOT STATED		999		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_3B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1510

Question Name AGP_Q03B_1

Concept Life period when very first time had agora fear

Question Would you say that the very first time you had a fear of one of these situations was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_3B = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	59	43,500
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	72	46,500
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	151	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,574	24,763,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	13,500
NOT STATED	9	96	59,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 1511

Question Name AGP_Q04A

Concept Fear type - being alone or separated from loved ones

Question When you were faced with one of these situations, did you fear being alone or being separated from your loved ones?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,017	1,324,000
NO	2	1,187	764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_04B	Length	1	Position	1512
Question Name	AGP_Q04B				
Concept	Fear type - some real danger like being robbed or assaulted				
Question	Did you fear that there was some real danger, like that you might be robbed or assaulted?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,242	848,000
NO		2		1,973	1,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_04C	Length	1	Position	1513
Question Name	AGP_Q04C				
Concept	Fear type - might get sick to stomach / have diarrhea				
Question	Did you fear that you might get sick to your stomach or have diarrhea?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		640	407,000
NO		2		2,574	1,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	5,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_04D	Length	1	Position	1514
Question Name	AGP_Q04D				
Concept	Fear type - might have a panic attack				
Question	Did you fear that you might have a panic attack?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,036	693,000
NO		2		2,167	1,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	8,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_04E	Length	1	Position	1515
Question Name	AGP_Q04E				
Concept	Fear type - might have heart attack / other emergency				
Question	Did you fear that you might have a heart attack or some other emergency?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		486	319,000
NO		2		2,730	1,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_04F	Length	1	Position	1516
Question Name	AGP_Q04F				
Concept	Fear type - might become physically ill /without help				
Question	Did you fear that you might become physically ill and be unable to get help?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		667	436,500
NO		2		2,544	1,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	9,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_04G	Length	1	Position	1517
Question Name	AGP_Q04G				
Concept	Fear type - might be difficult, embarrassing to escape				
Question	Did you fear that it might be difficult or embarrassing to escape?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,061	707,000
NO		2		2,137	1,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	13,000
REFUSAL		8		5	5,000
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_04H	Length	1	Position	1518
Question Name	AGP_Q04H				
Concept	Fear type - some other terrible thing might happen				
Question	Did you fear that some other terrible thing might happen?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,535	993,500
NO		2		1,668	1,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	9,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_06	Length	3	Position	1519 - 1521
Question Name	AGP_Q06A				
Concept	Age - very first time started avoiding agora situations				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having times when you avoided one of these situations. How old were you the very first time you started avoiding these situations?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SCRB_302 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 80		1,363	934,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,294	23,880,000
DON'T KNOW		997		251	136,000
REFUSAL		998		10	5,500
NOT STATED		999		66	41,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 1522

Question Name AGP_Q06A_1

Concept Life period when first time avoided agora situations

Question Would you say that the very first time you avoided these situations was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_06A = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL	1	37	21,000
BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER	2	44	21,500
ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT	3	128	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,657	24,814,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	20,500
NOT STATED	9	76	46,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1523

Question Name AGP_Q08

Concept Particular incident caused very first agora fear

Question Was there a particular incident or event that caused your fear of these situations to start the very first time?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,351	884,500
NO	2	1,800	1,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	38,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_08A	Length	1	Position	1524
Question Name	AGP_Q08A				
Concept	Had panic attack as a result of particular incident				
Question	Did you have a panic attack as a result of that incident or event?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_08 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		488	324,500
NO		2		837	546,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,473	24,020,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	12,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		160	92,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_09A	Length	1	Position	1525
Question Name	AGP_Q09A				
Concept	Symptom - had heart pounding / racing				
Question	Did your heart ever pound or race?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,231	1,461,000
NO		2		933	608,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		58	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	4,000
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_09B	Length	1	Position	1526
Question Name	AGP_Q09B				
Concept	Symptom - was sweating				
Question	Did you sweat?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,548	1,002,000
NO		2		1,599	1,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		77	40,000
REFUSAL		8		5	5,500
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_09C	Length	1	Position	1527
Question Name	AGP_Q09C				
Concept	Symptom - was trembling or shaking				
Question	Did you tremble or shake?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,392	905,000
NO		2		1,773	1,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		59	28,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,500
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_09D	Length	1	Position	1528
Question Name	AGP_Q09D				
Concept	Symptom - had a dry mouth				
Question	Did you have a dry mouth?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,059	690,500
NO		2		1,972	1,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW		7		190	105,500
REFUSAL		8		8	6,000
NOT STATED		9		82	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_11A	Length	1	Position	1529
Question Name	AGP_Q11A				
Concept	Symptom - had trouble breathing normally				
Question	Did you have trouble breathing normally?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_09A = 1 or AGPB_09B = 1 or AGPB_09C = 1 or AGPB_09D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,166	774,000
NO		2		1,366	897,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,284	23,232,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	13,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_11B	Length	1	Position	1530
Question Name	AGP_Q11B				
Concept	Symptom - felt like was choking				
Question	Did you feel like you were choking?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_11A = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	57,000
NO		2		1,314	849,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,450	24,006,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	5,500
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_11C	Length	1	Position	1531
Question Name	AGP_Q11C				
Concept	Symptom - had chest pain or discomfort				
Question	Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_11B = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		153	94,000
NO		2		1,167	757,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,515	24,063,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_11D	Length	1	Position	1532
Question Name	AGP_Q11D				
Concept	Symptom - was nauseous or sick to stomach				
Question	Did you feel nauseous or sick to your stomach?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_11C = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		330	194,000
NO		2		834	562,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,668	24,157,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_11E	Length	1	Position	1533
Question Name	AGP_Q11E				
Concept	Symptom - was dizzy or faint				
Question	Did you feel dizzy or faint?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_11D = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	60,500
NO		2		733	503,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,998	24,351,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_11F	Length	1	Position	1534
Question Name	AGP_Q11F				
Concept	Symptom - feared might lose control, go crazy or pass out				
Question	Did you ever fear that you might lose control, go crazy or pass out?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_11E = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	31,000
NO		2		677	473,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,105	24,412,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_11G	Length	1	Position	1535
Question Name	AGP_Q11G				
Concept	Symptom - was afraid you might die				
Question	Were you afraid that you might die?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_11F = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	42,000
NO		2		615	432,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,161	24,443,000
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_11H	Length	1	Position	1536
Question Name	AGP_Q11H				
Concept	Symptom - had hot flushes or chills				
Question	Did you have hot flushes or chills?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_11G = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	53,000
NO		2		532	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,227	24,485,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_11I	Length	1	Position	1537
Question Name	AGP_Q11I				
Concept	Symptom - had numbness or tingling sensations				
Question	Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_11H = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	21,000
NO		2		515	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,306	24,538,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		142	79,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_11J **Length** 1 **Position** 1538
Question Name AGP_Q11J
Concept Symptom - felt like was not really there
Question Did you feel like you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_11I = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	35,000
NO	2	458	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,326	24,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	142	79,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_11K **Length** 1 **Position** 1539
Question Name AGP_Q11K
Concept Symptom - felt like things around were not real
Question Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_11J = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	14,000
NO	2	439	309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,383	24,594,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	142	79,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1540

Question Name AGP_Q13

Concept Unable to leave home for entire day because of fear

Question Were you ever unable to leave your home for an entire day because of your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	510	314,000
NO	2	2,694	1,772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1541

Question Name AGP_Q13A

Concept Length of longest period unable to leave home

Question What is the longest period when you were unable to leave your home?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	313	203,500
WEEKS	2	93	56,500
MONTHS	3	67	36,500
YEARS	4	26	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,367	24,618,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	107	64,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_13B **Length** 3 **Position** 1542 - 1544

Question Name AGP_Q13B

Concept Longest period unable to leave home - number of days

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_13A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 900	304	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,553	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	4,500
NOT STATED	999	118	70,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_13C **Length** 3 **Position** 1545 - 1547

Question Name AGP_Q13C

Concept Longest period unable to leave home - number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_13A = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 30	90	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,773	24,870,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	118	70,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_13D **Length** 2 **Position** 1548 - 1549

Question Name AGP_Q13D

Concept Longest period unable to leave home - number of months

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_13A = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 18	67	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,799	24,890,500
NOT STATED	99	118	70,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_13E **Length** 3 **Position** 1550 - 1552

Question Name AGP_Q13E

Concept Longest period unable to leave home - number of years

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_13A = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 10	25	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,840	24,915,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	118	70,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1553

Question Name AGP_Q14

Concept Unable to leave home unless accompanied

Question Some people are unable to go out of their home unless they have someone they know with them, like a family member or friend. Was this ever true for you?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	505	337,500
NO	2	2,710	1,753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1554
Question Name AGP_Q15
Concept Fear / avoidance interefered with work/social/relationships
Question How much did your fear or avoidance of these situations ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL	1	1,278	894,500
A LITTLE	2	958	593,500
SOME	3	577	334,500
A LOT	4	264	185,000
EXTREMELY	5	131	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1555
Question Name AGP_Q16
Concept Emotionally upset/worried because of fear / avoidance
Question Was there ever a time in your life when you felt emotionally upset, worried or disappointed with yourself because of your fear or avoidance of these situations?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,649	1,029,000
NO	2	1,559	1,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,000
REFUSAL	8	6	5,000
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1556
Question Name AGP_Q17
Concept Strongly feared or avoided agora situations - 12 mo
Question At any time in the past 12 months, did you either strongly fear or avoid any of these situations?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	852	546,500
NO	2	2,362	1,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_17A	Length	1	Position	1557
Question Name	AGP_Q17A				
Concept	Reference period of most recent agora fear/avoidance - 12 mo				
Question	How recently was it?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_17 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		301	176,500
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		343	216,500
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		3		206	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,035	24,392,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		97	58,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_17B	Length	3	Position	1558 - 1560
Question Name	AGP_Q17B				
Concept	Age - last time strongly feared / avoided situations				
Question	How old were you the last time you either strongly feared or avoided one of these situations?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_17 = (2 or 7)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 88		2,045	1,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,525	23,392,000
DON'T KNOW		997		315	171,500
REFUSAL		998		12	8,500
NOT STATED		999		87	54,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 509

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1561

Question Name AGP_Q18

Concept Intensity of hypothetical fear

Question What if you were faced with one of these situations today. How strong would your fear be?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO FEAR	1	677	452,500
MILD	2	1,307	901,500
MODERATE	3	849	529,000
SEVERE	4	260	149,500
VERY SEVERE	5	100	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,000
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1562

Question Name AGP_Q19

Concept Frequency - avoided feared agora situations - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you avoid these feared situations?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL THE TIME	1	142	79,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	189	106,000
SOMETIMES	3	365	232,000
RARELY	4	215	119,500
NEVER	5	315	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,657	24,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_20A **Length** 2 **Position** 1563 - 1564
Question Name AGP_Q20A
Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo
Question How much did your fear or avoidance of situations interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	801	467,500
01	1	73	43,500
02	2	64	45,500
03	3	75	46,000
04	4	46	22,500
05	5	62	41,000
06	6	17	13,000
07	7	21	14,500
08	8	18	13,500
09	9	14	8,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	36	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	5,500
REFUSAL	98	7	4,000
NOT STATED	99	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_201 **Length** 2 **Position** 1565 - 1566
Question Name AGP_Q20B_1
Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo
Question How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	218	132,000
01	1	21	13,500
02	2	14	12,000
03	3	12	10,000
04	4	9	4,500
05	5	18	17,000
06	6	4	1,500
07	7	11	5,500
08	8	10	9,000
09	9	3	3,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	20	11,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	889	518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	5,000
REFUSAL	98	7	4,000
NOT STATED	99	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_202 **Length** 2 **Position** 1567 - 1568
Question Name AGP_Q20B_2
Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo
Question How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	530	327,500
01	1	54	30,500
02	2	51	42,500
03	3	35	21,500
04	4	33	20,000
05	5	43	34,500
06	6	14	5,500
07	7	13	5,500
08	8	8	5,000
09	9	12	8,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	32	17,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	403	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	5,000
REFUSAL	98	7	4,000
NOT STATED	99	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_20C **Length** 2 **Position** 1569 - 1570

Question Name AGP_Q20C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question Again thinking about that period of time lasting one month or longer during the past 12 mo when your fear or avoidance of sit.. how much did this fear or avoidance interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	721	442,000
01	1	58	34,000
02	2	64	41,000
03	3	67	36,000
04	4	56	36,000
05	5	92	56,000
06	6	35	27,500
07	7	33	15,500
08	8	39	16,500
09	9	19	9,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	37	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	7,000
REFUSAL	98	7	4,000
NOT STATED	99	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_20D **Length** 2 **Position** 1571 - 1572
Question Name AGP_Q20D
Concept Level of interference - social life -12 mo
Question How much did it interfere with your social life?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	614	368,500
01	1	68	41,000
02	2	85	72,500
03	3	84	46,000
04	4	68	37,500
05	5	97	53,500
06	6	37	22,000
07	7	44	25,000
08	8	41	21,500
09	9	27	17,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	55	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,657	24,199,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	9,500
REFUSAL	98	6	4,000
NOT STATED	99	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_22 **Length** 3 **Position** 1573 - 1575

Question Name AGP_Q22

Concept Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of fear - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your fear or avoidance of situations?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" in AGPB_20A, AGPB_201, AGPB_202, AGPB_20C and AGPB_20D

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 365	722	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,140	24,492,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	15,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	101	62,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1576

Question Name AGP_Q24

Concept Consulted MD / other prof. about agora fear

Question Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your fear or avoidance of these situations?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	487,000
NO	2	2,454	1,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_24A **Length** 3 **Position** 1577 - 1579

Question Name AGP_Q24A

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about agora fear

Question How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 78	744	475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,127	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	8,500
REFUSAL	998	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	93	56,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 1580

Question Name AGP_Q35

Concept Received helpful / effective treatment for agora fear

Question Did you ever get treatment for your fear that you considered helpful or effective?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	354,000
NO	2	202	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,127	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	56,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_35A **Length** 3 **Position** 1581 - 1583

Question Name AGP_Q35A

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for agora fear

Question How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_35 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 78	552	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,329	24,586,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	3,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	94	56,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_35B **Length** 2 **Position** 1584 - 1585

Question Name AGP_Q35B

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

Question Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_35 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	1 - 40	554	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,586,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,000
NOT STATED	99	94	56,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_35C **Length** 2 **Position** 1586 - 1587

Question Name AGP_Q35C

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about agora fear - life

Question In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS	1 - 30	198	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,127	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,500
NOT STATED	99	654	410,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPB_37 **Length** 1 **Position** 1588

Question Name AGP_Q37

Concept Received prof. treatment for agora fear - 12 mo

Question At any time in the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your fear?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	144,500
NO	2	494	342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,127	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	56,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPB_38	Length	1	Position	1589
Question Name	AGP_Q38				
Concept	Hospitalized overnight for agora fear - life				
Question	Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your fear?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	44,500
NO		2		683	442,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,127	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		93	56,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPB_38A	Length	3	Position	1590 - 1592
Question Name	AGP_Q38A				
Concept	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for agora fear				
Question	How old were you the first time you were hospitalized overnight because of your fear?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_38 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		12 - 72		77	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,810	24,895,000
DON'T KNOW		997		2	2,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		94	57,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB_381 **Length** 2 **Position** 1593 - 1594

Question Name AGP_Q38_1

Concept Number of relatives with strong agoraphobic fear

Question How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers, sisters and children - ever had a strong fear of being home alone, being in crowds or being away from home?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF RELATIVES	0 - 23	2,798	1,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,673	22,845,500
DON'T KNOW	97	410	234,500
REFUSAL	98	21	13,000
NOT STATED	99	82	51,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPBD13Y **Length** 6.2 **Position** 1595 - 1600

Question Name

Concept Longest period unable to leave home (in years) - (D)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_13A, AGPB_13B, AGPB_13C, AGPB_13D, AGPB_13E. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0.01 - 10.00	385	234,500
LESS THAN 0.005	0	101	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	36,367	24,618,500
NOT STATED	999.99	131	76,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPBDA	Length	1	Position	1601
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPB_01A, AGPB_01B, AGPB_01C, AGPB_01D, AGPB_01E, AGPB_01F, AGPB_01G, AGPB_01H, AGPB_01I, AGPB_01J, AGPB_01K, SCRIB_30. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		567	382,500
NO		2		36,310	24,550,000
NOT STATED		9		107	64,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPBDB1	Length	1	Position	1602
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B, Part 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRIB_302, APGP_13. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,878	2,380,500
NO		2		33,038	22,569,500
NOT STATED		9		68	47,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPBDB2	Length	1	Position	1603
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SCRB_301, AGPB_04D, AGPB_09A, AGPB_09B, AGPB_09C, AGPB_09D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,232	3,257,500
NO		2		31,680	21,696,000
NOT STATED		9		72	43,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPBDB3	Length	1	Position	1604
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B, Part 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPB_14. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		505	337,500
NO		2		36,383	24,599,000
NOT STATED		9		96	60,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPBDB	Length	1	Position	1605
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDB1, AGPBDB2, AGPBDB3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5,712	3,552,000
NO		2		31,208	21,401,000
NOT STATED		9		64	43,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	FILLR001	Length	1	Position	1606
Question Name					
Concept	Alphanumeric field				
Question					
Universe					
Note					

Variable Name	FILLR001	Length	1	Position	1607
Question Name					
Concept	Alphanumeric field				
Question					
Universe					
Note					

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPBDAP	Length	1	Position	1608
Question Name					
Concept	Agoraphobia Algorithm - Life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDA, AGPBDB. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		567	382,500
NO		2		36,310	24,550,000
NOT STATED		9		107	64,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPBDPA2	Length	1	Position	1609
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPB_04C, AGPB_04D, AGPB_04E, AGPB_04F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,595	1,025,500
NO		2		35,283	23,910,000
NOT STATED		9		106	61,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPBDPA	Length	1	Position	1610
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDAP, AGPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		567	382,500
NO		2		36,310	24,550,000
NOT STATED		9		107	64,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPBDPB	Length	1	Position	1611
Question Name					
Concept	Criterion B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADBDPDS. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,711	23,587,500
NO		2		1,397	906,000
NOT STATED		9		876	503,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPBDAPP	Length	1	Position	1612
Question Name					
Concept	Agoraphobia w/o panic Algorithm - Life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDPA, AGPBDPB. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		377	256,000
NO		2		36,482	24,668,500
NOT STATED		9		125	72,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPBDON	Length	3	Position	1613 - 1615
Question Name					
Concept	Age of agoraphobia onset - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		2 - 75		531	366,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,310	24,550,000
NOT STATED		999		143	81,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPBDREC	Length	3	Position	1616 - 1618
Question Name					
Concept	Age when most recent agoraphobic episode - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_17, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		7 - 84		536	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,310	24,550,000
NOT STATED		999		138	77,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPBDPER	Length	6.2	Position	1619 - 1624
Question Name					
Concept	Nbr of years of persistence of agoraphobia - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDAP, AGPBD13Y. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAP = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURATION LONGEST PERIOD		0.01 - 10.00		146	84,500
LESS THAN 0.005		0		42	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		36,670	24,810,000
NOT STATED		999.99		126	74,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AGPBDONP	Length	3	Position	1625 - 1627
Question Name					
Concept	Age of agoraphobia onset (no panic) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		2 - 75		353	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,482	24,668,500
NOT STATED		999		149	82,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	AGPBDRCP	Length	3	Position	1628 - 1630
Question Name					
Concept	Age at most recent agoraphobic episode (without panic) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB_17, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		7 - 84		353	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,482	24,668,500
NOT STATED		999		149	83,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPB DPRP **Length** 6.2 **Position** 1631 - 1636

Question Name

Concept Nbr of years persistence of agora. (without panic) - (D)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPBD13Y. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with AGPB_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAPP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURATION LONGEST PERIOD	0.01 - 3.00	79	48,000
LESS THAN 0.005	0	20	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	36,748	24,858,000
NOT STATED	999.99	137	79,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPBDPY **Length** 1 **Position** 1637

Question Name

Concept Agoraphobia Algorithm - 12 month - (D)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_17, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B, AGPB_06, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	183,500
NO	2	36,555	24,728,500
NOT STATED	9	156	84,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBDPYP **Length** 1 **Position** 1638

Question Name

Concept Agoraphobia w/o Panic Algorithm - 12 month - (D)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB_17, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B, AGPB_06, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	134,000
NO	2	36,659	24,784,500
NOT STATED	9	145	78,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name AGPBDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1639 - 1642

Question Name

Concept Agoraphobia Interference - Mean - (D)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_20A, AGPB_201, AGPB_202, AGPB_20C, AGPB_20D, AGPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with AGPBDPY = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	179	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	36,555	24,728,500
NOT STATED	99.9	250	158,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1643

Question Name

Concept Flag: Agoraphobia Interference

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_20A, AGPB_201, AGPB_202, AGPB_20C, AGPB_20D, AGPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with AGPBDPY = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	84,000
NO	2	49	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,555	24,728,500
NOT STATED	9	248	157,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MHPBFL **Length** 1 **Position** 1644

Question Name

Concept Selected disorders dependence - life

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAP, DEPBDDPS, MIABDEPS, PADBDPDS, SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,585	5,039,000
NO	2	28,470	19,409,000
NOT STATED	9	929	548,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHPBFLM	Length	1	Position	1645
Question Name					
Concept	Selected mood disorders - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDPS, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,112	3,312,000
NO		2		31,570	21,503,500
NOT STATED		9		302	181,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MHPBFLA	Length	1	Position	1646
Question Name					
Concept	Selected anxiety disorders - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDAP, PADBDPDS, SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,268	2,817,000
NO		2		31,773	21,626,000
NOT STATED		9		943	553,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	FILLR001	Length	1	Position	1647
Question Name					
Concept	Alphanumeric field				
Question					
Universe					
Note					

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHPBFY	Length	1	Position	1648
Question Name					
Concept	Selected disorders/substance dependence - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDPY, DEPBDDY, MIABDEY, PADBDDY, SOPBDPY, ALDBDSFY, IDGBFYDP. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,134	2,658,500
NO		2		31,503	21,539,500
NOT STATED		9		1,347	798,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MHPBFYM	Length	1	Position	1649
Question Name					
Concept	Selected mood disorders - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBDDY, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,122	1,309,500
NO		2		34,560	23,526,500
NOT STATED		9		302	161,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHPBFYA	Length	1	Position	1650
Question Name					
Concept	Selected anxiety disorder - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on AGPBDPY, PADBDDY, SOPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,803	1,162,000
NO		2		34,071	23,201,500
NOT STATED		9		1,110	633,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MHPBFYSA	Length	1	Position	1651
Question Name					
Concept	Selected substance dependence - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on ALDBDSFY, IDGBFYDP. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,215	761,500
NO		2		35,498	24,054,000
NOT STATED		9		271	181,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHPBFINT **Length** 1 **Position** 1652

Question Name

Concept Flag: Reported interference

Question

Universe Based on MIABFINT, DEPBFINT, PADBFINT, SOPBFINT, AGPBFINT, MHPBFY, ALDBFINT, IDGBFINT. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with MHPBFY = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,033	1,933,500
NO	2	966	634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,503	21,539,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	889,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MHPBDAON **Length** 3 **Position** 1653 - 1655

Question Name

Concept Age of onset - Selected disorders - (D)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDON, DEPBDON, MIABDON, PADBDON, SOPBDON, MHPBFLM, MHPBFLA. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with MHPBFLM = 1 or MHPBFLA = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 86	7,371	4,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,470	19,409,000
NOT STATED	999	1,143	687,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCB_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1656

Question Name ALC_Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,114	19,273,500
NO	2	8,847	5,709,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
REFUSAL	8	15	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ALCB_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1657 - 1658

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency - drinking alcohol - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	7,596	4,760,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	3,170	2,156,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	4,577	3,048,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	4,726	3,400,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4,758	3,551,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,395	1,025,000
EVERY DAY	7	1,867	1,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,847	5,709,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	6,500
REFUSAL	98	14	8,000
NOT STATED	99	23	14,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCB_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1659 - 1660
Question Name ALC_Q3
Concept Frequency - having 5 or more drinks - 12 mo
Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	14,975	10,401,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	6,426	4,553,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	2,131	1,377,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,930	1,213,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,577	1,034,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	915	596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,847	5,709,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	19,500
REFUSAL	98	17	8,000
NOT STATED	99	137	84,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ALCB_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1661
Question Name ALC_Q4
Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks/week - 12 mo
Question During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?
Universe See table on content changes.
Note Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,986	1,979,000
NO	2	25,112	17,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,847	5,709,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	23	14,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_5	Length	1	Position	1662
Question Name	ALC_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Now, thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,664	12,513,000
NO		2		10,438	6,754,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,847	5,709,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,500
REFUSAL		8		8	3,500
NOT STATED		9		23	14,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_5A1	Length	3	Position	1663 - 1665
Question Name	ALC_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 26		17,585	12,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		19,285	12,463,500
DON'T KNOW		997		64	38,000
REFUSAL		998		4	1,500
NOT STATED		999		46	29,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCB_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1666 - 1668

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	17,589	12,464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,500
DON'T KNOW	997	59	38,000
REFUSAL	998	6	4,000
NOT STATED	999	45	27,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ALCB_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 1669 - 1671

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	17,564	12,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,500
DON'T KNOW	997	82	54,500
REFUSAL	998	9	11,000
NOT STATED	999	44	27,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCB_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 1672 - 1674

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 33	17,526	12,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,500
DON'T KNOW	997	119	65,500
REFUSAL	998	7	11,000
NOT STATED	999	47	28,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ALCB_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 1675 - 1677

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	17,534	12,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,500
DON'T KNOW	997	111	64,000
REFUSAL	998	7	10,500
NOT STATED	999	47	28,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCB_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 1678 - 1680

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 80	17,530	12,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,500
DON'T KNOW	997	115	68,500
REFUSAL	998	8	9,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ALCB_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 1681 - 1683

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	17,546	12,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,285	12,463,500
DON'T KNOW	997	101	51,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	48	29,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_5B	Length	1	Position	1684
Question Name	ALC_Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink - life				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 2				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5,699	3,288,000
NO		2		3,148	2,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,114	19,273,500
NOT STATED		9		23	14,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_9	Length	1	Position	1685
Question Name	ALC_Q6				
Concept	One year period where monthly 5 or + drinks/occasion - life				
Question	Before [current month/current year-1], was there ever a 12 month period when, at least once every month, you had 5 drinks or more in one occasion?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_5B = 1 or ALCB_1 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		8,559	5,374,000
NO		2		25,183	17,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,148	2,421,000
DON'T KNOW		7		54	33,500
REFUSAL		8		17	9,500
NOT STATED		9		23	14,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_10	Length	1	Position	1686
Question Name	ALC_Q6A				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week - life				
Question	Again, before [current month/current year-1], did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_5B = 1 or ALCB_1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,743	2,978,000
NO		2		29,030	19,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,148	2,421,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,500
REFUSAL		8		18	9,000
NOT STATED		9		23	14,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_7A	Length	1	Position	1687
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		120	92,500
NO		2		4,676	2,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_7B	Length	1	Position	1688
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		90	56,000
NO		2		4,706	2,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_7C	Length	1	Position	1689
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		191	96,000
NO		2		4,605	2,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_7D	Length	1	Position	1690
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,493	934,500
NO		2		3,303	2,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_7E	Length	1	Position	1691
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		777	439,500
NO		2		4,019	2,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_7F	Length	1	Position	1692
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		311	185,000
NO		2		4,485	2,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_7G	Length	1	Position	1693
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		510	307,500
NO		2		4,286	2,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_7H	Length	1	Position	1694
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		895	535,500
NO		2		3,901	2,452,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_7I	Length	1	Position	1695
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		273	151,000
NO		2		4,523	2,837,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_7J	Length	1	Position	1696
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		328	197,500
NO		2		4,468	2,790,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_7K	Length	1	Position	1697
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		413	240,000
NO		2		4,383	2,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCB_7L	Length	1	Position	1698
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		379	239,000
NO		2		4,417	2,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCB_7M	Length	1	Position	1699
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,093	718,500
NO		2		3,703	2,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,053	21,926,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	22,500
REFUSAL		8		12	12,500
NOT STATED		9		79	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCB_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 1700 - 1702

Question Name ALC_Q8

Concept Age started drinking alcoholic beverages

Question Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1 or ALCB_5B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 87	33,194	22,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,148	2,421,000
DON'T KNOW	997	566	311,500
REFUSAL	998	53	28,500
NOT STATED	999	23	14,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ALCBDTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 1703

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Based on ALCB_2 and ALCB_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	20,493	14,498,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	7,596	4,760,500
FORMER DRINKER	3	5,699	3,288,000
NEVER DRANK	4	3,148	2,421,000
NOT STATED	9	48	28,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCBDWKY	Length	3	Position	1704 - 1706
Question Name					
Concept	Number of drinks - past week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on ALCB_1, ALCB_5A1, ALCB_5A2, ALCB_5A3, ALCB_5A4, ALCB_5A5, ALCB_5A6 and ALCB_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 127		27,787	19,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,847	5,709,000
NOT STATED		999		350	210,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALCBDDL	Length	3	Position	1707 - 1709
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on ALCBDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 18		27,787	19,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,847	5,709,000
NOT STATED		999		350	210,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_01	Length	1	Position	1710
Question Name	ALD_Q01				
Concept	Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,874	1,132,000
NO		2		4,670	3,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,500
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		151	99,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_01A	Length	1	Position	1711
Question Name	ALD_Q01A				
Concept	Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,270	803,500
NO		2		1,974	1,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,559	22,760,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		178	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDB_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1712

Question Name ALD_Q02

Concept Number of times - drunk at work/school/child care - 12 mo

Question How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_01A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	1,249	780,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	743	429,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	460	277,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	245	163,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	412	265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,659	22,942,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	181	119,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ALDB_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1713

Question Name ALD_Q03

Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic...)

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,107	706,500
NO	2	5,431	3,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	163	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_03A	Length	1	Position	1714
Question Name	ALD_Q03A				
Concept	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_03 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,016	655,000
NO		2		2,848	1,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,931	22,414,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		182	120,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593
Variable Name	ALDB_04	Length	1	Position	1715
Question Name	ALD_Q04				
Concept	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		543	327,000
NO		2		5,987	3,881,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
REFUSAL		8		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_04A	Length	1	Position	1716
Question Name	ALD_Q04A				
Concept	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_04 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		279	180,500
NO		2		4,057	2,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,450	22,092,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
NOT STATED		9		192	124,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_05	Length	1	Position	1717
Question Name	ALD_Q05				
Concept	Strong desire or urge to drink - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		515	323,500
NO		2		6,015	3,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,500
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_05A	Length	1	Position	1718
Question Name	ALD_Q05A				
Concept	Strong desire or urge to drink - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_05 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		317	197,000
NO		2		4,043	2,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,430	22,089,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		191	124,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_06	Length	1	Position	1719
Question Name	ALD_Q06				
Concept	Spent month or more getting drunk - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		596	357,500
NO		2		5,938	3,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_06A	Length	1	Position	1720
Question Name	ALD_Q06A				
Concept	Spent month or more getting drunk - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_06 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		700	429,000
NO		2		3,586	2,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,510	22,129,500
NOT STATED		9		188	122,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_07	Length	1	Position	1721
Question Name	ALD_Q07				
Concept	Drank much more than intended - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,763	1,103,500
NO		2		4,768	3,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	5,000
REFUSAL		8		5	3,500
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_07A	Length	1	Position	1722
Question Name	ALD_Q07A				
Concept	Drank much more than intended - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_07 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		717	442,000
NO		2		2,572	1,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,502	22,763,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		191	127,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_08	Length	1	Position	1723
Question Name	ALD_Q08				
Concept	Number of times - drank much more than intended - 12 mo				
Question	How many times (did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_07A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE		1		885	549,000
3 TO 5 TIMES		2		648	394,000
6 TO 10 TIMES		3		344	206,500
11 TO 20 TIMES		4		184	130,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES		5		379	243,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,311	23,322,500
DON'T KNOW		7		37	21,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		193	128,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_09	Length	1	Position	1724
Question Name	ALD_Q09				
Concept	Had to drink more for the same effect - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,039	685,500
NO		2		5,488	3,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		5	3,500
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_09A	Length	1	Position	1725
Question Name	ALD_Q09A				
Concept	Had to drink more for the same effect - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_09 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		538	350,000
NO		2		3,373	2,128,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,870	22,387,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	4,000
NOT STATED		9		195	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_10	Length	1	Position	1726
Question Name	ALD_Q10				
Concept	Had symptom during period of cut down/no alcohol - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		281	178,000
NO		2		6,249	4,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,500
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_10A	Length	1	Position	1727
Question Name	ALD_Q10A				
Concept	Had symptom during period of cut down/alcohol - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_10 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		164	91,000
NO		2		4,403	2,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,222	21,967,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		192	124,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_11	Length	1	Position	1728
Question Name	ALD_Q11				
Concept	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,449	920,500
NO		2		5,081	3,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		6	5,000
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_11A	Length	1	Position	1729
Question Name	ALD_Q11A				
Concept	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_11 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		412	269,000
NO		2		3,139	1,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,241	22,603,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		190	124,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_12	Length	1	Position	1730
Question Name	ALD_Q12				
Concept	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		424	273,500
NO		2		6,108	3,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	6,000
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_12A	Length	1	Position	1731
Question Name	ALD_Q12A				
Concept	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_12 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		4,457	2,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,355	22,056,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	6,000
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_13	Length	1	Position	1732
Question Name	ALD_Q13				
Concept	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		232	140,000
NO		2		6,296	4,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
REFUSAL		8		8	6,500
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_13A	Length	1	Position	1733
Question Name	ALD_Q13A				
Concept	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_13 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		263	152,000
NO		2		4,347	2,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,179	21,932,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		194	127,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_14	Length	1	Position	1734
Question Name	ALD_Q14				
Concept	Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		471	275,000
NO		2		6,045	3,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,280	20,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	5,000
REFUSAL		8		12	8,500
NOT STATED		9		163	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_14A	Length	1	Position	1735
Question Name	ALD_Q14A				
Concept	Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_14 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	111,500
NO		2		4,199	2,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,394	22,053,500
NOT STATED		9		206	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDB_15A **Length** 2 **Position** 1736 - 1737
Question Name ALD_Q15A
Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo
Question During the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,234	1,426,500
01	1	423	266,500
02	2	433	300,000
03	3	258	172,000
04	4	106	51,500
05	5	91	46,500
06	6	44	30,000
07	7	29	17,500
08	8	33	17,500
09	9	21	9,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	28	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,524,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	181	117,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDB_5B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1738 - 1739

Question Name ALD_Q15B_1

Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

Question How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	933	624,500
01	1	113	78,000
02	2	82	57,500
03	3	41	27,500
04	4	22	12,000
05	5	18	12,000
06	6	7	4,500
07	7	5	2,500
08	8	5	5,500
09	9	8	6,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	16	13,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	2,452	1,510,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,524,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	181	117,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDB_5B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1740 - 1741

Question Name ALD_Q15B_2

Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

Question How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,550	1,666,000
01	1	378	250,500
02	2	211	128,500
03	3	95	60,000
04	4	38	20,500
05	5	37	30,500
06	6	15	7,500
07	7	11	7,000
08	8	10	5,000
09	9	4	5,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	22	12,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	330	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,524,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	181	117,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDB_15C **Length** 2 **Position** 1742 - 1743

Question Name ALD_Q15C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) how much did your alcohol use interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,913	1,869,000
01	1	228	143,000
02	2	197	134,000
03	3	112	72,500
04	4	56	32,500
05	5	53	27,500
06	6	28	15,500
07	7	31	19,000
08	8	30	17,500
09	9	16	7,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	35	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,524,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	181	117,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 570

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDB_15D **Length** 2 **Position** 1744 - 1745

Question Name ALD_Q15D

Concept Level of interference - social life -12 mo

Question How much did it interfere with your social life?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	2,999	1,905,000
01	1	218	144,500
02	2	168	109,000
03	3	95	62,500
04	4	56	34,500
05	5	59	46,000
06	6	21	9,000
07	7	25	13,000
08	8	18	10,000
09	9	12	7,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	27	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,096	22,524,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	181	117,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_01L	Length	1	Position	1746
Question Name	ALD_Q01L				
Concept	Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - life				
Question	During your life, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,116	1,261,000
NO		2		1,591	1,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		6	2,500
NOT STATED		9		171	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_02L	Length	1	Position	1747
Question Name	ALD_Q02L				
Concept	Number of times - drunk at work/school/child care - life				
Question	How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times or more than 20 times)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_1L = 1 or ALDB_01A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE		1		349	212,000
3 TO 5 TIMES		2		375	239,500
6 TO 10 TIMES		3		280	176,000
11 TO 20 TIMES		4		208	115,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES		5		855	493,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		47	23,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,771	1,152,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_03L	Length	1	Position	1748
Question Name	ALD_Q03L				
Concept	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - life				
Question	During your life, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic...)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,748	1,048,000
NO		2		1,957	1,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_04L	Length	1	Position	1749
Question Name	ALD_Q04L				
Concept	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - life				
Question	During your life, have you ever had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		688	373,000
NO		2		3,009	1,920,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_05L	Length	1	Position	1750
Question Name	ALD_Q05L				
Concept	Strong desire or urge to drink - life				
Question	During your life, have you ever had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		622	350,000
NO		2		3,079	1,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_06L	Length	1	Position	1751
Question Name	ALD_Q06L				
Concept	Spent month or more getting drunk - life				
Question	During your life, have you ever had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,035	597,000
NO		2		2,666	1,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_07L	Length	1	Position	1752
Question Name	ALD_Q07L				
Concept	Drank much more than intended - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,551	919,000
NO		2		2,145	1,369,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	9,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593
Variable Name	ALDB_08L	Length	1	Position	1753
Question Name	ALD_Q08L				
Concept	Number of times - drank much more than intended - life				
Question	How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times or more than 20 times)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_07L = 1 or ALDB_07A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE		1		243	149,500
3 TO 5 TIMES		2		211	136,000
6 TO 10 TIMES		3		208	114,000
11 TO 20 TIMES		4		141	91,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES		5		692	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,242	23,953,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	28,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		191	124,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_09L	Length	1	Position	1754
Question Name	ALD_Q09L				
Concept	Had to drink more for the same effect - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,185	675,500
NO		2		2,498	1,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_10L	Length	1	Position	1755
Question Name	ALD_Q10L				
Concept	Had symptom during period of cut down/no alcohol - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		457	255,000
NO		2		3,244	2,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_11L	Length	1	Position	1756
Question Name	ALD_Q11L				
Concept	Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,224	720,500
NO		2		2,475	1,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_12L	Length	1	Position	1757
Question Name	ALD_Q12L				
Concept	Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		703	397,500
NO		2		2,997	1,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDB_13L	Length	1	Position	1758
Question Name	ALD_Q13L				
Concept	Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		481	244,500
NO		2		3,222	2,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ALDB_14L	Length	1	Position	1759
Question Name	ALD_Q14L				
Concept	Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		615	343,500
NO		2		3,087	1,954,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,097	22,584,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		180	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALDBDSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1760 - 1761
Question Name
Concept Alcohol dependence - Short Form Score - 12 mo - (D)
Question
Universe Based on ALDB_01, ALDB_03, ALDB_04, ALDB_05, ALDB_06, ALDB_07, ALDB_09. See documentation on derived variables.
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	33,344	22,690,000
1	1	1,511	966,000
2	2	892	577,000
3	3	522	316,000
4	4	255	166,000
5	5	139	84,000
6	6	91	54,500
7	7	41	20,000
NOT STATED	99	189	123,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ALDBDPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1762 - 1765
Question Name
Concept Alcohol dependence - Predicted Probability - 12 mo - (D)
Question
Universe Based on ALDBDSF. See documentation on derived variables.
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	33,344	22,690,000
0.05	0.05	1,511	966,000
0.40	0.40	892	577,000
0.85	0.85	522	316,000
1.00	1.00	526	324,500
NOT STATED	9.99	189	123,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FILLR002 **Length** 2 **Position** 1766 - 1767

Question Name

Concept Alphanumeric field

Question

Universe

Note

Variable Name FILLR004 **Length** 4 **Position** 1768 - 1771

Question Name

Concept Alphanumeric field

Question

Universe

Note

Variable Name ALDBDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1772 - 1775

Question Name

Concept Alcohol interference - mean - 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Based on ALDB_15A, ALDB_5B1, ALDB_5B2, ALDB_15C, ALDB_15D. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	3,696	2,350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	33,096	22,524,000
NOT STATED	99.9	192	123,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALDBFINT	Length	1	Position	1776
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Alcohol interference - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on ALDB_15A, ALDB_5B1, ALDB_5B2, ALDB_15C, ALDB_15D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		607	358,000
NO		2		3,091	1,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,096	22,524,000
NOT STATED		9		190	122,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_01	Length	1	Position	1777
Question Name	DRG_Q01				
Concept	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE		1		3,461	2,322,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		11,498	7,993,500
NO		3		21,953	14,632,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,500
REFUSAL		8		61	42,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_02	Length	1	Position	1778
Question Name	DRG_Q02				
Concept	Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_01 <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,412	3,049,000
NO		2		10,544	7,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,953	14,632,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		72	48,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_03	Length	1	Position	1779
Question Name	DRG_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo				
Question	How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_02 = 1 and IDGB_01 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		1,861	1,332,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		749	507,000
ONCE A WEEK		3		410	274,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		622	430,000
EVERY DAY		5		428	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,826	22,121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	2,500
NOT STATED		9		75	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_04	Length	1	Position	1780
Question Name	DRG_Q04				
Concept	Used - cocaine, crack - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		977	694,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		1,880	1,306,500
NO		3		34,046	22,940,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		9	7,500
NOT STATED		9		71	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_05	Length	1	Position	1781
Question Name	DRG_Q05				
Concept	Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_04 <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		428	321,000
NO		2		2,427	1,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,046	22,940,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		81	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1782

Question Name DRG_Q06

Concept Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_05 = 1 and IDGB_04 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	248	195,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	62	39,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	11	7,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	15	8,500
EVERY DAY	5	6	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,556	24,685,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	83	57,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1783

Question Name DRG_Q07

Concept Used - speed (amphetamines) - life

Question Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	547	404,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	1,037	744,000
NO	3	35,312	23,785,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	7,500
NOT STATED	9	71	48,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_08	Length	1	Position	1784
Question Name	DRG_Q08				
Concept	Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_07 <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		166	136,000
NO		2		1,417	1,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,312	23,785,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		88	63,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_09	Length	1	Position	1785
Question Name	DRG_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo				
Question	How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_08 = 1 and IDGB_07 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		92	79,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		26	17,000
ONCE A WEEK		3		5	2,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		5	4,500
EVERY DAY		5		6	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,761	24,824,500
NOT STATED		9		89	64,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_10	Length	1	Position	1786
Question Name	DRG_Q10				
Concept	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		410	298,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		632	434,000
NO		3		35,857	24,207,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,500
REFUSAL		8		7	5,500
NOT STATED		9		71	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_11	Length	1	Position	1787
Question Name	DRG_Q11				
Concept	Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_10 <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		277	199,000
NO		2		765	533,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,857	24,207,000
NOT STATED		9		85	58,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1788
Question Name DRG_Q12
Concept Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo
Question How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered IDGB_11 = 1 and IDGB_10 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	174	128,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	21	14,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	4	3,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	4	2,000
EVERY DAY	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,695	24,791,500
NOT STATED	9	85	58,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1789
Question Name DRG_Q13
Concept Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life
Question Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	955	629,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	2,184	1,468,000
NO	3	33,763	22,845,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	71	48,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_14	Length	1	Position	1790
Question Name	DRG_Q14				
Concept	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_13 <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		243	145,500
NO		2		2,895	1,951,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,763	22,845,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		82	54,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_15	Length	1	Position	1791
Question Name	DRG_Q15				
Concept	Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo				
Question	How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_14 = 1 and IDGB_13 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		158	94,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		2		21	11,000
ONCE A WEEK		3		3	3,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		2	1,000
EVERY DAY		5		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,716	24,832,500
NOT STATED		9		83	54,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_16	Length	1	Position	1792
Question Name	DRG_Q16				
Concept	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life				
Question	Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		227	137,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		283	161,000
NO		3		36,394	24,644,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		71	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_17	Length	1	Position	1793
Question Name	DRG_Q17				
Concept	Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo				
Question	Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_16 <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	6,500
NO		2		494	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,394	24,644,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		80	53,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1794
Question Name DRG_Q18
Concept Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo
Question How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered IDGB_17 = 1 and IDGB_16 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	6	2,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	3	2,000
ONCE A WEEK	3	2	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,890	24,937,500
NOT STATED	9	81	54,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1795
Question Name DRG_Q19
Concept Used - heroin - life
Question Have you ever used or tried heroin?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE	1	111	78,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	187	106,500
NO	3	36,607	24,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	71	48,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_20	Length	1	Position	1796
Question Name	DRG_Q20				
Concept	Used - heroin - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_19 <> 3				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		18	9,500
NO		2		279	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,607	24,758,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		79	53,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_21	Length	1	Position	1797
Question Name	DRG_Q21				
Concept	Frequency - heroin - 12 mo				
Question	How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_20 = 1 and IDGB_19 = 2				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		12	6,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		3	2,000
EVERY DAY		5		2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,887	24,934,000
NOT STATED		9		80	53,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_22	Length	1	Position	1798
Question Name	DRG_Q22				
Concept	Used - steroids - life				
Question	Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, JUST ONCE		1		83	57,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE		2		134	80,500
NO		3		36,688	24,806,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		71	48,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_23	Length	1	Position	1799
Question Name	DRG_Q23				
Concept	Used - steroids - 12 mo				
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_22 <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	28,500
NO		2		180	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,688	24,806,500
NOT STATED		9		79	52,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1800

Question Name DRG_Q24

Concept Frequency - steroids - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_23 = 1 and IDGB_22 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	7	7,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	3	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	2	3,000
EVERY DAY	5	8	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,884	24,928,000
NOT STATED	9	79	52,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 1801

Question Name DRG_Q25AA

Concept Took drugs at least once monthly for a year - life

Question Before [date one year ago], was there ever a period of 12 months when you took any of the drugs we mentioned, 1 to 3 times a month or more?

Universe

Note Respondents who used type of drug more than once but not in the past 12 months

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,648	2,514,000
NO	2	11,454	7,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,789	14,507,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	80	55,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 1802

Question Name DRG_Q25A

Concept Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	277,500
NO	2	1,856	1,242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,402,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	107	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5A1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1803

Question Name DRG_Q25A_1

Concept Needed more drugs than usual to get high - life

Question Has that ever happened?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25A = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	130,500
NO	2	1,139	786,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,529	24,001,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	111	75,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_25B	Length	1	Position	1804
Question Name	DRG_Q25B				
Concept	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		289	189,500
NO		2		1,960	1,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,622	23,402,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		107	74,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_5B1	Length	1	Position	1805
Question Name	DRG_Q25B_1				
Concept	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - life				
Question	Has that ever happened?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25B = 2)				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		120	68,500
NO		2		1,322	921,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,429	23,929,500
NOT STATED		9		113	78,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 1806

Question Name DRG_Q25C

Concept Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	157,000
NO	2	2,010	1,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,402,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	107	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1807

Question Name DRG_Q25C_1

Concept Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - life

Question Has that ever happened?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25C = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	54,000
NO	2	1,379	957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,405	23,910,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	109	74,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 1808

Question Name DRG_Q25D

Concept Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	614	418,500
NO	2	1,636	1,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	107	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1809

Question Name DRG_Q25D_1

Concept Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - life

Question Has that ever happened?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25D = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	106,500
NO	2	1,015	694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,708	24,118,500
NOT STATED	9	114	77,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 1810
Question Name DRG_Q25E
Concept Used drugs more frequently than intended - 12 mo
Question During the past 12 months, were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	633	436,500
NO	2	1,617	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	107	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5E1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1811
Question Name DRG_Q25E_1
Concept Used drugs more frequently than intended - life
Question Has that ever happened?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25E = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	131,500
NO	2	950	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,731	24,144,000
NOT STATED	9	114	77,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_25F **Length** 1 **Position** 1812

Question Name DRG_Q25F

Concept Used drugs - little time for anything else - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	127,500
NO	2	2,063	1,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	107	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1813

Question Name DRG_Q25F_1

Concept Used drugs - little time for anything else - life

Question Has that ever happened?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25F = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	110,500
NO	2	1,350	929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,348	23,879,000
NOT STATED	9	114	77,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_25G **Length** 1 **Position** 1814
Question Name DRG_Q25G
Concept Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo
Question During the past 12 months, did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	108,500
NO	2	2,077	1,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	107	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1815
Question Name DRG_Q25G_1
Concept Reduced important activities - because of drugs - life
Question Has that ever happened?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25G = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	88,500
NO	2	1,400	969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,331	23,861,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	115	77,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_25H **Length** 1 **Position** 1816

Question Name DRG_Q25H

Concept Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	143,000
NO	2	2,022	1,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,622	23,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	107	74,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5H1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1817

Question Name DRG_Q25H_1

Concept Continued taking drugs despite health problems - life

Question Has that ever happened?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25H = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	55,500
NO	2	1,387	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,382	23,889,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	114	77,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 601

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_26A **Length** 2 **Position** 1818 - 1819

Question Name DRG_Q26A

Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

Question How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 >1 or IDGB_15 >1 or IDGB_18 >1 or IDGB_21 >1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	594	399,000
01	1	104	66,500
02	2	100	77,500
03	3	81	65,500
04	4	54	34,500
05	5	45	33,000
06	6	23	13,000
07	7	20	10,000
08	8	34	22,000
09	9	11	6,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	21	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	113	76,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_6B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1820 - 1821

Question Name DRG_Q26B_1

Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

Question How much did your use interfere with your ability to attend school?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	308	233,000
01	1	39	23,000
02	2	29	23,500
03	3	25	16,000
04	4	19	15,500
05	5	24	13,000
06	6	15	18,500
07	7	13	8,500
08	8	9	5,000
09	9	6	9,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	14	10,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	586	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	113	76,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_6B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1822 - 1823

Question Name DRG_Q26B_2

Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

Question How much did your use interfere with your ability to work at a job?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	741	538,500
01	1	58	38,000
02	2	49	41,500
03	3	34	19,000
04	4	19	11,500
05	5	20	13,000
06	6	11	6,000
07	7	8	3,500
08	8	5	3,500
09	9	4	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	15	9,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	123	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	113	76,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_26C **Length** 2 **Position** 1824 - 1825

Question Name DRG_Q26C

Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	696	488,000
01	1	77	53,500
02	2	76	54,000
03	3	53	29,500
04	4	37	24,500
05	5	57	36,000
06	6	16	15,000
07	7	22	9,000
08	8	29	21,500
09	9	3	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	21	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	113	76,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_26D **Length** 2 **Position** 1826 - 1827

Question Name DRG_Q26D

Concept Level of interference - social life -12 mo

Question How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	740	527,000
01	1	65	39,000
02	2	61	34,500
03	3	49	24,000
04	4	34	19,500
05	5	49	38,500
06	6	18	16,000
07	7	23	15,500
08	8	20	16,000
09	9	8	4,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	20	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,176,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	113	76,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_5AL	Length	1	Position	1828
Question Name	DRG_Q25AL				
Concept	Needed more drugs than usual to get high - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		406	292,500
NO		2		1,536	1,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,933	23,572,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	10,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		97	66,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_5BL	Length	1	Position	1829
Question Name	DRG_Q25BL				
Concept	Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		292	189,000
NO		2		1,654	1,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,933	23,572,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	66,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IDGB_5CL **Length** 1 **Position** 1830

Question Name DRG_Q25CL

Concept Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - life

Question During your life, did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	127,500
NO	2	1,749	1,230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,933	23,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	97	66,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name IDGB_5DL **Length** 1 **Position** 1831

Question Name DRG_Q25DL

Concept Used drugs even though promised wouldn't - life

Question During your life, did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	349,000
NO	2	1,409	1,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,933	23,572,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	97	66,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_5EL	Length	1	Position	1832
Question Name	DRG_Q25EL				
Concept	Used drugs more frequently than intended - life				
Question	During your life, were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		625	429,500
NO		2		1,324	923,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,933	23,572,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	6,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	66,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_5FL	Length	1	Position	1833
Question Name	DRG_Q25FL				
Concept	Used drugs - little time for anything else - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		335	218,000
NO		2		1,614	1,139,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,933	23,572,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	66,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 609

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGB_5GL	Length	1	Position	1834
Question Name	DRG_Q25GL				
Concept	Reduced important activities - because of drugs - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		286	184,000
NO		2		1,665	1,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,933	23,572,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	66,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGB_5HL	Length	1	Position	1835
Question Name	DRG_Q25HL				
Concept	Continued taking drugs despite health problems - life				
Question	During your life, did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		265	167,000
NO		2		1,685	1,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,933	23,572,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		97	66,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFLCA	Length	1	Position	1836
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,959	10,315,500
NO		2		21,953	14,632,500
NOT STATED		9		72	48,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGBFLCM	Length	1	Position	1837
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,498	7,993,500
NO		2		25,414	16,955,000
NOT STATED		9		72	48,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFYCM	Length	1	Position	1838
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_01, IDGB_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,083	2,824,000
NO		2		32,826	22,121,500
NOT STATED		9		75	51,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGBFLCO	Length	1	Position	1839
Question Name					
Concept	Cocaine / crack drug use - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_04. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,857	2,001,000
NO		2		34,046	22,940,000
NOT STATED		9		81	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFLAM	Length	1	Position	1840
Question Name					
Concept	Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,584	1,148,000
NO		2		35,312	23,785,500
NOT STATED		9		88	63,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGBFLEX	Length	1	Position	1841
Question Name					
Concept	MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_10. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,042	732,000
NO		2		35,857	24,207,000
NOT STATED		9		85	58,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFLHA	Length	1	Position	1842
Question Name					
Concept	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_13. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,139	2,097,500
NO		2		33,763	22,845,000
NOT STATED		9		82	54,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGBFLGL	Length	1	Position	1843
Question Name					
Concept	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		510	299,000
NO		2		36,394	24,644,500
NOT STATED		9		80	53,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFLHE	Length	1	Position	1844
Question Name					
Concept	Heroin drug use - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_19. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		298	185,000
NO		2		36,607	24,758,500
NOT STATED		9		79	53,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGBFLST	Length	1	Position	1845
Question Name					
Concept	Steroid use - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_22. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	138,000
NO		2		36,688	24,806,500
NOT STATED		9		79	52,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFLA	Length	1	Position	1846
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGBFLCA, IDGBFLCO, IDGBFLAM, IDGBFLEX, IDGBFLHA, IDGBFLGL, IDGBFLHE, IDGBFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,139	10,450,000
NO		2		21,764	14,491,000
NOT STATED		9		81	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGBFLAC	Length	1	Position	1847
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGBFLCM, IDGBFLCO, IDGBFLAM, IDGBFLEX, IDGBFLHA, IDGBFLGL, IDGBFLHE, IDGBFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,039	8,356,500
NO		2		24,864	16,584,500
NOT STATED		9		81	55,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFYA	Length	1	Position	1848
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_02, IDGB_05, IDGB_08, IDGB_11, IDGB_14, IDGB_17, IDGB_20, IDGB_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,525	3,154,500
NO		2		32,371	21,777,500
NOT STATED		9		88	64,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	IDGBFYAC	Length	1	Position	1849
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGBFYCM, IDGB_05, IDGB_08, IDGB_11, IDGB_14, IDGB_17, IDGB_20, IDGB_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,224	2,950,500
NO		2		32,672	21,981,500
NOT STATED		9		88	64,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFYDP	Length	1	Position	1850
Question Name					
Concept	Criteria - Drug dependance - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_25A, IDGB_25B, IDGB_25C, IDGB_25D, IDGB_25E, IDGB_25F, IDGB_25G, IDGB_25H. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	193,500
NO	2	36,584	24,727,000
NOT STATED	9	112	76,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	FILLR001	Length	1	Position	1851
Question Name					
Concept	Alphanumeric field				
Question					
Universe					
Note					

Variable Name	IDGBDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1852 - 1855
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_26A, IDGB_6B1, IDGB_6B2, IDGB_26C, IDGB_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,087	743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	35,783	24,176,500
NOT STATED	99.9	114	76,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGBFINT	Length	1	Position	1856
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Illicit drug interference - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on IDGB_26A, IDGB_6B1, IDGB_6B2, IDGB_26C, IDGB_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1)				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		361	244,000
NO		2		726	499,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,783	24,176,500
NOT STATED		9		114	76,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CPGB_01A	Length	2	Position	1857 - 1858
Question Name	CPG_Q01A				
Concept	Frequency - spending money on instant win tickets				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DAILY		1		191	131,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK		2		961	647,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		3		1,977	1,300,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		4		1,606	990,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH		5		2,174	1,320,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR		6		1,572	1,045,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR		7		5,351	3,603,500
NEVER		8		23,106	15,925,500
DON'T KNOW		97		7	2,500
REFUSAL		98		39	29,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01B **Length** 2 **Position** 1859 - 1860

Question Name CPG_Q01B

Concept Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	49	34,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	3,249	2,282,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	5,396	3,623,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,557	1,711,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	2,749	1,937,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	2,395	1,614,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	6,952	4,746,000
NEVER	8	13,582	9,009,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	7,500
REFUSAL	98	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01C **Length** 2 **Position** 1861 - 1862
Question Name CPG_Q01C
Concept Frequency - spending money on bingo
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	32	13,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	298	138,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	597	290,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	314	166,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	371	192,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	294	146,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,842	1,153,500
NEVER	8	33,183	22,859,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,000
REFUSAL	98	7	7,000
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01D **Length** 2 **Position** 1863 - 1864

Question Name CPG_Q01D

Concept Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	38	15,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	183	105,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	375	221,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	312	209,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	488	314,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	470	318,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	2,432	1,692,500
NEVER	8	32,633	22,081,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,000
REFUSAL	98	8	7,000
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01E **Length** 2 **Position** 1865 - 1866

Question Name CPG_Q01E

Concept Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	14	7,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	100	59,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	182	98,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	216	121,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	305	154,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	273	148,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,536	925,500
NEVER	8	34,303	23,442,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,000
REFUSAL	98	10	9,500
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01F **Length** 2 **Position** 1867 - 1868
Question Name CPG_Q01F
Concept Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	32	29,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	60	31,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	108	73,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	197	136,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	430	256,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	468	323,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	5,823	4,110,500
NEVER	8	29,810	19,995,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,500
REFUSAL	98	11	9,500
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01G **Length** 2 **Position** 1869 - 1870

Question Name CPG_Q01G

Concept Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	7	6,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	28	23,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	46	32,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	74	63,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	115	94,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	152	129,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,602	1,206,000
NEVER	8	34,902	23,400,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,500
REFUSAL	98	13	11,000
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01H **Length** 2 **Position** 1871 - 1872
Question Name CPG_Q01H
Concept Frequency - spending money on internet/arcade gambling
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	12	8,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	20	12,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	17	15,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	22	19,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	29	27,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	34	26,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	246	203,000
NEVER	8	36,543	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,000
REFUSAL	98	16	12,500
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 626

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_011 **Length** 2 **Position** 1873 - 1874
Question Name CPG_Q011
Concept Frequency - spending money on live horse racing
Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	16	8,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	23	16,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	35	23,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	37	25,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	52	38,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	65	39,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,212	888,500
NEVER	8	35,484	23,913,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,500
REFUSAL	98	16	12,500
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01J **Length** 2 **Position** 1875 - 1876

Question Name CPG_Q01J

Concept Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	21	18,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	86	70,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	183	136,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	133	88,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	154	130,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	223	156,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,114	815,500
NEVER	8	35,013	23,540,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,500
REFUSAL	98	14	10,500
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01K **Length** 2 **Position** 1877 - 1878

Question Name CPG_Q01K

Concept Frequency - spending money on speculative investments

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	33	32,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	31	25,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	44	50,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	74	48,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	160	122,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	140	138,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,100	880,000
NEVER	8	35,321	23,633,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	19,500
REFUSAL	98	22	17,500
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01L **Length** 2 **Position** 1879 - 1880

Question Name CPG_Q01L

Concept Frequency - spending money on games of skill

Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	15	11,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	125	78,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	200	141,000
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	191	121,500
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	247	166,000
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	311	223,500
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,219	887,000
NEVER	8	34,613	23,321,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,500
REFUSAL	98	19	16,000
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01M **Length** 2 **Position** 1881 - 1882

Question Name CPG_Q01M

Concept Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	14	12,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	36	22,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	3	128	94,500
BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	59	38,000
ABOUT ONCE A MONTH	5	83	59,500
BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR	6	104	86,000
BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR	7	1,057	742,000
NEVER	8	35,437	23,892,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,000
REFUSAL	98	20	17,500
NOT STATED	99	39	29,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_01N **Length** 2 **Position** 1883 - 1884

Question Name CPG_Q01N

Concept Amount of money spent on gambling activities

Question In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered less than 12 responses of "> 6" to CPGB_01B to CPGB_01M

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS	1	6,239	4,078,000
BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS	2	4,134	2,768,000
BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS	3	4,291	2,931,500
BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS	4	2,621	1,806,500
BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS	5	1,498	1,009,000
MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS	6	1,206	857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,821	11,423,000
DON'T KNOW	97	83	52,500
REFUSAL	98	17	15,500
NOT STATED	99	74	56,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1885
Question Name CPG_Q02
Concept Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling
Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered less than 12 responses of "> 6" to CPGB_01B to CPGB_01M

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	9,026	5,992,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,822	1,227,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	185	113,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	170	114,000
I AM NOT A GAMBLER	5	8,868	6,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,821	11,423,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	15	11,000
NOT STATED	9	74	56,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name CPGB_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1886
Question Name CPG_Q03
Concept Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,709	7,098,500
SOMETIMES	2	407	296,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	44	19,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	40	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGB_04	Length	1	Position	1887
Question Name	CPG_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		10,353	6,881,000
SOMETIMES		2		704	475,000
MOST OF THE TIME		3		80	45,500
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		65	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CPGB_05	Length	1	Position	1888
Question Name	CPG_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		10,981	7,292,500
SOMETIMES		2		206	147,000
MOST OF THE TIME		3		6	3,000
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		10	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		89	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1889

Question Name CPG_Q06

Concept Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,670	7,091,000
SOMETIMES	2	427	300,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	45	26,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	60	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name CPGB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1890

Question Name CPG_Q07

Concept Frequency - gambling caused any health problems

Question (In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,887	7,234,000
SOMETIMES	2	264	185,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	25	13,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	27	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGB_08	Length	1	Position	1891
Question Name	CPG_Q08				
Concept	Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		10,681	7,097,500
SOMETIMES		2		420	288,000
MOST OF THE TIME		3		54	32,500
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		48	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		89	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CPGB_09	Length	1	Position	1892
Question Name	CPG_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - gambling caused financial problems				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		10,920	7,274,000
SOMETIMES		2		239	150,500
MOST OF THE TIME		3		24	10,500
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		20	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		89	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGB_10	Length	1	Position	1893
Question Name	CPG_Q10				
Concept	Frequency - felt guilty about gambling				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		10,331	6,871,500
SOMETIMES		2		701	476,500
MOST OF THE TIME		3		72	38,500
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		99	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		89	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CPGB_11	Length	1	Position	1894
Question Name	CPG_Q11				
Concept	Frequency - lied to hide gambling				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		10,904	7,241,000
SOMETIMES		2		237	162,000
MOST OF THE TIME		3		29	17,000
ALMOST ALWAYS		4		32	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		89	67,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1895
Question Name CPG_Q12
Concept Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not
Question (In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,851	7,213,500
SOMETIMES	2	266	177,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	39	28,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	43	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name CPGB_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1896
Question Name CPG_Q13
Concept Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose
Question In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,577	7,071,500
SOMETIMES	2	516	316,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	62	33,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	45	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1897

Question Name CPG_Q14

Concept Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable

Question (In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,830	7,210,000
SOMETIMES	2	264	173,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	55	34,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	48	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name CPGB_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1898

Question Name CPG_Q15

Concept Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better

Question (In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,729	7,147,000
SOMETIMES	2	382	236,000
MOST OF THE TIME	3	45	28,000
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	42	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 639

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1899

Question Name CPG_Q16

Concept Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends

Question (In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	10,986	7,293,500
SOMETIMES	2	175	129,500
MOST OF THE TIME	3	15	7,500
ALMOST ALWAYS	4	22	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,689	17,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name CPGB_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1900

Question Name CPG_Q17

Concept Other family member with gambling problems

Question Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?

Universe

Note Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB_03 to CPGB_10 and CPGB_13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	90,500
NO	2	567	394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,152	24,439,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 640

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1901

Question Name CPG_Q18

Concept Used alcohol or drugs while gambling

Question In the past 12 months, have you used [alcohol or drugs/alcohol/drugs] while gambling?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered IDGB_02 >= 1 or IDGB_05 >= 1 or IDGB_08 >= 1 or IDGB_11 >= 1 or IDGB_14 >= 1 or IDGB_17 >= 1 or IDGB_20 >= 1 and ALCB_1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	181,500
NO	2	357	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,277	24,513,500
NOT STATED	9	64	50,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_19A **Length** 2 **Position** 1902 - 1903
Question Name CPG_Q19A
Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo
Question During the past 12 months, how much did your gambling activities interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?
Universe
Note Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB_03 to CPGB_10 and CPGB_13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	202	128,000
01	1	363	248,000
02	2	70	42,000
03	3	44	38,000
04	4	16	9,000
05	5	17	7,000
06	6	7	3,000
07	7	4	2,500
08	8	7	7,500
09	9	5	3,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	8	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,152	24,439,000
NOT STATED	99	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 642

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_9B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1904 - 1905
Question Name CPG_Q19B_1
Concept Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo
Question How much did these activities interfere with your ability to attend school?
Universe
Note Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB_03 to CPGB_10 and CPGB_13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	48	44,000
01	1	97	80,500
02	2	4	6,000
03	3	2	1,000
04	4	3	2,500
05	5	5	2,500
06	6	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	2	1,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	581	352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,152	24,439,000
NOT STATED	99	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 643

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_9B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1906 - 1907

Question Name CPG_Q19B_2

Concept Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

Question How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

Universe

Note Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB_03 to CPGB_10 and CPGB_13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	191	131,000
01	1	364	239,500
02	2	18	22,500
03	3	11	12,500
04	4	4	3,000
05	5	4	3,000
06	6	3	5,000
07	7	2	1,000
08	8	4	3,000
09	9	2	2,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	2	1,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	11	138	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,152	24,439,000
NOT STATED	99	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_19C **Length** 2 **Position** 1908 - 1909
Question Name CPG_Q19C
Concept Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo
Question (During the past 12 months), how much did your gambling activities interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?
Universe
Note Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB_03 to CPGB_10 and CPGB_13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	234	145,500
01	1	392	266,000
02	2	42	43,000
03	3	28	13,500
04	4	8	3,000
05	5	12	8,500
06	6	3	1,000
07	7	5	2,500
08	8	9	3,000
09	9	2	2,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	7	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,152	24,439,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGB_19D **Length** 2 **Position** 1910 - 1911
Question Name CPG_Q19D
Concept Level of interference - social life -12 mo
Question How much did they interfere with your social life?
Universe
Note Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB_03 to CPGB_10 and CPGB_13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INTERFERENCE	0	222	140,500
01	1	391	263,500
02	2	53	44,500
03	3	23	14,500
04	4	10	4,000
05	5	16	10,000
06	6	5	2,000
07	7	6	3,000
08	8	4	2,500
09	9	4	2,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	8	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,152	24,439,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	89	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPGBFGAM	Length	1	Position	1912
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Gambling Activity - Gambler vs. Non-gambler				
Question					
Universe	Based on CPGB_01A to CPGB_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,815	18,910,500
NO		2		9,104	6,035,500
NOT STATED		9		65	50,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CPGBDSEV	Length	2	Position	1913 - 1914
Question Name					
Concept	Problem gambling severity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on CPGB_03 to CPGB_10, CPGB_13, CPGBFGAM, CPGB_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents with CPGBFGAM = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS		0 - 25		18,913	12,829,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER		95		8,868	6,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		9,104	6,035,500
NOT STATED		99		99	74,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPGBDTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 1915 - 1916

Question Name

Concept Type of gambler - (D)

Question

Universe Based on CPGBDSEV, CPGBFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER	1	9,104	6,035,500
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	17,154	11,641,500
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	1,017	697,500
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	542	372,500
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	200	117,500
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	8,868	6,057,500
NOT STATED	99	99	74,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name CPGBDACT **Length** 2 **Position** 1917 - 1918

Question Name

Concept Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

Question

Universe Based on CPGB_01A, CPGB_01B, CPGB_01C, CPGB_01D, CPGB_01E, CPGB_01F, CPGB_01G, CPGB_01H, CPGB_01I, CPGB_01J, CPGB_01K, CPGB_01L, CPGB_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	36,878	24,916,000
NOT STATED	99	106	80,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETAB_01A	Length	1	Position	1919
Question Name	ETA_Q01A				
Concept	Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - life				
Question	Was there ever a time in your life when you had a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,182	5,972,500
NO		2		27,782	19,009,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	5,000
REFUSAL		8		13	9,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ETAB_01B	Length	1	Position	1920
Question Name	ETA_Q01B				
Concept	Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you have a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ETAB_01A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,116	3,298,500
NO		2		4,064	2,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,782	19,009,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		20	14,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1921 - 1922
Question Name ETA_Q02
Concept Frequency - terrified of being overweight
Question You are terrified about being overweight.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	843	505,000
USUALLY	2	512	346,500
OFTEN	3	575	398,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,168	752,500
RARELY	5	860	580,500
NEVER	6	1,154	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 1923 - 1924

Question Name ETA_Q03

Concept Frequency - avoided eating when hungry

Question You avoid eating when you are hungry.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	74	37,500
USUALLY	2	144	105,500
OFTEN	3	257	165,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,065	684,000
RARELY	5	1,264	808,500
NEVER	6	2,312	1,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name ETAB_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1925 - 1926

Question Name ETA_Q04

Concept Frequency - preoccupied with food

Question You find yourself preoccupied with food.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	225	146,000
USUALLY	2	263	154,500
OFTEN	3	487	348,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,235	792,500
RARELY	5	1,155	731,000
NEVER	6	1,748	1,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_05 **Length** 2 **Position** 1927 - 1928

Question Name ETA_Q05

Concept Frequency - went on eating binges

Question You go on eating binges where you feel you may not be able to stop.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	86	49,000
USUALLY	2	81	51,500
OFTEN	3	192	118,000
SOMETIMES	4	670	444,000
RARELY	5	975	647,000
NEVER	6	3,110	1,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1929 - 1930
Question Name ETA_Q06
Concept Frequency - cut food into small pieces
Question You cut your food into small pieces.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	363	210,000
USUALLY	2	320	203,000
OFTEN	3	307	219,500
SOMETIMES	4	646	416,000
RARELY	5	737	472,000
NEVER	6	2,736	1,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,500
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 653

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 1931 - 1932

Question Name ETA_Q07

Concept Frequency - was aware of calorie content

Question You are aware of the calorie content of the foods you eat.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,096	703,500
USUALLY	2	879	574,000
OFTEN	3	570	390,500
SOMETIMES	4	973	617,500
RARELY	5	500	308,500
NEVER	6	1,094	702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 1933 - 1934

Question Name ETA_Q08

Concept Frequency - avoided food with high carbohydrate content

Question You particularly avoid food with a high carbohydrate content such as bread, rice or potatoes.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	271	175,000
USUALLY	2	340	224,000
OFTEN	3	325	243,500
SOMETIMES	4	970	651,500
RARELY	5	1,074	678,500
NEVER	6	2,132	1,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 1935 - 1936
Question Name ETA_Q09
Concept Frequency - eating more would be appreciated by others
Question (Again, in the past 12 months, please tell me how true the following statements are for you.) You feel that others would prefer if you ate more.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	120	69,000
USUALLY	2	120	73,000
OFTEN	3	126	88,000
SOMETIMES	4	351	231,000
RARELY	5	574	399,500
NEVER	6	3,812	2,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	7,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1937 - 1938
Question Name ETA_Q10
Concept Frequency - vomited after eating
Question You vomit after you eat.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	5	1,500
USUALLY	2	11	6,500
OFTEN	3	18	8,000
SOMETIMES	4	74	42,000
RARELY	5	123	89,000
NEVER	6	4,884	3,150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1939 - 1940

Question Name ETA_Q11

Concept Frequency - felt guilty after eating

Question You feel extremely guilty after eating.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	150	92,500
USUALLY	2	160	102,000
OFTEN	3	238	129,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,479	938,000
RARELY	5	819	546,500
NEVER	6	2,268	1,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1941 - 1942

Question Name ETA_Q12

Concept Frequency - preoccupied with desire to be thinner

Question You are preoccupied with a desire to be thinner.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	679	464,500
USUALLY	2	463	304,000
OFTEN	3	682	455,500
SOMETIMES	4	1,287	826,500
RARELY	5	774	493,000
NEVER	6	1,227	753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 1943 - 1944

Question Name ETA_Q13

Concept Frequency - thought of burning up calories when exercising

Question You think about burning up calories when you exercise.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	947	645,500
USUALLY	2	675	444,000
OFTEN	3	709	457,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,045	673,500
RARELY	5	559	363,000
NEVER	6	1,170	710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1945 - 1946
Question Name ETA_Q14
Concept Frequency - respondent too thin according to others
Question Other people think you are too thin.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	46	30,000
USUALLY	2	57	29,000
OFTEN	3	69	47,500
SOMETIMES	4	232	162,000
RARELY	5	505	336,500
NEVER	6	4,193	2,684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	8,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 661

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1947 - 1948

Question Name ETA_Q15

Concept Frequency - preoccupied with having fat on body

Question You are preoccupied with the thought of having fat on your body.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	587	378,500
USUALLY	2	418	285,500
OFTEN	3	567	380,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,327	865,500
RARELY	5	794	497,000
NEVER	6	1,417	890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_16 **Length** 2 **Position** 1949 - 1950

Question Name ETA_Q16

Concept Frequency - took longer to eat meals

Question You take longer than others to eat your meals.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	367	202,500
USUALLY	2	268	166,500
OFTEN	3	236	136,500
SOMETIMES	4	720	436,000
RARELY	5	1,104	707,000
NEVER	6	2,416	1,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_17 **Length** 2 **Position** 1951 - 1952

Question Name ETA_Q17

Concept Frequency - avoided foods with sugar

Question You avoid foods with sugar in them.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	335	248,500
USUALLY	2	433	265,000
OFTEN	3	417	259,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,136	751,500
RARELY	5	863	573,500
NEVER	6	1,927	1,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_18 **Length** 2 **Position** 1953 - 1954

Question Name ETA_Q18

Concept Frequency - ate diet foods

Question Again, in the past 12 months, please tell me how true the following statements are for you. You eat diet foods.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	157	100,500
USUALLY	2	284	171,000
OFTEN	3	442	264,500
SOMETIMES	4	1,391	861,500
RARELY	5	875	560,000
NEVER	6	1,963	1,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETAB_19	Length	2	Position	1955 - 1956
Question Name	ETA_Q19				
Concept	Frequency - felt food controlled life				
Question	You feel that food controls your life.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		173	118,500
USUALLY		2		162	106,000
OFTEN		3		244	139,500
SOMETIMES		4		699	420,500
RARELY		5		1,000	645,000
NEVER		6		2,832	1,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW		97		4	2,000
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		22	15,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 666

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_20 **Length** 2 **Position** 1957 - 1958
Question Name ETA_Q20
Concept Frequency - displayed self-control around food
Question You display self-control around food.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	592	397,000
USUALLY	2	930	626,500
OFTEN	3	669	407,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,729	1,083,500
RARELY	5	559	377,000
NEVER	6	630	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 667

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_21 **Length** 2 **Position** 1959 - 1960

Question Name ETA_Q21

Concept Frequency - others pressured to eat

Question You feel that others pressure you to eat.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	68	36,500
USUALLY	2	67	44,000
OFTEN	3	131	79,500
SOMETIMES	4	579	370,000
RARELY	5	763	471,500
NEVER	6	3,503	2,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 668

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_22 **Length** 2 **Position** 1961 - 1962
Question Name ETA_Q22
Concept Frequency - gave too much time/thought to food
Question You give too much time and thought to food.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	205	131,000
USUALLY	2	224	136,000
OFTEN	3	338	225,500
SOMETIMES	4	1,019	613,000
RARELY	5	1,127	752,500
NEVER	6	2,194	1,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_23 **Length** 2 **Position** 1963 - 1964
Question Name ETA_Q23
Concept Frequency - felt uncomfortable after eating sweets
Question You feel uncomfortable after eating sweets.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	330	189,000
USUALLY	2	329	200,000
OFTEN	3	341	222,000
SOMETIMES	4	1,345	878,500
RARELY	5	899	614,000
NEVER	6	1,863	1,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	4,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_24 **Length** 2 **Position** 1965 - 1966
Question Name ETA_Q24
Concept Frequency - engaged in dieting behaviour
Question You engage in dieting behaviour.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	272	184,000
USUALLY	2	395	259,500
OFTEN	3	521	356,500
SOMETIMES	4	1,474	969,500
RARELY	5	840	507,500
NEVER	6	1,599	1,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	11,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 671

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETAB_25 **Length** 2 **Position** 1967 - 1968
Question Name ETA_Q25
Concept Frequency - liked stomach to be empty
Question You like your stomach to be empty.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	118	71,500
USUALLY	2	130	87,000
OFTEN	3	166	131,500
SOMETIMES	4	726	452,000
RARELY	5	1,255	789,000
NEVER	6	2,699	1,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	10,500
REFUSAL	98	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	22	15,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETAB_26	Length	2	Position	1969 - 1970
Question Name	ETA_Q26				
Concept	Frequency - had impulse to vomit after meals				
Question	You have the impulse to vomit after meals.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		13	4,500
USUALLY		2		27	14,500
OFTEN		3		28	12,500
SOMETIMES		4		82	57,500
RARELY		5		174	107,500
NEVER		6		4,789	3,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	3,000
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		22	15,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETAB_27	Length	2	Position	1971 - 1972
Question Name	ETA_Q27				
Concept	Frequency - enjoyed trying new rich food				
Question	You enjoy trying new rich foods.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		744	512,500
USUALLY		2		626	372,000
OFTEN		3		492	333,500
SOMETIMES		4		1,657	1,036,000
RARELY		5		777	542,500
NEVER		6		817	501,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		31,846	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		22	15,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	ETABDIND	Length	2	Position	1973 - 1974
Question Name					
Concept	Eating Attitude Test Index Score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on ETAB_02, ETAB_03, ETAB_04, ETAB_05, ETAB_06, ETAB_07, ETAB_08, ETAB_09, ETAB_10, ETAB_11, ETAB_12, ETAB_13, ETAB_14, ETAB_15, ETAB_16, ETAB_17, ETAB_18, ETAB_19, ETAB_20, ETAB_21, ETAB_22, ETAB_23, ETAB_24, ETAB_25, ETAB_26, ETAB_27. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER SYMPTOMS OF EATING DISORDERS		0 - 75		5,022	3,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		31,846	21,683,000
NOT STATED		99		116	81,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETABFIND	Length	1	Position	1975
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Eating Attitude Test Index				
Question					
Universe	Based on ETABDIND. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		651	425,000
NO		2		36,217	24,490,500
NOT STATED		9		116	81,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACB_1	Length	2	Position	1976 - 1977
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		6,069	3,594,000
OFTEN		2		4,361	2,341,500
NEVER		3		26,533	19,050,500
DON'T KNOW		97		3	1,000
REFUSAL		98		18	10,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACB_2A	Length	2	Position	1978 - 1979
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do: at home?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		4,396	2,530,000
OFTEN		2		2,994	1,568,500
NEVER		3		29,565	20,883,000
DON'T KNOW		97		6	4,000
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		21	11,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACB_2B1	Length	2	Position	1980 - 1981
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount activities - at school				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): at school?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		319	235,500
OFTEN		2		127	101,000
NEVER		3		5,619	4,515,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		30,893	20,131,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		24	12,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 676

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACB_2B2	Length	2	Position	1982 - 1983
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount activities - at work				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): at work?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		2,055	1,414,000
OFTEN		2		767	538,000
NEVER		3		21,029	15,777,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		13,105	7,251,500
DON'T KNOW		97		3	2,500
NOT STATED		99		25	13,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACB_2C	Length	2	Position	1984 - 1985
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		4,413	2,666,500
OFTEN		2		2,784	1,511,000
NEVER		3		29,749	20,793,500
DON'T KNOW		97		9	5,500
REFUSAL		98		3	1,500
NOT STATED		99		26	19,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACB_5	Length	2	Position	1986 - 1987
Question Name	RAC_Q5				
Concept	Cause of health problem				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	302	176,000
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	562	368,000
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	695	465,000
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	536	366,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	953	604,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	834	527,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	4,455	2,527,000
AGEING	8	2,895	1,506,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HLTH PROB. OR COND.	9	542	313,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	40	22,000
OTHER	11	622	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,452	17,639,500
DON'T KNOW	97	63	32,500
NOT STATED	99	33	21,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 678

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACB_5A1	Length	1	Position	1988
Question Name	RAC_Q5A_1				
Concept	Embarrassment due to condition/health problem - life				
Question	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced any embarrassment?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,257	1,911,500
NO		2		9,201	5,402,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,452	17,639,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	17,500
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		36	23,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACB_5A2	Length	2	Position	1989 - 1990
Question Name	RAC_Q5A_2				
Concept	Embarrassment due to condition/health problem - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, how much embarrassment did you experience?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered RACB_5A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		424	228,000
SOME		2		957	581,000
A LITTLE		3		1,317	771,000
NONE AT ALL		4		557	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,653	23,041,500
DON'T KNOW		97		2	2,500
NOT STATED		99		74	43,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACB_5B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1991
Question Name RAC_Q5B_1
Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life
Question Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,403	821,500
NO	2	11,044	6,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,452	17,639,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	26,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	36	23,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name RACB_5B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1992 - 1993
Question Name RAC_Q5B_2
Concept Discrimination due to condition/health problem - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered RACB_5B1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	224	121,000
SOME	2	438	234,500
A LITTLE	3	387	238,000
NONE AT ALL	4	349	225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,496	24,122,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	3,000
NOT STATED	99	85	52,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACB_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1994
Question Name RAC_Q6A
Concept Needs help - preparing meals
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person: with preparing meals?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	552,500
NO	2	36,000	24,413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	43	29,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name RACB_6B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1995
Question Name RAC_Q6B_1
Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?
Universe See table on content changes.
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,140	1,112,500
NO	2	34,795	23,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	29,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACB_6C	Length	1	Position	1996
Question Name	RAC_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - doing housework				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with doing everyday housework?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,180	1,179,000
NO		2		34,751	23,783,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		47	32,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACB_6D	Length	1	Position	1997
Question Name	RAC_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,357	2,868,000
NO		2		31,574	22,094,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		47	32,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACB_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1998
Question Name RAC_Q6E
Concept Needs help - personal care
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?
Universe See table on content changes.
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	602	324,500
NO	2	36,333	24,639,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	32,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name RACB_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1999
Question Name RAC_Q6F
Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with moving about inside the house?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	219,000
NO	2	36,554	24,745,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	32,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACB_6G	Length	1	Position	2000
Question Name	RAC_Q6G				
Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		973	501,500
NO		2		35,953	24,458,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,000
NOT STATED		9		48	32,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACB_7A	Length	1	Position	2001
Question Name	RAC_Q7A				
Concept	Difficulty - making new friends				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty: making new friends or maintaining friendships?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		819	458,500
NO		2		36,100	24,498,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		50	34,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACB_7B	Length	1	Position	2002
Question Name	RAC_Q7B				
Concept	Difficulty - dealing with unknown people				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty): dealing with people you don't know well?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,116	653,500
NO		2		35,791	24,298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	10,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		51	34,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACB_7C	Length	1	Position	2003
Question Name	RAC_Q7C				
Concept	Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty): starting and maintaining a conversation?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,076	612,500
NO		2		35,837	24,340,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	8,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		51	34,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 685

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACB_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 2004
Question Name RAC_Q8
Concept Cause of difficulties - physical health
Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health
Universe
Note Respondents who answered RACB_6A = 1 or RACB_6B1 = 1 or RACB_6C = 1 or RACB_6D = 1 or RACB_6E = 1 or RACB_6F = 1 or RACB_6G = 1 or RACB_7A = 1 or RACB_7B = 1 or RACB_7C = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,422	2,913,500
NO	2	1,288	768,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,181	21,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,500
NOT STATED	9	70	43,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name RACB_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 2005
Question Name RAC_Q8
Concept Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health
Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health
Universe
Note Respondents who answered RACB_6A = 1 or RACB_6B1 = 1 or RACB_6C = 1 or RACB_6D = 1 or RACB_6E = 1 or RACB_6F = 1 or RACB_6G = 1 or RACB_7A = 1 or RACB_7B = 1 or RACB_7C = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,125	648,500
NO	2	5,585	3,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,181	21,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,500
NOT STATED	9	70	43,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACB_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 2006

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs

Universe

Note Respondents who answered RACB_6A = 1 or RACB_6B1 = 1 or RACB_6C = 1 or RACB_6D = 1 or RACB_6E = 1 or RACB_6F = 1 or RACB_6G = 1 or RACB_7A = 1 or RACB_7B = 1 or RACB_7C = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	23,000
NO	2	6,663	3,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,181	21,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,500
NOT STATED	9	70	43,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name RACB_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 2007

Question Name RAC_Q8

Concept Cause of difficulties - other reason

Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason

Universe

Note Respondents who answered RACB_6A = 1 or RACB_6B1 = 1 or RACB_6C = 1 or RACB_6D = 1 or RACB_6E = 1 or RACB_6F = 1 or RACB_6G = 1 or RACB_7A = 1 or RACB_7B = 1 or RACB_7C = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	362	213,500
NO	2	6,348	3,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,181	21,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,500
NOT STATED	9	70	43,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACBDIMP	Length	1	Position	2008
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on RACB_2A, RACB_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		5,437	3,281,000
OFTEN		2		3,941	2,186,500
NEVER		3		27,563	19,499,000
NOT STATED		9		43	29,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACBDPAL	Length	1	Position	2009
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and Activity Limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on RACB_1, RACB_2A, RACB_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		6,899	4,233,000
OFTEN		2		5,589	3,094,500
NEVER		3		24,452	17,639,500
NOT STATED		9		44	30,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACBF6R	Length	1	Position	2010
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Help needed for series of tasks				
Question					
Universe	Based on RACB_6A, RACB_6B1, RACB_6C, RACB_6D, RACB_6E, RACB_6F, RACB_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,942	3,208,000
NO		2		30,987	21,753,000
NOT STATED		9		55	36,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	RACBF7	Length	1	Position	2011
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Difficulty with social situations				
Question					
Universe	Based on RACB_7A, RACB_7B, RACB_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,680	974,500
NO		2		35,223	23,974,500
NOT STATED		9		81	47,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 689

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDB_1	Length	1	Position	2012
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,294	1,440,000
NO		2		34,610	23,504,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,000
REFUSAL		8		14	7,500
NOT STATED		9		60	41,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDB_2	Length	2	Position	2013 - 2014
Question Name	TWD_Q2				
Concept	Stayed in bed - number of days				
Question	How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	Respondents who answered TWDB_1 = 1				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	183	121,000
1 DAY	1	972	631,500
2 DAYS	2	508	320,500
3 DAYS	3	212	127,000
4 DAYS	4	103	59,500
5 DAYS	5	78	48,500
6 DAYS	6	18	10,500
7 DAYS	7	73	38,000
8 DAYS	8	18	14,000
9 DAYS	9	8	2,000
10 DAYS	10	29	20,500
11 DAYS	11	3	1,500
12 DAYS	12	4	3,000
13 DAYS	13	2	1,000
14 DAYS	14	79	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,610	23,504,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	80	51,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDB_2A	Length	1	Position	2015
Question Name	TWD_Q2A				
Concept	Single day when stayed in bed is due to mental health				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <= 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	45,000
NO		2		1,085	706,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,745	24,191,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		84	53,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDB_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 2016 - 2017
Question Name TWD_Q2B
Concept Number of days when stayed in bed is due to mental health
Question How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered TWDB_2 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	993	606,500
1 DAY	1	13	8,000
2 DAYS	2	60	36,000
3 DAYS	3	16	8,000
4 DAYS	4	14	4,500
5 DAYS	5	10	7,000
6 DAYS	6	3	1,500
7 DAYS	7	9	6,500
8 DAYS	8	2	1,000
9 DAYS	9	2	1,000
10 DAYS	10	4	2,500
14 DAYS	14	9	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,765	24,257,000
NOT STATED	99	84	53,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDB_3	Length	1	Position	2018
Question Name	TWD_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	[Not counting days spent in bed] During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <> 14				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,744	2,944,000
NO		2		32,068	21,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		79	42,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		86	58,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 694

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDB_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2019 - 2020
Question Name TWD_Q4
Concept Reduced activities - number of days
Question How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered TWDB_3 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	220	147,000
1 DAY	1	838	561,000
2 DAYS	2	1,054	636,500
3 DAYS	3	581	363,500
4 DAYS	4	337	211,500
5 DAYS	5	252	160,500
6 DAYS	6	105	66,500
7 DAYS	7	357	206,500
8 DAYS	8	47	23,500
9 DAYS	9	35	29,500
10 DAYS	10	115	71,500
11 DAYS	11	42	28,500
12 DAYS	12	70	44,500
13 DAYS	13	58	32,500
14 DAYS	14	618	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,147	21,991,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	5,000
NOT STATED	99	93	61,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDB_4A	Length	1	Position	2021
Question Name	TWD_Q4A				
Concept	Single day when reduced activities is due to mental health				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered TWDB_4 <= 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	21,500
NO		2		1,014	686,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,818	24,222,000
NOT STATED		9		108	66,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDB_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2022 - 2023
Question Name TWD_Q4B
Concept Nber of days when reduced activities is due to mental health
Question How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered TWDB_4 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	3,306	2,046,000
1 DAY	1	25	12,500
2 DAYS	2	92	46,500
3 DAYS	3	48	23,000
4 DAYS	4	33	18,500
5 DAYS	5	19	10,500
6 DAYS	6	9	3,500
7 DAYS	7	39	17,000
8 DAYS	8	4	2,000
9 DAYS	9	6	7,500
10 DAYS	10	12	9,000
11 DAYS	11	4	1,000
12 DAYS	12	6	2,500
13 DAYS	13	3	1,000
14 DAYS	14	57	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,205	22,699,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	2,000
NOT STATED	99	108	66,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDB_5A	Length	1	Position	2024
Question Name	TWD_Q5				
Concept	Took extra effort - because of illness or injury				
Question	[Not counting days spent in bed] During those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <> 14				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,036	3,075,000
NO		2		31,766	21,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		79	42,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	4,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		89	60,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDB_6	Length	2	Position	2025 - 2026
Question Name	TWD_Q6				
Concept	Number of days requiring extra effort				
Question	How many days required extra effort?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered TWDB_5 = 1				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	39	22,500
1 DAY	1	682	459,500
2 DAYS	2	1,099	668,500
3 DAYS	3	649	407,500
4 DAYS	4	429	238,500
5 DAYS	5	301	177,000
6 DAYS	6	135	95,000
7 DAYS	7	374	229,000
8 DAYS	8	51	30,500
9 DAYS	9	43	33,500
10 DAYS	10	167	102,500
11 DAYS	11	58	37,500
12 DAYS	12	86	49,000
13 DAYS	13	73	42,500
14 DAYS	14	819	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,845	21,856,000
DON'T KNOW	97	31	15,500
NOT STATED	99	103	65,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 699

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDB_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 2027
Question Name TWD_Q6A
Concept Single day when extra effort is due to mental health
Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered TWDB_6 <= 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	33,500
NO	2	667	449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,129	24,433,500
NOT STATED	9	134	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDB_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 2028 - 2029
Question Name TWD_Q6B
Concept Number of days when extra effort is due to mental health
Question How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered TWDB_6 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	3,743	2,288,500
1 DAY	1	21	9,500
2 DAYS	2	139	79,000
3 DAYS	3	55	34,500
4 DAYS	4	48	18,000
5 DAYS	5	29	13,500
6 DAYS	6	22	10,500
7 DAYS	7	49	25,000
8 DAYS	8	7	3,500
9 DAYS	9	5	6,000
10 DAYS	10	36	16,500
11 DAYS	11	8	3,000
12 DAYS	12	15	7,000
13 DAYS	13	10	9,500
14 DAYS	14	94	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,566	22,338,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	134	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDBDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 2030 - 2031

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe Based on TWDB_2, TWDB_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	31,527	21,614,500
1 DAY	1	1,096	729,000
2 DAYS	2	1,133	688,000
3 DAYS	3	629	385,000
4 DAYS	4	425	276,000
5 DAYS	5	248	159,000
6 DAYS	6	152	92,500
7 DAYS	7	306	181,500
8 DAYS	8	98	65,500
9 DAYS	9	64	34,500
10 DAYS	10	114	74,500
11 DAYS	11	29	17,500
12 DAYS	12	42	19,500
13 DAYS	13	25	14,500
14 DAYS	14	988	578,500
NOT STATED	99	108	66,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDBDMQ2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2032 - 2033

Question Name

Concept Number of days spent in bed due to mental health - (D)

Question

Universe Based on TWDB_2, TWDB_2A, TWDB_2B. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	36,697	24,824,000
1 DAY	1	72	46,500
2 DAYS	2	60	36,000
3 DAYS	3	16	8,000
4 DAYS	4	14	4,500
5 DAYS	5	10	7,000
6 DAYS	6	3	1,500
7 DAYS	7	9	6,500
8 DAYS	8	2	1,000
9 DAYS	9	2	1,000
10 DAYS	10	4	2,500
14 DAYS	14	9	5,000
NOT STATED	99	86	54,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDBDMQ4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2034 - 2035

Question Name

Concept Nber of days reduced activities due to mental health - (D)

Question

Universe Based on TWDB_4, TWDB_4A, TWDB_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	36,468	24,724,000
1 DAY	1	68	33,000
2 DAYS	2	92	46,500
3 DAYS	3	48	23,000
4 DAYS	4	33	18,500
5 DAYS	5	19	10,500
6 DAYS	6	9	3,500
7 DAYS	7	39	17,000
8 DAYS	8	4	2,000
9 DAYS	9	6	7,500
10 DAYS	10	12	9,000
11 DAYS	11	4	1,000
12 DAYS	12	6	2,500
13 DAYS	13	3	1,000
14 DAYS	14	57	29,000
NOT STATED	99	116	68,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDBDMQ6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2036 - 2037

Question Name

Concept Nber of days requiring extra effort due mental health - (D)

Question

Universe Based on TWDB_6, TWDB_6A, TWDB_6B. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	36,256	24,594,000
1 DAY	1	74	42,500
2 DAYS	2	139	79,000
3 DAYS	3	55	34,500
4 DAYS	4	48	18,000
5 DAYS	5	29	13,500
6 DAYS	6	22	10,500
7 DAYS	7	49	25,000
8 DAYS	8	7	3,500
9 DAYS	9	5	6,000
10 DAYS	10	36	16,500
11 DAYS	11	8	3,000
12 DAYS	12	15	7,000
13 DAYS	13	10	9,500
14 DAYS	14	94	52,500
NOT STATED	99	137	82,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDBDMH **Length** 2 **Position** 2038 - 2039

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days due to mental health - (D)

Question

Universe Based on TWDBDMQ2, TWDBDMQ4. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	36,386	24,671,000
1 DAY	1	77	45,000
2 DAYS	2	119	64,000
3 DAYS	3	50	24,500
4 DAYS	4	36	17,000
5 DAYS	5	13	8,000
6 DAYS	6	14	6,500
7 DAYS	7	36	14,500
8 DAYS	8	10	8,500
9 DAYS	9	9	4,000
10 DAYS	10	12	9,500
11 DAYS	11	2	1,500
12 DAYS	12	5	3,500
13 DAYS	13	2	1,000
14 DAYS	14	95	49,500
NOT STATED	99	118	69,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2040

Question Name SER_Q002

Concept Hospitalized for mental health/alcohol/drug - life

Question Have you ever been hospitalized overnight or longer in any type of health care facility to receive help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_C5 <> 1 or DEP_B_ABA <> 1 or DEP_B_DBA <> 1 or DEP_B_87 <> 1 or MIAB_48 <> 1 or PADB_65 <> 1 or SOPB_39 <> 1 or AGPB_38 <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	868	477,000
NO	2	34,625	23,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,384	730,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	21	14,000
NOT STATED	9	79	59,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_03 **Length** 3 **Position** 2041 - 2043

Question Name SER_Q003

Concept Nbr of times hosp. for mental health/alcohol/drug - life

Question During your lifetime, how many times were you hospitalized for such problems?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_02 = 1 or (DEP_B_C5 = 1 or DEP_B_ABA = 1 or DEP_B_DBA = 1 or DEP_B_87 = 1 or MIAB_48 = 1 or PADB_65 = 1 or SOPB_39 = 1 or AGPB_38 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	2,173	1,174,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	251	24	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,625	23,713,000
DON'T KNOW	997	46	18,000
REFUSAL	998	6	4,000
NOT STATED	999	110	79,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 2044

Question Name SER_Q005A

Concept Reference period for single lifetime hospitalization

Question How recently was that?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_03 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	12	6,000
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	34	23,000
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	39	23,500
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	1,169	656,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,565	24,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	163	102,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 2045 - 2047

Question Name SER_Q005B

Concept Age - for single hospitalization dating more than a year ago

Question How old were you at the time of this admission?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_05A = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 84	1,158	653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,650	24,236,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	4,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	163	102,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_05C	Length	1	Position	2048
Question Name	SER_Q005C				
Concept	Lifetime unique hospitalization - time period				
Question	During this admission, how many nights did you stay in the hospital?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_03 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NIGHTS		1		782	461,500
WEEKS		2		308	167,500
MONTHS		3		140	68,500
YEARS		4		8	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,565	24,183,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	8,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		163	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_05D	Length	3	Position	2049 - 2051
Question Name	SER_Q005D				
Concept	Lifetime unique hospitalization - Number of nights				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of nights.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_05C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		1 - 120		779	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,021	24,423,500
DON'T KNOW		997		3	2,000
NOT STATED		999		181	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_05E **Length** 3 **Position** 2052 - 2054

Question Name SER_Q005E

Concept Lifetime unique hospitalization - Number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_05C = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 14	305	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,495	24,717,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	181	111,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_05F **Length** 2 **Position** 2055 - 2056

Question Name SER_Q005F

Concept Lifetime unique hospitalization - Number of months

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_05C = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 13	138	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,663	24,816,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	181	111,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_05G **Length** 3 **Position** 2057 - 2059

Question Name SER_Q005G

Concept Lifetime unique hospitalization - Number of years

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_05C = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	1 - 3	8	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,795	24,881,000
NOT STATED	999	181	111,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_06 **Length** 3 **Position** 2060 - 2062

Question Name SER_Q006

Concept Age - at time of first admission for mental health

Question How old were you at the time of your first admission?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_03 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 85	923	457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,882	24,425,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	13,500
NOT STATED	999	162	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 2063
Question Name SER_Q007
Concept Total time spent in hospital due to mental health
Question In total, how much time did you spend in the hospital on those [#/several] occasions?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_03 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	318	184,000
WEEKS	2	289	136,000
MONTHS	3	270	127,000
YEARS	4	51	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,882	24,425,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_07A **Length** 3 **Position** 2064 - 2066
Question Name SER_Q007A
Concept Total lifetime hospitalization - Number of days
Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days.
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_07 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 333	314	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,492	24,706,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	999	174	106,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_07B **Length** 3 **Position** 2067 - 2069

Question Name SER_Q007B

Concept Total lifetime hospitalization - Number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_07 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 55	286	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,521	24,754,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	174	106,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_07C **Length** 2 **Position** 2070 - 2071

Question Name SER_Q007C

Concept Total lifetime hospitalization - Number of months

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_07 = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 36	264	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,540	24,763,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,000
NOT STATED	99	174	106,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_07D	Length	3	Position	2072 - 2074
Question Name	SER_Q007D				
Concept	Total lifetime hospitalization - Number of years				
Question	INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_07 = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		1 - 9		48	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,759	24,872,500
DON'T KNOW		997		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		174	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_08	Length	1	Position	2075
Question Name	SER_Q008				
Concept	Hospitalized for mental health/alcohol/drug - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, were you hospitalized overnight or longer for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_03 > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		157	75,000
NO		2		781	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,882	24,425,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		163	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_08A	Length	3	Position	2076 - 2078
Question Name	SER_Q008A				
Concept	Age - last time hospitalized				
Question	How old were you the last time you were hospitalized overnight or longer for any of these problems?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_08 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 87		760	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,039	24,500,000
DON'T KNOW		997		19	7,000
REFUSAL		998		2	2,000
NOT STATED		999		164	102,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_09	Length	1	Position	2079
Question Name	SER_Q009				
Concept	Total time spent in hospital due to mental health - 12 mo				
Question	How long did you stay in the hospital for these problems (during the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_08 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		86	37,500
WEEKS		2		52	27,500
MONTHS		3		19	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,663	24,820,000
NOT STATED		9		164	102,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_09A **Length** 3 **Position** 2080 - 2082

Question Name SER_Q009A

Concept Total past 12 months hospitalization - Number of days

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_09 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 200	84	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,734	24,857,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	164	102,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 2083 - 2084

Question Name SER_Q009B

Concept Total past 12 months hospitalization - Number of weeks

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_09 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 20	52	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,768	24,867,000
NOT STATED	99	164	102,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_09C **Length** 2 **Position** 2085 - 2086

Question Name SER_Q009C

Concept Total past 12 months hospitalization - Number of months

Question INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_09 = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 7	19	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,801	24,885,000
NOT STATED	99	164	102,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 2087

Question Name SER_Q010

Concept Ever saw / talked to prof. - psychiatrist

Question During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Psychiatrist

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,318	1,978,500
NO	2	33,528	22,922,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	11,500
REFUSAL	8	26	17,500
NOT STATED	9	90	67,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_10B	Length	1	Position	2088
Question Name	SER_Q010				
Concept	Ever saw / talked to prof. - family doctor or GP				
Question	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,953	3,659,500
NO		2		30,893	21,241,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,500
NOT STATED		9		90	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_10C	Length	1	Position	2089
Question Name	SER_Q010				
Concept	Ever saw / talked to prof. - other medical doctor				
Question	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Other medical doctor such as a cardiologist, gynaecologist or urologist.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		533	320,000
NO		2		36,313	24,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,500
NOT STATED		9		90	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_10D	Length	1	Position	2090
Question Name	SER_Q010				
Concept	Ever saw / talked to prof. - psychologist				
Question	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Psychologist				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,805	2,023,500
NO		2		34,041	22,877,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,500
NOT STATED		9		90	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_10E	Length	1	Position	2091
Question Name	SER_Q010				
Concept	Ever saw / talked to prof. - nurse				
Question	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Nurse				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		758	405,000
NO		2		36,088	24,495,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,500
NOT STATED		9		90	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_10F	Length	1	Position	2092
Question Name	SER_Q010				
Concept	Ever saw / talked to prof. - social worker/counsellor/etc				
Question	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,070	1,842,500
NO		2		33,776	23,058,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,500
NOT STATED		9		90	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_10G	Length	1	Position	2093
Question Name	SER_Q010				
Concept	Ever saw / talked to prof. - religious / spiritual advisor				
Question	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as priest, chaplain or rabbi				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,183	673,500
NO		2		35,663	24,227,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,500
NOT STATED		9		90	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_10H	Length	1	Position	2094
Question Name	SER_Q010				
Concept	Ever saw / talked to prof. - other professional				
Question	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Other professional				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		425	259,000
NO		2		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,500
NOT STATED		9		90	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_10I	Length	1	Position	2095
Question Name	SER_Q010				
Concept	Ever saw / talked to prof. - none				
Question	During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - None				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,821	19,073,500
NO		2		9,025	5,827,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,500
NOT STATED		9		90	67,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_12	Length	1	Position	2096
Question Name	SER_Q012				
Concept	Had session of counselling / therapy of 15 minutes or longer				
Question	With any of these professionals, did you ever have a session of psychological counselling or therapy that lasted 15 minutes or longer?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to SERB_10A to SERB_10H				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,532	4,197,000
NO		2		2,470	1,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,821	19,073,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	9,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		139	97,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_13	Length	3	Position	2097 - 2099
Question Name	SER_Q013				
Concept	Age - first time had session of counselling / therapy				
Question	How old were you the first time you had such a session (of psychological counselling or therapy)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_12 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 90		6,458	4,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		30,291	20,692,000
DON'T KNOW		997		71	36,000
REFUSAL		998		3	1,000
NOT STATED		999		161	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_20	Length	3	Position	2100 - 2102
Question Name	SER_Q020				
Concept	Age - first time consulted psychiatrist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to a psychiatrist about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 83		3,266	1,959,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,528	22,922,000
DON'T KNOW		997		47	16,000
REFUSAL		998		4	2,500
NOT STATED		999		139	97,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_21	Length	1	Position	2103
Question Name	SER_Q021				
Concept	Last time consulted psychiatrist				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		407	240,000
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		277	156,500
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO		3		158	95,500
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO		4		2,469	1,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,528	22,922,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
NOT STATED		9		139	97,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_22	Length	3	Position	2104 - 2106
Question Name	SER_Q022				
Concept	Age - last time consulted psychiatrist				
Question	How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a psychiatrist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 83		2,411	1,461,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,370	23,414,000
DON'T KNOW		997		56	21,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		145	100,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_23	Length	3	Position	2107 - 2109
Question Name	SER_Q023				
Concept	Number of times consulted psychiatrist - 12 mo				
Question	Think of the psychiatrist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this psychiatrist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 208		821	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		997		18	9,000
REFUSAL		998		3	2,000
NOT STATED		999		145	100,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_24A	Length	1	Position	2110
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		63	34,500
NO		2		757	445,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_24B	Length	1	Position	2111
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - health professional's office				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		542	315,000
NO		2		278	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_24C	Length	1	Position	2112
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	12,000
NO		2		803	468,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_24D	Length	1	Position	2113
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		111	69,000
NO		2		709	411,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_24E	Length	1	Position	2114
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	2,500
NO		2		813	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_24F	Length	1	Position	2115
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - other hospital outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	14,500
NO		2		804	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_24G	Length	1	Position	2116
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	3,500
NO		2		813	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_24H	Length	1	Position	2117
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	38,000
NO		2		754	442,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_24I	Length	1	Position	2118
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - community health centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	7,000
NO		2		801	473,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_24J	Length	1	Position	2119
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - at work				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At work				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,500
NO		2		817	479,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_24K	Length	1	Position	2120
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - at school				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At school				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	5,500
NO		2		811	475,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_24L	Length	1	Position	2121
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - at home				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	2,000
NO		2		813	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_24M	Length	1	Position	2122
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - telephone consultation only				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	13,000
NO		2		795	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_24N	Length	1	Position	2123
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - church or other religious place				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		818	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_240	Length	1	Position	2124
Question Name	SER_Q024				
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - other				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		9	4,000
NO		2		811	476,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_25	Length	1	Position	2125
Question Name	SER_Q025				
Concept	Psychiatrist - satisfaction with treatments/services				
Question	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from the psychiatrist during the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED		1		319	190,000
SATISFIED		2		296	173,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		122	71,000
DISSATISFIED		4		66	38,500
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		38	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		145	100,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 2126
Question Name SER_Q026
Concept Psychiatrist - perceived level of help received from prof.
Question In general, how much would you say the psychiatrist helped you?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	396	235,000
SOME	2	217	118,500
A LITTLE	3	132	79,000
NOT AT ALL	4	94	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	145	100,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2127
Question Name SER_Q027
Concept Psychiatrist - stopped seeing this professional
Question Have you stopped seeing the psychiatrist?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	191,000
NO	2	516	298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	146	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_28A	Length	1	Position	2128
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	58,000
NO		2		221	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_28B	Length	1	Position	2129
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	31,500
NO		2		272	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_28C	Length	1	Position	2130
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	34,500
NO		2		265	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_28D	Length	1	Position	2131
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	9,500
NO		2		303	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_28E	Length	1	Position	2132
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	9,500
NO		2		309	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_28F	Length	1	Position	2133
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		321	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_28G	Length	1	Position	2134
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	10,500
NO		2		302	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_28H	Length	1	Position	2135
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	4,500
NO		2		313	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_28I	Length	1	Position	2136
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	9,500
NO		2		302	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_28J	Length	1	Position	2137
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	10,500
NO		2		297	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_28K	Length	1	Position	2138
Question Name	SER_Q028				
Concept	Reason stopped - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		73	46,500
NO		2		249	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,513	24,702,500
NOT STATED		9		149	102,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_29	Length	1	Position	2139
Question Name	SER_Q029				
Concept	Psychiatrist - recommended other professional				
Question	Did this psychiatrist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another clinic or program specializing in mental health services?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		254	149,000
NO		2		584	340,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		146	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_30 **Length** 3 **Position** 2140 - 2142

Question Name SER_Q030

Concept Age - first time consulted family doctor

Question How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 90	5,795	3,582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,893	21,241,000
DON'T KNOW	997	146	71,000
REFUSAL	998	9	4,500
NOT STATED	999	141	98,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 2143

Question Name SER_Q031

Concept Last time consulted family doctor

Question When was the last time?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	818	474,500
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	949	575,000
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	473	281,000
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	3,681	2,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,893	21,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	9,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	142	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_32 **Length** 3 **Position** 2144 - 2146

Question Name SER_Q032

Concept Age - last time consulted family doctor

Question How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a family doctor or general practitioner (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_31 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 90	3,578	2,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,133	22,571,500
DON'T KNOW	997	95	44,000
REFUSAL	998	8	3,500
NOT STATED	999	170	114,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_33 **Length** 3 **Position** 2147 - 2149

Question Name SER_Q033

Concept Number of times consulted family doctor - 12 mo

Question How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this family doctor or general practitioner (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 365	2,199	1,307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,574	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW	997	39	22,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	170	114,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_34A	Length	1	Position	2150
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - hospitalized as overnight patient				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	18,000
NO		2		2,157	1,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_34B	Length	1	Position	2151
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - health professional's office				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,754	1,016,500
NO		2		445	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_34C	Length	1	Position	2152
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	21,000
NO		2		2,159	1,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_34D	Length	1	Position	2153
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	5,500
NO		2		2,188	1,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_34E	Length	1	Position	2154
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,500
NO		2		2,195	1,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_34F	Length	1	Position	2155
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - other hospital outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	7,500
NO		2		2,183	1,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_34G	Length	1	Position	2156
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	54,000
NO		2		2,119	1,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_34H	Length	1	Position	2157
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	186,500
NO		2		1,929	1,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_34I	Length	1	Position	2158
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - community health centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	16,500
NO		2		2,178	1,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_34J	Length	1	Position	2159
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - at work				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At work				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		2,195	1,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_34K	Length	1	Position	2160
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - at school				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At school				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		2,197	1,306,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_34L	Length	1	Position	2161
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - at home				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	14,000
NO		2		2,181	1,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_34M	Length	1	Position	2162
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - telephone consultation only				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	26,500
NO		2		2,153	1,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_34N	Length	1	Position	2163
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - church or other religious place				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,500
NO		2		2,196	1,305,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 748

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_340	Length	1	Position	2164
Question Name	SER_Q034				
Concept	Contact family doctor - other				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		12	7,000
NO		2		2,187	1,300,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_35	Length	1	Position	2165
Question Name	SER_Q035				
Concept	Family doctor - satisfaction with treatments/services				
Question	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this family doctor or general practitioner during the past 12 months?)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED		1		1,087	666,000
SATISFIED		2		752	446,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		216	121,500
DISSATISFIED		4		121	69,000
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		58	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		170	114,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_36	Length	1	Position	2166
Question Name	SER_Q036				
Concept	Family doctor - perceived level of help received from prof.				
Question	In general, how much would you say this family doctor or general practitioner helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		1,200	741,500
SOME		2		596	350,000
A LITTLE		3		267	147,500
NOT AT ALL		4		169	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		171	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_37	Length	1	Position	2167
Question Name	SER_Q037				
Concept	Family doctor - stopped seeing prof.				
Question	Have you stopped talking to this family doctor or general practitioner about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		600	343,000
NO		2		1,631	984,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		171	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_38A	Length	1	Position	2168
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		288	161,000
NO		2		312	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_38B	Length	1	Position	2169
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	37,500
NO		2		543	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_38C	Length	1	Position	2170
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	49,000
NO		2		511	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_38D	Length	1	Position	2171
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	20,000
NO		2		564	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_38E	Length	1	Position	2172
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	6,000
NO		2		589	337,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_38F	Length	1	Position	2173
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	4,000
NO		2		593	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_38G	Length	1	Position	2174
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	23,000
NO		2		560	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_38H	Length	1	Position	2175
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	3,500
NO		2		592	339,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_38I	Length	1	Position	2176
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	7,500
NO		2		589	335,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_38J	Length	1	Position	2177
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	26,000
NO		2		551	317,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_38K	Length	1	Position	2178
Question Name	SER_Q038				
Concept	Reason stopped - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		140	81,000
NO		2		460	262,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,205	24,536,500
NOT STATED		9		179	117,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_39	Length	1	Position	2179
Question Name	SER_Q039				
Concept	Family doctor - recommended another professional				
Question	Did this family doctor or general practitioner ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,030	611,500
NO		2		1,197	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		171	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_40A	Length	1	Position	2180
Question Name	SER_Q040				
Concept	Other doctor - cardiologist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Cardiologist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		162	80,500
NO		2		355	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,313	24,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_40B	Length	1	Position	2181
Question Name	SER_Q040				
Concept	Other doctor - gynaecologist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Gynaecologist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	76,000
NO		2		379	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,313	24,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_40C	Length	1	Position	2182
Question Name	SER_Q040				
Concept	Other doctor - urologist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Urologist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	33,000
NO		2		455	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,313	24,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_40D	Length	1	Position	2183
Question Name	SER_Q040				
Concept	Other doctor - allergist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Allergist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	15,000
NO		2		490	297,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,313	24,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_40E	Length	1	Position	2184
Question Name	SER_Q040				
Concept	Other doctor - other				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about alcohol or drugs? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		227	162,000
NO		2		290	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,313	24,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_41	Length	2	Position	2185 - 2186
Question Name	SER_Q041				
Concept	Other doctor consulted most often - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, what kind of other medical doctor did you see, or talk to on the telephone, the most often (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIOLOGIST		1		44	18,500
GYNAECOLOGIST		2		38	21,500
UROLOGIST		3		15	6,000
ALLERGIST		4		3	1,500
OTHER		5		44	24,500
NONE		6		371	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,313	24,580,000
DON'T KNOW		97		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		154	104,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_42	Length	3	Position	2187 - 2189
Question Name	SER_Q042				
Concept	Age - last time consulted other medical doctor				
Question	How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to this other kind of medical doctor about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_41 = 6				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 79		360	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,457	24,652,500
DON'T KNOW		997		10	8,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_43	Length	3	Position	2190 - 2192
Question Name	SER_Q043				
Concept	Number of times consulted other doctor - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, how many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this doctor about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 330		140	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,684	24,819,500
DON'T KNOW		997		4	2,000
NOT STATED		999		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_44A **Length** 1 **Position** 2193

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - hospitalized as overnight patient

Question Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,000
NO	2	133	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_44B **Length** 1 **Position** 2194

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - health professional's office

Question Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	43,000
NO	2	47	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_44C **Length** 1 **Position** 2195

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - hospital emergency room

Question Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	135	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_44D **Length** 1 **Position** 2196

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - psychiatric outpatient clinic

Question Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,000
NO	2	136	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_44E **Length** 1 **Position** 2197

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic

Question Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	140	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_44F **Length** 1 **Position** 2198

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - other hospital outpatient clinic

Question Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	8,000
NO	2	126	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_44G **Length** 1 **Position** 2199
Question Name SER_Q044
Concept Contact other doctor - walk-in clinic
Question Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic
Universe
Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,500
NO	2	135	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_44H **Length** 1 **Position** 2200
Question Name SER_Q044
Concept Contact other doctor - appointment clinic
Question Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic
Universe
Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	9,000
NO	2	123	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_44I	Length	1	Position	2201
Question Name	SER_Q044				
Concept	Contact other doctor - community health centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	139	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_44J	Length	1	Position	2202
Question Name	SER_Q044				
Concept	Contact other doctor - at work				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At work				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	140	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_44K **Length** 1 **Position** 2203

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - at school

Question Where did this contact take place? - At school

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	140	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_44L **Length** 1 **Position** 2204

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - at home

Question Where did this contact take place? - At home

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	138	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_44M **Length** 1 **Position** 2205

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - telephone consultation only

Question Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	137	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_44N **Length** 1 **Position** 2206

Question Name SER_Q044

Concept Contact other doctor - church or other religious place

Question Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly

Universe

Note Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	140	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_44O	Length	1	Position	2207
Question Name	SER_Q044				
Concept	Contact other doctor - other				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,500
NO	2	137	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	160	107,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_45	Length	1	Position	2208
Question Name	SER_Q045				
Concept	Other doctor - satisfaction with treatments/services				
Question	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this other kind of medical doctor during the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	72	37,500
SATISFIED	2	39	19,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	16	10,000
DISSATISFIED	4	10	2,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	7	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED	9	156	105,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 768

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_46	Length	1	Position	2209
Question Name	SER_Q046				
Concept	Other doctor - perceived level of help received from prof.				
Question	In general, how much would you say this medical doctor helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		76	39,500
SOME		2		31	16,500
A LITTLE		3		12	4,500
NOT AT ALL		4		24	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_47	Length	1	Position	2210
Question Name	SER_Q047				
Concept	Other doctor - stopped seeing prof.				
Question	Have you stopped talking to this medical doctor about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69	31,500
NO		2		75	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_48A	Length	1	Position	2211
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	13,000
NO		2		45	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_48B	Length	1	Position	2212
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	10,500
NO		2		50	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_48C	Length	1	Position	2213
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	2,500
NO		2		58	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_48D	Length	1	Position	2214
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,500
NO		2		66	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_48E	Length	1	Position	2215
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,000
NO		2		67	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_48F	Length	1	Position	2216
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		64	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_48G	Length	1	Position	2217
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		67	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_48H	Length	1	Position	2218
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		68	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_48I	Length	1	Position	2219
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		67	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_48J	Length	1	Position	2220
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		65	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_48K	Length	1	Position	2221
Question Name	SER_Q048				
Concept	Reason stopped - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		15	7,000
NO		2		54	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,759	24,860,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_49	Length	1	Position	2222
Question Name	SER_Q049				
Concept	Other doctor - recommended other professional				
Question	Did this other kind of medical doctor ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_41 = SERB_40				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		26	13,500
NO		2		118	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED		9		156	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_50	Length	3	Position	2223 - 2225
Question Name	SER_Q050				
Concept	Age - first time consulted psychologist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to a psychologist about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 80		2,748	1,996,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,041	22,877,000
DON'T KNOW		997		51	23,500
REFUSAL		998		4	2,500
NOT STATED		999		140	97,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_51	Length	1	Position	2226
Question Name	SER_Q051				
Concept	Last time consulted psychologist				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		249	173,000
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		251	189,500
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO		3		167	128,500
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO		4		2,122	1,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,041	22,877,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		140	97,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_52	Length	3	Position	2227 - 2229
Question Name	SER_Q052				
Concept	Age - last time consulted psychologist				
Question	How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a psychologist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		2 - 77		2,077	1,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,708	23,368,000
DON'T KNOW		997		41	16,500
REFUSAL		998		4	3,500
NOT STATED		999		154	104,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_53	Length	3	Position	2230 - 2232
Question Name	SER_Q053				
Concept	Number of times consulted psychologist - 12 mo				
Question	Think of the psychologist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this psychologist (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 365		654	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,163	24,401,500
DON'T KNOW		997		13	10,500
NOT STATED		999		154	104,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_54A	Length	1	Position	2233
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	8,000
NO		2		642	472,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_54B	Length	1	Position	2234
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - health professional's office				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		435	293,500
NO		2		219	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_54C	Length	1	Position	2235
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	2,500
NO		2		648	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_54D	Length	1	Position	2236
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	24,000
NO		2		616	456,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_54E	Length	1	Position	2237
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,000
NO		2		651	478,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_54F	Length	1	Position	2238
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - other hospital outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	6,500
NO		2		645	474,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_54G	Length	1	Position	2239
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	6,500
NO		2		648	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_54H	Length	1	Position	2240
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67	64,500
NO		2		587	416,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_54I	Length	1	Position	2241
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - community health centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	37,000
NO		2		616	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_54J	Length	1	Position	2242
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - at work				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At work				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	10,000
NO		2		649	470,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_54K	Length	1	Position	2243
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - at school				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At school				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	13,500
NO		2		639	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_54L	Length	1	Position	2244
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - at home				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	3,500
NO		2		646	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_54M	Length	1	Position	2245
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - telephone consultation only				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	13,000
NO		2		636	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_54N	Length	1	Position	2246
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - church or other religious place				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	3,500
NO		2		650	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_540	Length	1	Position	2247
Question Name	SER_Q054				
Concept	Contact psychologist - other				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		17	11,000
NO		2		637	469,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_55	Length	1	Position	2248
Question Name	SER_Q055				
Concept	Psychologist - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo				
Question	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this psychologist during the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED		1		312	222,000
SATISFIED		2		235	168,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		64	48,500
DISSATISFIED		4		33	30,500
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		18	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,000
NOT STATED		9		154	104,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_56	Length	1	Position	2249
Question Name	SER_Q056				
Concept	Psychologist - perceived level of help received from prof.				
Question	In general, how much would you say this psychologist helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		345	247,000
SOME		2		182	125,500
A LITTLE		3		83	69,000
NOT AT ALL		4		52	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		154	104,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_57	Length	1	Position	2250
Question Name	SER_Q057				
Concept	Psychologist - stopped seeing this professional				
Question	Have you stopped seeing this psychologist?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		358	266,500
NO		2		308	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		154	104,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_58A	Length	1	Position	2251
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		175	139,000
NO		2		183	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_58B	Length	1	Position	2252
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	30,500
NO		2		304	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_58C	Length	1	Position	2253
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	36,500
NO		2		310	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_58D	Length	1	Position	2254
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	25,500
NO		2		326	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_58E	Length	1	Position	2255
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	15,000
NO		2		328	251,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_58F	Length	1	Position	2256
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,500
NO		2		357	265,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_58G	Length	1	Position	2257
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	11,500
NO		2		340	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_58H	Length	1	Position	2258
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	5,000
NO		2		351	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_58I	Length	1	Position	2259
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	8,000
NO		2		345	258,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_58J	Length	1	Position	2260
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	13,500
NO		2		336	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_58K	Length	1	Position	2261
Question Name	SER_Q058				
Concept	Reason stopped - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		43	31,500
NO		2		315	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,471	24,625,500
NOT STATED		9		155	105,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_59	Length	1	Position	2262
Question Name	SER_Q059				
Concept	Insurance covers all/part of cost with psychologist				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this psychologist? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		458	339,000
NO		2		201	143,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		154	104,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_59A	Length	1	Position	2263
Question Name	SER_Q059A				
Concept	Psychologist - recommended other professional				
Question	Did this psychologist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another type of clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127	81,500
NO		2		538	407,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		154	104,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_60	Length	3	Position	2264 - 2266
Question Name	SER_Q060				
Concept	Age - first time consulted nurse				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to a nurse about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10E = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 80		730	387,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,088	24,495,500
DON'T KNOW		997		25	14,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		139	99,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 2267
Question Name SER_Q061
Concept Last time consulted nurse
Question When was the last time?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_10E = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	106	48,500
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	91	53,500
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	51	24,000
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	498	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,088	24,495,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	139	99,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_62 **Length** 3 **Position** 2268 - 2270
Question Name SER_Q062
Concept Age - last time consulted nurse
Question How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a nurse (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_61 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 76	481	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,336	24,622,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	8,000
NOT STATED	999	150	105,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_63 **Length** 3 **Position** 2271 - 2273

Question Name SER_Q063

Concept Number of times consulted nurse - 12 mo

Question Think of the nurse you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this nurse about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 365	241	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,586	24,764,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	2,000
NOT STATED	999	150	105,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_64A **Length** 1 **Position** 2274

Question Name SER_Q064

Concept Contact nurse - hospitalized as an overnight patient

Question Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	18,500
NO	2	206	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED	9	157	107,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_64B	Length	1	Position	2275
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - health professional's office				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	26,500
NO		2		186	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_64C	Length	1	Position	2276
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	4,000
NO		2		228	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_64D	Length	1	Position	2277
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	11,500
NO		2		225	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_64E	Length	1	Position	2278
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		240	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_64F	Length	1	Position	2279
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - other hospital outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	6,500
NO		2		226	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_64G	Length	1	Position	2280
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,500
NO		2		238	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 798

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_64H	Length	1	Position	2281
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	7,000
NO		2		232	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_64I	Length	1	Position	2282
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - community health centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	7,500
NO		2		227	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_64J	Length	1	Position	2283
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - at work				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At work				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	5,500
NO		2		232	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_64K	Length	1	Position	2284
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - at school				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At school				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	6,000
NO		2		235	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_64L	Length	1	Position	2285
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - at home				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	24,500
NO		2		197	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_64M	Length	1	Position	2286
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - telephone consultation only				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	13,000
NO		2		208	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_64N	Length	1	Position	2287
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - church or other religious place				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		241	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_64O	Length	1	Position	2288
Question Name	SER_Q064				
Concept	Contact nurse - other				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	7,000
NO		2		223	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_65 **Length** 1 **Position** 2289

Question Name SER_Q065

Concept Nurse - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo

Question In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this nurse during the past 12 months)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	130	65,000
SATISFIED	2	77	41,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	24	14,500
DISSATISFIED	4	8	3,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	7	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,586	24,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	150	105,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 2290

Question Name SER_Q066

Concept Nurse - perceived level of help received from prof.

Question In general, how much would you say this nurse helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	119	55,000
SOME	2	77	44,500
A LITTLE	3	36	17,500
NOT AT ALL	4	15	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,586	24,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	150	105,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_67	Length	1	Position	2291
Question Name	SER_Q067				
Concept	Nurse - stopped seeing this professional				
Question	Have you stopped talking to this nurse about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	70,000
NO		2		124	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		150	105,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_68A	Length	1	Position	2292
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	24,000
NO		2		80	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_68B	Length	1	Position	2293
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	11,000
NO		2		100	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_68C	Length	1	Position	2294
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	4,000
NO		2		116	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_68D	Length	1	Position	2295
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	3,500
NO		2		116	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_68E	Length	1	Position	2296
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		122	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_68F	Length	1	Position	2297
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		121	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_68G	Length	1	Position	2298
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	3,000
NO		2		117	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_68H	Length	1	Position	2299
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		122	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_68I	Length	1	Position	2300
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	12,000
NO		2		109	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_68J	Length	1	Position	2301
Question Name	SER_Q068				
Concept	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	2,000
NO		2		115	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_68K	Length	1	Position	2302
Question Name	SER_Q68				
Concept	Reason stopped - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	18,500
NO		2		88	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,710	24,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		151	106,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_69	Length	1	Position	2303
Question Name	SER_Q069				
Concept	Insurance covers all/part of cost with nurse				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this nurse? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		176	90,500
NO		2		70	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		150	105,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_69A	Length	1	Position	2304
Question Name	SER_Q69A				
Concept	Nurse - recommended other professional				
Question	Did this nurse ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	40,500
NO		2		151	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		150	105,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_70 **Length** 3 **Position** 2305 - 2307

Question Name SER_Q070

Concept Age - first time consulted social worker

Question You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to a social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to this professional?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10F = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 84	3,005	1,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,776	23,058,000
DON'T KNOW	997	56	33,000
REFUSAL	998	6	2,500
NOT STATED	999	141	100,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_71 **Length** 1 **Position** 2308

Question Name SER_Q071

Concept Last time consulted social worker

Question When was the last time?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10F = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	385	215,500
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	338	200,500
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	228	145,000
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	2,090	1,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,776	23,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	141	100,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 811

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_72	Length	3	Position	2309 - 2311
Question Name	SER_Q072				
Concept	Age - last time consulted social worker				
Question	How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 85		2,052	1,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,727	23,619,500
DON'T KNOW		997		36	15,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		168	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_73	Length	3	Position	2312 - 2314
Question Name	SER_Q073				
Concept	Number of times consulted social worker - 12 mo				
Question	Think of the social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this prof (about your prob with your emotions, mental hlth or use of alc or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 365		934	551,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,866	24,322,500
DON'T KNOW		997		17	10,000
NOT STATED		999		167	113,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_74A	Length	1	Position	2315
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	12,500
NO		2		909	539,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_74B	Length	1	Position	2316
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - health professional's office				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		447	275,500
NO		2		487	276,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_74C	Length	1	Position	2317
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,500
NO		2		926	549,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_74D	Length	1	Position	2318
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	9,000
NO		2		914	542,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_74E	Length	1	Position	2319
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	6,500
NO		2		917	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_74F	Length	1	Position	2320
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - other hospital outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	8,000
NO		2		919	543,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_74G	Length	1	Position	2321
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	4,500
NO		2		922	547,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_74H	Length	1	Position	2322
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	35,000
NO		2		866	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_74I	Length	1	Position	2323
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - community health centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	63,000
NO		2		843	488,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_74J	Length	1	Position	2324
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - at work				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At work				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	6,500
NO		2		923	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_74K	Length	1	Position	2325
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - at school				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At school				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		63	39,500
NO		2		871	512,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_74L	Length	1	Position	2326
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - at home				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	44,000
NO		2		843	507,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_74M	Length	1	Position	2327
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - telephone consultation only				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		92	47,500
NO		2		842	504,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_74N	Length	1	Position	2328
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - church or other religious place				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	14,000
NO		2		918	537,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_740	Length	1	Position	2329
Question Name	SER_Q074				
Concept	Contact social worker - other				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		62	32,000
NO		2		872	519,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_75	Length	1	Position	2330
Question Name	SER_Q075				
Concept	Social worker - satisfaction with treatments/services				
Question	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist during the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED		1		461	304,500
SATISFIED		2		292	158,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		122	58,000
DISSATISFIED		4		51	27,500
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		22	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		167	113,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_76	Length	1	Position	2331
Question Name	SER_Q076				
Concept	Social worker - perceived level of help received from prof.				
Question	In general, how much would you say this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		512	328,000
SOME		2		257	135,500
A LITTLE		3		110	55,000
NOT AT ALL		4		67	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		167	113,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_77	Length	1	Position	2332
Question Name	SER_Q077				
Concept	Social worker - stopped seeing this professional				
Question	Have you stopped talking to this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		429	244,500
NO		2		518	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		167	113,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_78A	Length	1	Position	2333
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		187	113,000
NO		2		241	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_78B	Length	1	Position	2334
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	27,500
NO		2		376	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_78C	Length	1	Position	2335
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	34,000
NO		2		366	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_78D	Length	1	Position	2336
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	18,000
NO		2		394	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_78E	Length	1	Position	2337
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	9,000
NO		2		409	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_78F	Length	1	Position	2338
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,500
NO		2		424	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_78G **Length** 1 **Position** 2339
Question Name SER_Q078
Concept Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help
Question Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	22,500
NO	2	393	222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	171	115,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_78H **Length** 1 **Position** 2340
Question Name SER_Q078
Concept Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare
Question Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	6,000
NO	2	416	238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	171	115,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_78I	Length	1	Position	2341
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	11,500
NO		2		411	233,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_78J	Length	1	Position	2342
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	10,500
NO		2		401	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_78K	Length	1	Position	2343
Question Name	SER_Q078				
Concept	Reason stopped - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	44,500
NO		2		347	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,384	24,636,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		171	115,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_79	Length	1	Position	2344
Question Name	SER_Q079				
Concept	Insurance covers all/part of cost with social worker				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		601	340,500
NO		2		338	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	7,000
NOT STATED		9		167	113,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_79A	Length	1	Position	2345
Question Name	SER_Q079_A				
Concept	Social worker - recommended other professional				
Question	Did this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another type of clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		226	122,500
NO		2		722	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		167	113,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_80	Length	3	Position	2346 - 2348
Question Name	SER_Q080				
Concept	Age - first time consulted religious advisor				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the tel, to a religious or spiritual advisor (such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi) about your emotions, mental hlth or use of alc or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10G = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		2 - 89		1,127	649,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,663	24,227,000
DON'T KNOW		997		50	21,000
REFUSAL		998		5	2,500
NOT STATED		999		139	96,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_81 **Length** 1 **Position** 2349
Question Name SER_Q081
Concept Last time consulted religious advisor
Question When was the last time?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_10G = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	166	93,500
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	158	97,500
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	69	40,500
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	775	435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,663	24,227,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	140	97,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 2350 - 2352
Question Name SER_Q082
Concept Age - last time consulted religious advisor
Question How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a religious or spiritual advisor (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_81 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 84	745	421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,056	24,458,000
DON'T KNOW	997	30	13,500
NOT STATED	999	153	103,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_83	Length	3	Position	2353 - 2355
Question Name	SER_Q083				
Concept	Number of times consulted religious advisor - 12 mo				
Question	How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this religious or spiritual advisor (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 365		386	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,438	24,662,000
DON'T KNOW		997		7	4,000
NOT STATED		999		153	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_84A	Length	1	Position	2356
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - hosp as an overnight patient				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	2,000
NO		2		379	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_84B	Length	1	Position	2357
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - health professional's office				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	18,000
NO		2		352	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_84C	Length	1	Position	2358
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		386	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_84D	Length	1	Position	2359
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		385	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_84E	Length	1	Position	2360
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact relig advisor - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,000
NO		2		384	225,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_84F	Length	1	Position	2361
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - other hospital outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		386	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_84G	Length	1	Position	2362
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		385	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_84H	Length	1	Position	2363
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		385	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_84I	Length	1	Position	2364
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - community health centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		382	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_84J	Length	1	Position	2365
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - at work				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At work				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		381	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_84K	Length	1	Position	2366
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - at school				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At school				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	3,000
NO		2		380	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_84L	Length	1	Position	2367
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - at home				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - At home				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		88	43,500
NO		2		298	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_84M	Length	1	Position	2368
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - telephone consultation only				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	45,500
NO		2		297	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_84N	Length	1	Position	2369
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - church or other religious place				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Church or other religious place				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		206	128,500
NO		2		180	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_84O	Length	1	Position	2370
Question Name	SER_Q084				
Concept	Contact religious advisor - other				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	39,000
NO		2		329	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_85	Length	1	Position	2371
Question Name	SER_Q085				
Concept	Religious advisor - satisfaction with treatments/services				
Question	In general, how satisfied are you with the services you received (from this religious or spiritual advisor during the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		251	148,500
SATISFIED		2		107	62,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		29	17,500
DISSATISFIED		4		4	2,000
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		153	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_86	Length	1	Position	2372
Question Name	SER_Q086				
Concept	Religious adv - perceived level of help received from prof.				
Question	In general, how much would you say this religious or spiritual advisor helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		264	158,000
SOME		2		88	51,500
A LITTLE		3		37	20,000
NOT AT ALL		4		4	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		153	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_87	Length	1	Position	2373
Question Name	SER_Q087				
Concept	Religious advisor - stopped seeing this professional				
Question	Have you stopped seeing this religious or spiritual advisor for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		132	82,500
NO		2		260	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		153	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_88A	Length	1	Position	2374
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	32,500
NO		2		71	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_88B	Length	1	Position	2375
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	6,500
NO		2		122	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_88C	Length	1	Position	2376
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	5,500
NO		2		123	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_88D	Length	1	Position	2377
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	4,000
NO		2		125	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_88E	Length	1	Position	2378
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		131	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_88F	Length	1	Position	2379
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		130	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_88G	Length	1	Position	2380
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	11,500
NO		2		121	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_88H	Length	1	Position	2381
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,500
NO		2		127	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_88I	Length	1	Position	2382
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	2,500
NO		2		122	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_88J	Length	1	Position	2383
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	4,000
NO		2		123	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_88K	Length	1	Position	2384
Question Name	SER_Q088				
Concept	Reason stopped - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	21,500
NO		2		99	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,698	24,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_89	Length	1	Position	2385
Question Name	SER_Q089				
Concept	Religious advisor - recommend other professional				
Question	Did this religious or spiritual advisor ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to another type clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	47,500
NO		2		312	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		153	103,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_90A	Length	1	Position	2386
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - acupuncturist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Acupuncturist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	22,000
NO		2		378	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_90B	Length	1	Position	2387
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - biofeedback teacher				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,500
NO		2		409	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_90C	Length	1	Position	2388
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - chiropractor				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Chiropractor				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	24,500
NO		2		363	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_90D	Length	1	Position	2389
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - energy healing specialist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Energy healing specialist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	18,000
NO		2		384	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_90E	Length	1	Position	2390
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - exercise or movement therapist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions,mental health...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Exercise or movement therapist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	4,500
NO		2		403	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_90F	Length	1	Position	2391
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - herbalist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Herbalist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	10,500
NO		2		394	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_90G	Length	1	Position	2392
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	31,000
NO		2		360	223,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_90H	Length	1	Position	2393
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - hypnotist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Hypnotist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	15,000
NO		2		395	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_90I	Length	1	Position	2394
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - guided imagery specialist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Guided imagery specialist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	7,000
NO		2		403	247,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_90J	Length	1	Position	2395
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - massage therapist				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Massage therapist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	30,500
NO		2		364	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_90K	Length	1	Position	2396
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - relaxation, yoga or meditation				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions,...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Relaxation, yoga or meditation expert				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	18,500
NO		2		385	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_90L	Length	1	Position	2397
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - dietician				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Dietician				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	9,500
NO		2		391	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_90M	Length	1	Position	2398
Question Name	SER_Q090				
Concept	Other professional - other				
Question	You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		264	161,000
NO		2		148	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,421	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 2399 - 2400

Question Name SER_Q091

Concept Other professional consulted most often - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, what kind of other professional did you see, or talk to on the telephone, the most often (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol and drugs)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACUPUNCTURIST	1	10	3,000
CHIROPRACTOR	3	13	6,500
ENERGY HEALING SPECIALIST	4	7	4,000
EXERCISE OR MOVEMENT THERAPIST	5	2	1,000
HERBALIST	6	3	1,000
HOMEOPATH OR NATUROPATH	7	16	13,500
HYPNOTIST	8	3	2,500
MASSAGE THERAPIST	10	14	9,500
RELAXATION, YOGA OR MEDITATION EXPERT	11	3	2,000
DIETICIAN	12	2	1,000
OTHER	13	57	38,500
NONE	14	282	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,421	24,641,500
NOT STATED	99	151	101,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_92 **Length** 3 **Position** 2401 - 2403

Question Name SER_Q092

Concept Age - last time consulted other professional

Question How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to this professional about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_91 = 14 or ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and did not answer the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 <> 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 <> 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 79	275	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,546	24,717,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	156	106,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_93 **Length** 3 **Position** 2404 - 2406

Question Name SER_Q093

Concept Number of times consulted other professional - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, how many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this professional (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 160	129	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,703	24,814,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	151	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_94A **Length** 1 **Position** 2407

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - hospitalized as an overnight patient

Question Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	129	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_94B **Length** 1 **Position** 2408

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - health professional's office

Question Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	48,500
NO	2	55	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_94C **Length** 1 **Position** 2409
Question Name SER_Q094
Concept Contact other prof. - hospital emergency room
Question Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	129	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_94D **Length** 1 **Position** 2410
Question Name SER_Q094
Concept Contact other prof. - psychiatric outpatient clinic
Question Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	128	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_94E **Length** 1 **Position** 2411

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic

Question Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	126	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_94F **Length** 1 **Position** 2412

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - other hospital outpatient clinic

Question Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	129	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_94G **Length** 1 **Position** 2413

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - walk-in clinic

Question Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	127	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_94H **Length** 1 **Position** 2414

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - appointment clinic

Question Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	6,500
NO	2	117	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_94I **Length** 1 **Position** 2415

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - community health centre / CLSC

Question Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	128	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_94J **Length** 1 **Position** 2416

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - at work

Question Where did this contact take place? - At work

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	125	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_94K **Length** 1 **Position** 2417

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - at school

Question Where did this contact take place? - At school

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,500
NO	2	124	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_94L **Length** 1 **Position** 2418

Question Name SER_Q094

Concept Contact other prof. - at home

Question Where did this contact take place? - At home

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	7,000
NO	2	118	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_94M **Length** 1 **Position** 2419
Question Name SER_Q094
Concept Contact other prof. - telephone consultation only
Question Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	7,000
NO	2	121	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_94N **Length** 1 **Position** 2420
Question Name SER_Q094
Concept Contact other prof. - church or other religious place
Question Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly
Universe
Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	124	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_94O	Length	1	Position	2421
Question Name	SER_Q094				
Concept	Contact other prof. - other				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	6,500
NO	2	118	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_95	Length	1	Position	2422
Question Name	SER_Q095				
Concept	Other prof. - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo				
Question	In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this professional during the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	76	47,000
SATISFIED	2	41	26,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	6	3,000
DISSATISFIED	4	2	1,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	5	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	151	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_96	Length	1	Position	2423
Question Name	SER_Q096				
Concept	Other prof. - perceived level of help received from prof.				
Question	In general, how much would you say this professional helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	76	48,500
SOME	2	32	18,000
A LITTLE	3	16	9,000
NOT AT ALL	4	6	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	151	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_97	Length	1	Position	2424
Question Name	SER_Q097				
Concept	Other prof. - stopped seeing this professional				
Question	Have you stopped seeing this professional for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	35,500
NO	2	78	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	151	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_98A	Length	1	Position	2425
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - felt better				
Question	Why did you stop? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	10,000
NO		2		37	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_98B	Length	1	Position	2426
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment				
Question	Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	5,500
NO		2		43	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_98C	Length	1	Position	2427
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - thought it was not helping				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	6,000
NO		2		44	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_98D	Length	1	Position	2428
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - problem would get better without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,000
NO		2		47	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_98E	Length	1	Position	2429
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	5,500
NO		2		42	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_98F	Length	1	Position	2430
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,500
NO		2		50	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_98G	Length	1	Position	2431
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help				
Question	Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,500
NO		2		48	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_98H	Length	1	Position	2432
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare				
Question	Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		51	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_98I	Length	1	Position	2433
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - service / program no longer available				
Question	Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		52	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_98J	Length	1	Position	2434
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach				
Question	Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,000
NO		2		50	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_98K	Length	1	Position	2435
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - other reason				
Question	Why did you stop? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	8,500
NO		2		43	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_98L	Length	1	Position	2436
Question Name	SER_Q098				
Concept	Reason stopped - none				
Question	Why did you stop? - None				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		52	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,860,000
NOT STATED		9		151	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_99 **Length** 1 **Position** 2437

Question Name SER_Q099

Concept Insurance covers all/part of cost with other prof.

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this professional? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	36,000
NO	2	71	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	151	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_99A **Length** 1 **Position** 2438

Question Name SER_Q099_A

Concept Other professionnal - recommended other professional

Question Did this professional ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	11,500
NO	2	108	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	151	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A0A	Length	1	Position	2439
Question Name	SER_Q100A				
Concept	Used an internet support group / chat room - life				
Question	Have you ever used an internet support group or chat room to get help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		277	163,500
NO		2		36,571	24,734,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,000
REFUSAL		8		12	7,500
NOT STATED		9		115	85,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A0B	Length	1	Position	2440
Question Name	SER_Q100B				
Concept	Last time used internet support group / chat room				
Question	When was the last time (you used an internet support group or chat room)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A0A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH		1		80	47,500
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO		2		51	31,500
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO		3		29	16,000
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO		4		117	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,571	24,734,000
NOT STATED		9		136	99,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 870

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A0C	Length	3	Position	2441 - 2443
Question Name	SER_Q100C				
Concept	Nbr of times internet support group / chat room - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, how many times did you use an internet support group or chat room for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A0B <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 900		154	85,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		901		6	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		36,688	24,802,500
NOT STATED		999		136	99,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A1A	Length	1	Position	2444
Question Name	SER_Q101A				
Concept	Self-help group for help with emotions - life				
Question	Not counting internet support groups, did you ever go to a self-help group for help with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,985	1,140,500
NO		2		34,862	23,757,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,000
REFUSAL		8		10	5,500
NOT STATED		9		116	87,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_A1B **Length** 3 **Position** 2445 - 2447
Question Name SER_Q101B
Concept Age - first time went to self-help group
Question How old were you the first time you went (to a self-help group for any of these problems)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_A1A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 83	1,962	1,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,862	23,757,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	16,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	137	99,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_A1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2448
Question Name SER_Q101C
Concept Last time went to self-help group
Question When was the last time (you went to a self-help group)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_A1A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	337	176,000
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	136	91,500
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	96	60,000
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	1,415	813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,862	23,757,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	137	99,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_A1D **Length** 3 **Position** 2449 - 2451
Question Name SER_Q101D
Concept Nbr of times went to meeting of self-help group - 12 mo
Question During the past 12 months, how many times did you go to a meeting of a self-help group?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_A1C <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 900	555	316,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	901	6	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,277	24,570,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	6,500
NOT STATED	999	138	99,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_A2A **Length** 1 **Position** 2452
Question Name SER_Q102A
Concept Used telephone helpline for mental health - life
Question Did you ever use a telephone helpline for problems with emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	766	447,500
NO	2	36,080	24,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,000
REFUSAL	8	12	7,000
NOT STATED	9	115	86,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_A2B **Length** 3 **Position** 2453 - 2455
Question Name SER_Q102B
Concept Age - first time used telephone helpline
Question How old were you the first time (you used a telephone helpline for any of these problems)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_A2A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 66	748	437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,080	24,449,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	10,000
NOT STATED	999	138	100,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_A2C **Length** 1 **Position** 2456
Question Name SER_Q102C
Concept Last time used telephone helpline
Question When was the last time (you used a telephone helpline for any of these problems)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_A2A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DURING THE PAST MONTH	1	68	37,500
BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO	2	75	41,500
BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO	3	54	32,000
MORE THAN A YEAR AGO	4	569	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,080	24,449,500
NOT STATED	9	138	100,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_A2D **Length** 3 **Position** 2457 - 2459

Question Name SER_Q102D

Concept Number of times used telephone helpline - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, how many times did you use a telephone helpline?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered SERB_A2C <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 160	188	106,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	901	6	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,649	24,785,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	138	100,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_A3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2460

Question Name SER_Q103

Concept Needed help for emotions but didn't receive it

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed help for your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs, but you didn't receive it?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,798	1,130,500
NO	2	35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	7,500
REFUSAL	8	11	6,500
NOT STATED	9	116	87,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A4A	Length	1	Position	2461
Question Name	SER_Q104				
Concept	Help needed - info on mental illness / treatments				
Question	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Information about mental illness and its treatments				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		353	227,500
NO		2		1,436	898,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		146	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A4B	Length	1	Position	2462
Question Name	SER_Q104				
Concept	Help needed - info on availability of services				
Question	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Information on availability of services				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		257	139,500
NO		2		1,532	986,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		146	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A4C	Length	1	Position	2463
Question Name	SER_Q104				
Concept	Help needed - medication				
Question	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		182	87,000
NO		2		1,607	1,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		146	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A4D	Length	1	Position	2464
Question Name	SER_Q104				
Concept	Help needed - therapy or counselling				
Question	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Therapy or counselling				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		932	556,500
NO		2		857	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		146	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERB_A4E **Length** 1 **Position** 2465
Question Name SER_Q104
Concept Help needed - for financial problems
Question What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with financial problems
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	98,500
NO	2	1,608	1,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	146	101,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERB_A4F **Length** 1 **Position** 2466
Question Name SER_Q104
Concept Help needed - for housing problems
Question What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with housing problems
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	47,000
NO	2	1,717	1,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	146	101,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A4G	Length	1	Position	2467
Question Name	SER_Q104				
Concept	Help needed - for personal relationships				
Question	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with personal relationships				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		333	243,500
NO		2		1,456	882,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		146	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A4H	Length	1	Position	2468
Question Name	SER_Q104				
Concept	Help needed - for employment status / work situation				
Question	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with employment status or work situation				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		141	71,500
NO		2		1,648	1,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		146	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A4I	Length	1	Position	2469
Question Name	SER_Q104				
Concept	Help needed - other				
Question	What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		199	108,500
NO		2		1,590	1,017,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		146	101,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A5A	Length	1	Position	2470
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - preferred to manage him/herself				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Preferred to manage yourself				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		567	397,500
NO		2		1,217	724,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A5B	Length	1	Position	2471
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - didn't think anything more could help				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't think anything more could help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		196	110,000
NO		2		1,588	1,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A5C	Length	1	Position	2472
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - didn't know how or where to get help				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't know how or where to get help				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		317	176,000
NO		2		1,467	945,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A5D	Length	1	Position	2473
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - afraid to ask help / what others think				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Afraid to ask for help or of what others would think				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		297	174,000
NO		2		1,487	947,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A5E	Length	1	Position	2474
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Couldn't afford to pay				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		207	116,500
NO		2		1,577	1,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A5F	Length	1	Position	2475
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - prob like transp, childcare, scheduling				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Problems with things like transportation, childcare or scheduling				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	49,000
NO		2		1,682	1,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A5G	Length	1	Position	2476
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - professional unavailable in area				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Professional help not available - in the area				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	63,500
NO		2		1,655	1,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A5H	Length	1	Position	2477
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - professional unavailable at time				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Professional help not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		146	88,500
NO		2		1,638	1,033,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A5I	Length	1	Position	2478
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - waiting time too long				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Waiting time too long				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		142	71,000
NO		2		1,642	1,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A5J	Length	1	Position	2479
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		333	213,500
NO		2		1,451	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A5K	Length	1	Position	2480
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - language problems				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Language problems				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	7,000
NO		2		1,774	1,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A5L	Length	1	Position	2481
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - personal/family responsibilities				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	53,000
NO		2		1,705	1,068,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERB_A5M	Length	1	Position	2482
Question Name	SER_Q105				
Concept	Reason no help - other				
Question	Why didn't you get this help? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		193	117,000
NO		2		1,591	1,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,040	23,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	106,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 886

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERB_A7	Length	5	Position	2483 - 2487
Question Name	SER_Q107				
Concept	Amount spent on mental health services/products - 12 mo				
Question	Not counting any costs that were covered by insurance, about how much money have you and your family spent on such services and products during the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS		1 - 23000		2,900	1,904,500
NONE		0		33,654	22,791,000
DON'T KNOW		99997		280	192,000
REFUSAL		99998		29	19,000
NOT STATED		99999		121	90,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBFLHO	Length	1	Position	2488
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Hospitalization for mental health - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_02, DEPB_C5, DEPB_ABA, DEPB_DBA, DEPB_87, MIAB_48, PADB_65, SOPB_39, AGPB_38. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,252	1,207,000
NO		2		34,625	23,713,000
NOT STATED		9		107	76,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBDHDY	Length	5	Position	2489 - 2493
Question Name					
Concept	Total nbr of days hospitalized for mental hlth. - life (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_05A, SERB_05C, SERB_05D, SERB_05E, SERB_05F, SERB_05G, SERB_07, SERB_07A, SERB_07B, SERB_07C, SERB_07D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_02 = 1 or (DEPB_C5 = 1 or DEPB_ABA = 1 or DEPB_DBA = 1 or DEPB_87 = 1 or MIAB_48 = 1 or PADB_65 = 1 or SOPB_39 = 1 or AGPB_38 = 1)				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS HOSPITALISED		1 - 3285		2,142	1,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99996		34,625	23,713,000
NOT STATED		99999		217	131,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBFHYR	Length	1	Position	2494
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Hospitalization for mental health - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_05A, SERB_08. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		242	127,500
NO		2		36,575	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		167	104,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBFLAP	Length	1	Position	2495
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Professional consultations for mental health - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_10I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,025	5,827,000
NO		2		27,821	19,073,500
NOT STATED		9		138	96,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBFLRU	Length	1	Position	2496
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Resources used for mental health - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_02, SERB_10I, SERB_A0A, SERB_AIA, SERB_A2A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,854	6,330,000
NO		2		27,002	18,576,500
NOT STATED		9		128	90,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBDRCT	Length	2	Position	2497 - 2498
Question Name					
Concept	Number of resources used for mental health - life - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_02, SERB_10A to SERB_10H, SERB_A0A, SERB_A1A, SERB_A2A. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TYPES OF RESOURCES		0 - 12		36,812	24,879,500
NOT STATED		99		172	117,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBFYRU	Length	1	Position	2499
Question Name					
Concept	Number of resources used for mental health - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_05A, SERB_08, SERB_21, SERB_31, SERB_41, SERB_51, SERB_61, SERB_71, SERB_81, SERB_91, SERB_A0B, SERB_A1C, SER_A2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,892	2,382,000
NO		2		32,877	22,482,500
NOT STATED		9		215	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBDYCT	Length	2	Position	2500 - 2501
Question Name					
Concept	Number of resources used for mental health - 12 mo				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_05A, SERB_08, SERB_21, SERB_31, SERB_41, SERB_51, SERB_61, SERB_71, SERB_81, SERB_91, SERB_A0B, SERB_A1C, SERB_A2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TYPES OF RESOURCES		0 - 9		36,695	24,826,500
NOT STATED		99		289	170,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBFACS	Length	1	Position	2502
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Accessibility barriers - mental health				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5E, SERB_A5F, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		257	139,500
NO		2		36,567	24,746,500
NOT STATED		9		160	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBFACP	Length	1	Position	2503
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Acceptability barriers - mental health				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5B, SERB_A5C, SERB_A5D, SERB_A5J, SERB_A5K, SERB_A5L, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,326	862,000
NO		2		35,498	24,024,000
NOT STATED		9		160	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBFAVA	Length	1	Position	2504
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Availability barriers - mental health				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5G, SERB_A5H, SERB_A5I, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		345	193,500
NO		2		36,479	24,692,500
NOT STATED		9		160	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_11A	Length	1	Position	2505
Question Name	MED_Q01A				
Concept	Took medication to help sleep - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you take any medication to help you sleep (such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,457	2,546,500
NO		2		32,373	22,338,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	4,000
REFUSAL		8		22	14,000
NOT STATED		9		124	94,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_11B	Length	1	Position	2506
Question Name	MED_Q01B				
Concept	Took diet pills - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did you take diet pills (such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		422	283,500
NO		2		36,412	24,603,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		146	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_11C	Length	1	Position	2507
Question Name	MED_Q01C				
Concept	Took medication to reduce anxiety - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did you take any medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness (such as Ativan, Valium or Serax)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,415	1,367,000
NO		2		34,399	23,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	10,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		147	109,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_11D	Length	1	Position	2508
Question Name	MED_Q01D				
Concept	Took mood stabilizers - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did you take mood stabilizers (such as Lithium, Tegretol or Epival)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		457	276,500
NO		2		36,344	24,588,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	20,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		147	109,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_11E	Length	1	Position	2509
Question Name	MED_Q01E				
Concept	Took anti-depressants - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did you take anti-depressants (such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,542	1,454,000
NO		2		34,269	23,423,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	8,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		147	109,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_11F	Length	1	Position	2510
Question Name	MED_Q01F				
Concept	Took med. to treat psychotic behaviours - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did you take any medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours (such as Haldol, Risperdol or Seroquel)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		172	89,500
NO		2		36,640	24,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	10,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		147	109,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_11G	Length	1	Position	2511
Question Name	MED_Q01G				
Concept	Took stimulants - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did you take any stimulants (such as Ritalin, Dexedrine or Alertec)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	81,000
NO		2		36,684	24,796,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	7,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		147	109,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_A1	Length	1	Position	2512
Question Name	MED_Q01A_1				
Concept	Sleep medication under professional supervision				
Question	You mentioned taking [medication to help you sleep]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_11A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,231	1,770,000
NO		2		1,225	776,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,373	22,338,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		154	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_A2A	Length	1	Position	2513
Question Name	MED_Q01A_2				
Concept	Sleep medication prescribed by a psychiatrist				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	151,000
NO		2		2,959	1,618,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,598	23,114,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_A2B	Length	1	Position	2514
Question Name	MED_Q01A_2				
Concept	Sleep medication prescribed by family doctor / GP				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,805	1,512,000
NO		2		424	257,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,598	23,114,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_A2C	Length	1	Position	2515
Question Name	MED_Q01A_2				
Concept	Sleep medication prescribed by other medical doctor				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		148	97,000
NO		2		3,081	1,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,598	23,114,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_A2D	Length	1	Position	2516
Question Name	MED_Q01A_2				
Concept	Sleep medication prescribed by other professional				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	37,000
NO		2		3,172	1,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,598	23,114,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		154	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_A3	Length	1	Position	2517
Question Name	MED_Q01A_3				
Concept	Days forgot to take/took less sleep medication				
Question	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication to help you sleep]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,023	613,000
NO		2		2,197	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,598	23,114,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		154	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_A4A	Length	1	Position	2518
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
Question	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		389	222,500
NO		2		634	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 899

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_A4B	Length	1	Position	2519
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		224	152,500
NO		2		799	460,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_A4C	Length	1	Position	2520
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	24,500
NO		2		991	589,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 900

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_A4D	Length	1	Position	2521
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	56,500
NO		2		943	556,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_A4E	Length	1	Position	2522
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	3,500
NO		2		1,013	609,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_A4F	Length	1	Position	2523
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	5,500
NO		2		1,018	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_A4G	Length	1	Position	2524
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
Question	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		137	83,000
NO		2		886	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_A4H	Length	1	Position	2525
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	27,500
NO		2		976	585,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_A4I	Length	1	Position	2526
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		113	65,000
NO		2		910	548,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 903

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_A4J	Length	1	Position	2527
Question Name	MED_Q01A_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Other reason				
Question	Why did you do that? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		130	62,000
NO		2		893	551,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,795	24,266,500
NOT STATED		9		166	116,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_B1	Length	1	Position	2528
Question Name	MED_Q01B_1				
Concept	Diet pills under professional supervision				
Question	You mentioned taking [diet pills]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_11B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		137	92,000
NO		2		285	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,412	24,603,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_B2A	Length	1	Position	2529
Question Name	MED_Q01B_2				
Concept	Diet pills prescribed by a psychiatrist				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		136	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,697	24,794,500
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_B2B	Length	1	Position	2530
Question Name	MED_Q01B_2				
Concept	Diet pills prescribed by family doctor / GP				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	80,000
NO		2		14	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,697	24,794,500
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_B2C	Length	1	Position	2531
Question Name	MED_Q01B_2				
Concept	Diet pills prescribed by other medical doctor				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	9,000
NO		2		130	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,697	24,794,500
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_B2D	Length	1	Position	2532
Question Name	MED_Q01B_2				
Concept	Diet pills prescribed by other professional				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	5,500
NO		2		127	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,697	24,794,500
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_B3	Length	1	Position	2533
Question Name	MDE_Q01B_3				
Concept	Days forgot to take/took less diet pills				
Question	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [diet pills]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	39,500
NO		2		80	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,697	24,794,500
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_B4A	Length	1	Position	2534
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
Question	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	29,500
NO		2		16	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_B4B	Length	1	Position	2535
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		56	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_B4C	Length	1	Position	2536
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		54	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_B4D	Length	1	Position	2537
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		57	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_B4E	Length	1	Position	2538
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,500
NO		2		52	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_B4F	Length	1	Position	2539
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		57	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_B4G	Length	1	Position	2540
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
Question	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		55	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_B4H	Length	1	Position	2541
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	6,500
NO		2		49	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_B4I	Length	1	Position	2542
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		55	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_B4J	Length	1	Position	2543
Question Name	MED_Q01B_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Other reason				
Question	Why did you do that? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,500
NO		2		54	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,777	24,847,000
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_C1	Length	1	Position	2544
Question Name	MED_Q01C_1				
Concept	Med. against anxiety under professional supervision				
Question	You mentioned taking [medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_11C = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,283	1,284,500
NO		2		130	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,399	23,508,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		170	121,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_C2A	Length	1	Position	2545
Question Name	MED_Q01C_2				
Concept	Med. against anxiety prescribed by a psychiatrist				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		345	199,000
NO		2		1,936	1,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,529	23,589,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		171	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_C2B	Length	1	Position	2546
Question Name	MED_Q01C_2				
Concept	Med. against anxiety prescribed by family doctor / GP				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,880	1,048,000
NO		2		401	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,529	23,589,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		171	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_C2C	Length	1	Position	2547
Question Name	MED_Q01C_2				
Concept	Med. against anxiety prescribed by other medical doctor				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	57,000
NO		2		2,198	1,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,529	23,589,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		171	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_C2D	Length	1	Position	2548
Question Name	MED_Q01C_2				
Concept	Med. against anxiety prescribed by other professional				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	17,500
NO		2		2,251	1,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,529	23,589,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		171	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_C3	Length	1	Position	2549
Question Name	MED_Q01C_3				
Concept	Days forgot to take/took less med. against anxiety				
Question	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		792	488,500
NO		2		1,481	792,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,529	23,589,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		171	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_C4A	Length	1	Position	2550
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
Question	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		412	228,000
NO		2		380	260,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_C4B	Length	1	Position	2551
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		179	141,000
NO		2		613	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_C4C	Length	1	Position	2552
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	17,000
NO		2		764	471,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_C4D	Length	1	Position	2553
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	23,500
NO		2		754	465,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_C4E	Length	1	Position	2554
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	6,000
NO		2		773	482,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_C4F	Length	1	Position	2555
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,500
NO		2		787	485,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_C4G	Length	1	Position	2556
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
Question	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	49,500
NO		2		712	438,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_C4H	Length	1	Position	2557
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	19,500
NO		2		764	469,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_C4I	Length	1	Position	2558
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	37,000
NO		2		735	451,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_C4J	Length	1	Position	2559
Question Name	MED_Q01C_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Other reason				
Question	Why did you do that? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	31,500
NO		2		733	457,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,010	24,381,500
NOT STATED		9		182	126,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_D1	Length	1	Position	2560
Question Name	MED_Q01D_1				
Concept	Mood stabilizers under professional supervision				
Question	You mentioned taking [mood stabilizers]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_11D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		445	269,500
NO		2		11	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,344	24,588,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_D2A	Length	1	Position	2561
Question Name	MED_Q01D_2				
Concept	Mood stabilizers prescribed by a psychiatrist				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		198	113,500
NO		2		247	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,595,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_D2B	Length	1	Position	2562
Question Name	MED_Q01D_2				
Concept	Mood stabilizers prescribed by family doctor / GP				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		236	147,500
NO		2		209	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,595,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_D2C	Length	1	Position	2563
Question Name	MED_Q01D_2				
Concept	Mood stabilizers prescribed by other medical doctor				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	15,500
NO		2		428	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,595,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_D2D	Length	1	Position	2564
Question Name	MED_Q01D_2				
Concept	Mood stabilizers prescribed by other professional				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	6,000
NO		2		435	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,595,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_D3	Length	1	Position	2565
Question Name	MED_Q01D_3				
Concept	Days forgot to take/took less mood stabilizers				
Question	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [mood stabilizers]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		190	121,500
NO		2		256	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,355	24,595,000
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_D4A	Length	1	Position	2566
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
Question	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		144	90,000
NO		2		46	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_D4B	Length	1	Position	2567
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	10,500
NO		2		172	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_D4C	Length	1	Position	2568
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,500
NO		2		187	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_D4D	Length	1	Position	2569
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	6,000
NO		2		184	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_D4E	Length	1	Position	2570
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,500
NO		2		187	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_D4F	Length	1	Position	2571
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		190	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_D4G	Length	1	Position	2572
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
Question	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	9,000
NO		2		178	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_D4H	Length	1	Position	2573
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	4,500
NO		2		183	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_D4I	Length	1	Position	2574
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		187	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_D4J	Length	1	Position	2575
Question Name	MED_Q01D_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Other reason				
Question	Why did you do that? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	7,000
NO		2		178	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,611	24,743,500
NOT STATED		9		183	132,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_E1	Length	1	Position	2576
Question Name	MED_Q01E_1				
Concept	Antidepressants under professional supervision				
Question	You mentioned taking [antidepressants]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_11E = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,500	1,432,500
NO		2		40	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,269	23,423,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		174	120,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_E2A	Length	1	Position	2577
Question Name	MED_Q01E_2				
Concept	Antidepressants prescribed by a psychiatrist				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		552	325,500
NO		2		1,945	1,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,309	23,443,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		174	120,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_E2B	Length	1	Position	2578
Question Name	MED_Q01E_2				
Concept	Antidepressants prescribed by family doctor / GP				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,945	1,106,000
NO		2		552	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,309	23,443,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		174	120,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_E2C	Length	1	Position	2579
Question Name	MED_Q01E_2				
Concept	Antidepressants prescribed by other medical doctor				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	27,000
NO		2		2,453	1,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,309	23,443,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		174	120,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_E2D	Length	1	Position	2580
Question Name	MED_Q01E_2				
Concept	Antidepressants prescribed by other professional				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	22,000
NO		2		2,466	1,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,309	23,443,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		174	120,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_E3	Length	1	Position	2581
Question Name	MED_Q01E_3				
Concept	Days forgot to take/took less antidepressants				
Question	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [antidepressants]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,125	656,000
NO		2		1,372	775,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,309	23,443,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		174	120,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_E4A	Length	1	Position	2582
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
Question	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		839	488,500
NO		2		286	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_E4B	Length	1	Position	2583
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	70,000
NO		2		1,013	586,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_E4C	Length	1	Position	2584
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	19,000
NO		2		1,088	637,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_E4D	Length	1	Position	2585
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	25,000
NO		2		1,081	631,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_E4E	Length	1	Position	2586
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	17,500
NO		2		1,083	639,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_E4F	Length	1	Position	2587
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		1,122	655,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_E4G	Length	1	Position	2588
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
Question	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76	42,000
NO		2		1,049	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_E4H	Length	1	Position	2589
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67	38,500
NO		2		1,058	617,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_E4I	Length	1	Position	2590
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	19,000
NO		2		1,083	637,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 935

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_E4J	Length	1	Position	2591
Question Name	MED_Q01E_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Other reason				
Question	Why did you do that? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	30,000
NO		2		1,069	626,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,681	24,218,500
NOT STATED		9		178	122,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_F1	Length	1	Position	2592
Question Name	MED_Q01F_1				
Concept	Antipsychotic drugs under professional supervision				
Question	You mentioned taking [medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_11F = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		168	88,000
NO		2		2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,640	24,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		173	122,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_F2A	Length	1	Position	2593
Question Name	MED_Q01F_2				
Concept	Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by a psychiatrist				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127	71,000
NO		2		41	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		173	122,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_F2B	Length	1	Position	2594
Question Name	MED_Q01F_2				
Concept	Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by family doctor / GP				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	22,000
NO		2		118	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		173	122,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_F2C	Length	1	Position	2595
Question Name	MED_Q01F_2				
Concept	Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by other medical doctor				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		167	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		173	122,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_F2D	Length	1	Position	2596
Question Name	MED_Q01F_2				
Concept	Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by other professional				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		167	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,642	24,785,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		173	122,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDB_F3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2597

Question Name MED_Q01F_3

Concept Days forgot to take/took less antipsychotic drugs

Question Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	30,500
NO	2	110	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,642	24,785,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	173	122,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MEDB_F4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2598

Question Name MED_Q01F_4

Concept Reason no/less med - Forgot

Question Why did you do that? - You forgot

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	22,000
NO	2	16	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED	9	174	123,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_F4B	Length	1	Position	2599
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,000
NO		2		53	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_F4C	Length	1	Position	2600
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	3,500
NO		2		53	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_F4D	Length	1	Position	2601
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,500
NO		2		54	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_F4E	Length	1	Position	2602
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		57	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_F4F	Length	1	Position	2603
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		58	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_F4G	Length	1	Position	2604
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
Question	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	4,500
NO		2		52	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_F4H	Length	1	Position	2605
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	4,000
NO		2		51	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_F4I	Length	1	Position	2606
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	2,000
NO		2		57	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_F4J	Length	1	Position	2607
Question Name	MED_Q01F_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Other reason				
Question	Why did you do that? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,500
NO		2		53	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,752	24,843,000
NOT STATED		9		174	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_G1	Length	1	Position	2608
Question Name	MED_Q01G_1				
Concept	Stimulants under professional supervision				
Question	You mentioned taking [stimulants]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_11G = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	47,500
NO		2		57	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,796,000
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_G2A	Length	1	Position	2609
Question Name	MED_Q01G_2				
Concept	Stimulants prescribed by a psychiatrist				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	7,500
NO		2		69	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,830,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_G2B	Length	1	Position	2610
Question Name	MED_Q01G_2				
Concept	Stimulants prescribed by family doctor / GP				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	33,500
NO		2		24	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,830,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_G2C	Length	1	Position	2611
Question Name	MED_Q01G_2				
Concept	Stimulants prescribed by other medical doctor				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	3,000
NO		2		72	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,830,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_G2D	Length	1	Position	2612
Question Name	MED_Q01G_2				
Concept	Stimulants prescribed by other professional				
Question	Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	4,000
NO		2		74	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,830,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_G3	Length	1	Position	2613
Question Name	MED_Q01G_3				
Concept	Days forgot to take/took less stimulants				
Question	Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [stimulants]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	27,500
NO		2		40	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,741	24,830,000
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_G4A	Length	1	Position	2614
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Forgot				
Question	Why did you do that? - You forgot				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	21,500
NO		2		8	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_G4B	Length	1	Position	2615
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Felt better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You felt better				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,500
NO		2		39	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_G4C	Length	1	Position	2616
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		40	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_G4D	Length	1	Position	2617
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better				
Question	Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		40	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_G4E	Length	1	Position	2618
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay				
Question	Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		41	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_G4F	Length	1	Position	2619
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		41	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_G4G	Length	1	Position	2620
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.				
Question	Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		40	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_G4H	Length	1	Position	2621
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Side-effects				
Question	Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	3,000
NO		2		36	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_G4I	Length	1	Position	2622
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent				
Question	Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		40	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_G4J	Length	1	Position	2623
Question Name	MED_Q01G_4				
Concept	Reason no/less med - Other reason				
Question	Why did you do that? - Other reason				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5	5,000
NO		2		36	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,781	24,849,500
NOT STATED		9		162	119,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_2	Length	3	Position	2624 - 2626
Question Name	MED_Q02				
Concept	Last 2 days - number of medications taken				
Question	Now, think about the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to MEDB_11A to MEDB_11G				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS		0 - 24		7,221	4,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		29,568	20,702,500
DON'T KNOW		997		17	7,000
REFUSAL		998		5	1,500
NOT STATED		999		173	122,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDBF03A	Length	1	Position	2627
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 1				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5,339	2,921,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,345	21,888,500
DON'T KNOW		7		94	50,500
REFUSAL		8		14	7,000
NOT STATED		9		192	129,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBC03A	Length	7	Position	2628 - 2634
Question Name	MED_Q03_01				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DRUG CODE		A02AA63 - Z99AA00		5,336	2,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999966		31,345	21,888,500
DON'T KNOW		9999977		94	50,500
REFUSAL		9999988		14	7,000
NOT STATED		9999999		195	130,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_3AA	Length	1	Position	2635
Question Name	MED_Q03_01A				
Concept	Prescription from a medical doctor or dentist - drug 1				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,763	2,556,500
NO		2		576	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,345	21,888,500
NOT STATED		9		300	186,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBF03B	Length	1	Position	2636
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 2				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,628	1,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,064	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	10,000
REFUSAL		8		4	3,000
NOT STATED		9		269	169,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBC03B **Length** 7 **Position** 2637 - 2643

Question Name MED_Q03_02

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	3,628	1,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999966	33,064	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	9999977	19	10,000
REFUSAL	9999988	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	269	169,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MEDB_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 2644

Question Name MED_Q03_02A

Concept Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 2

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,333	1,756,500
NO	2	281	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,064	22,889,500
NOT STATED	9	306	188,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDBF03C	Length	1	Position	2645
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 3				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 3				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,498	1,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,195	23,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	9,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		272	171,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBC03C	Length	7	Position	2646 - 2652
Question Name	MED_Q03_03				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 3				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DRUG CODE		A02AA63 - Z99AA00		2,498	1,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999966		34,195	23,559,500
DON'T KNOW		9999977		15	9,000
REFUSAL		9999988		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9999999		272	171,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_3CA	Length	1	Position	2653
Question Name	MED_Q03_03A				
Concept	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 3				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,342	1,176,500
NO		2		142	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,195	23,559,500
NOT STATED		9		305	189,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBF03D	Length	1	Position	2654
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 4				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,734	851,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,963	23,967,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	10,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		268	165,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBC03D **Length** 7 **Position** 2655 - 2661

Question Name MED_Q03_04

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	1,733	851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999966	34,963	23,967,500
DON'T KNOW	9999977	17	10,500
REFUSAL	9999988	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	269	166,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MEDB_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 2662

Question Name MED_Q03_04A

Concept Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 4

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,622	793,500
NO	2	98	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,963	23,967,500
NOT STATED	9	301	183,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDBF03E	Length	1	Position	2663
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 5				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,181	562,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,543	24,273,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		250	156,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBC03E	Length	7	Position	2664 - 2670
Question Name	MED_Q03_05				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02AB62 - Z99AA00		1,181	562,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999966		35,543	24,273,500
DON'T KNOW		9999977		9	4,500
REFUSAL		9999988		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		250	156,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_3EA	Length	1	Position	2671
Question Name	MED_Q03_05A				
Concept	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 5				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 5				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,110	528,000
NO		2		62	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,543	24,273,500
NOT STATED		9		269	165,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBF03F	Length	1	Position	2672
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 6				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 6				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		781	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,954	24,461,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		241	154,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBC03F **Length** 7 **Position** 2673 - 2679
Question Name MED_Q03_06
Concept Drug code - drug 6
Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 6

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	781	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999966	35,954	24,461,500
DON'T KNOW	9999977	2	5,000
REFUSAL	9999988	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	241	154,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MEDB_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 2680
Question Name MED_Q03_06A
Concept Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 6
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 6

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	735	355,500
NO	2	42	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,954	24,461,500
NOT STATED	9	253	162,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDBF03G	Length	1	Position	2681
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 7				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 7				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		533	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,214	24,593,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		230	149,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBC03G	Length	7	Position	2682 - 2688
Question Name	MED_Q03_07				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 7				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02AB62 - Z99AA00		533	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999966		36,214	24,593,500
DON'T KNOW		9999977		6	4,500
REFUSAL		9999988		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		230	149,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_3GA	Length	1	Position	2689
Question Name	MED_Q03_07A				
Concept	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 7				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 7				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		497	235,500
NO		2		33	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,214	24,593,500
NOT STATED		9		240	155,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBF03H	Length	1	Position	2690
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 8				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 8				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		360	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,393	24,680,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		224	147,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBC03H **Length** 7 **Position** 2691 - 2697

Question Name MED_Q03_08

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 8

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AB62 - Z99AA00	360	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999966	36,393	24,680,000
DON'T KNOW	9999977	5	2,000
REFUSAL	9999988	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	224	147,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MEDB_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 2698

Question Name MED_Q03_08A

Concept Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 8

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 8

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	156,500
NO	2	25	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,393	24,680,000
NOT STATED	9	234	152,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDBF03I	Length	1	Position	2699
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 9				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 9				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		228	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,528	24,738,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		223	146,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBC03I	Length	7	Position	2700 - 2706
Question Name	MED_Q03_09				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 9				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02BA02 - Z99AA00		227	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999966		36,528	24,738,500
DON'T KNOW		9999977		3	1,500
REFUSAL		9999988		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		224	147,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_31A	Length	1	Position	2707
Question Name	MED_Q03_09A				
Concept	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 9				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 9				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		208	103,500
NO		2		16	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,528	24,738,500
NOT STATED		9		232	151,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBF03J	Length	1	Position	2708
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 10				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		146	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,605	24,784,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		225	146,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBC03J **Length** 7 **Position** 2709 - 2715
Question Name MED_Q03_10
Concept Drug code - drug 10
Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA03 - X97CI01	145	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999966	36,605	24,784,000
DON'T KNOW	9999977	5	2,000
REFUSAL	9999988	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	226	147,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MEDB_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 2716
Question Name MED_Q03_10A
Concept Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 10
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	58,000
NO	2	12	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,605	24,784,000
NOT STATED	9	233	150,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 967

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDBF03K	Length	1	Position	2717
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 11				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 11				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,663	24,809,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		223	146,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBC03K	Length	7	Position	2718 - 2724
Question Name	MED_Q03_11				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 11				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02AB62 - Z99AA00		94	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999966		36,663	24,809,500
DON'T KNOW		9999977		3	1,000
REFUSAL		9999988		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		223	146,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_3KA	Length	1	Position	2725
Question Name	MED_Q03_11A				
Concept	Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 11				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 11				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	36,500
NO		2		11	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,663	24,809,500
NOT STATED		9		227	148,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDBF03L	Length	1	Position	2726
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: drug 12				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 12				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,703	24,829,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		220	143,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBC03L **Length** 7 **Position** 2727 - 2733

Question Name MED_Q03_12

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 12

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - X97AF21	55	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999966	36,703	24,829,500
DON'T KNOW	9999977	4	1,500
REFUSAL	9999988	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	221	144,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name MEDB_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 2734

Question Name MED_Q03_12A

Concept Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 12

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	18,500
NO	2	6	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,829,500
NOT STATED	9	225	145,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_4	Length	1	Position	2735
Question Name	MED_Q04				
Concept	Insurance that covers all/part of cost of prescription				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,369	19,014,500
NO		2		9,222	5,693,500
DON'T KNOW		7		231	169,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,500
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_5	Length	1	Position	2736
Question Name	MED_Q05				
Concept	Used other health products for mental health - 12 mo				
Question	Many people use other health products such as herbs, minerals or homeopathic products for prob with emotions, alc use.. In the past 12 months, have you used any of these health products?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,061	3,317,500
NO		2		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	7,000
REFUSAL		8		5	3,500
NOT STATED		9		150	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_6A	Length	1	Position	2737
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - St. John's Wort				
Question	What health products have you used? - St. John's Wort/Millepertuis				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		444	287,500
NO		2		4,593	3,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_6B	Length	1	Position	2738
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - valerian				
Question	What health products have you used? - Valerian				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		226	153,500
NO		2		4,811	3,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_6C	Length	1	Position	2739
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - chamomile				
Question	What health products have you used? - Chamomile				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		617	453,000
NO		2		4,420	2,849,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_6D	Length	1	Position	2740
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - ginseng				
Question	What health products have you used? - Ginseng				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		674	469,000
NO		2		4,363	2,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_6E	Length	1	Position	2741
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - kava kava				
Question	What health products have you used? - Kava Kava/Kava root/piper methysticum				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		137	86,500
NO		2		4,900	3,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_6F	Length	1	Position	2742
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - lavender				
Question	What health products have you used? - Lavender				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	158,500
NO		2		4,815	3,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_6G	Length	1	Position	2743
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - chasteberry				
Question	What health products have you used? - Chasteberry/Chaste Tree berries/vitex agnus-castus				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	20,500
NO		2		5,002	3,281,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_6H	Length	1	Position	2744
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - black cohosh				
Question	What health products have you used? - Black Cohosh				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	55,000
NO		2		4,942	3,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_6I	Length	1	Position	2745
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - ginkgo biloba				
Question	What health products have you used? - Ginkgo Biloba				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		525	351,000
NO		2		4,512	2,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_6J	Length	1	Position	2746
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - NeuRocover-DA				
Question	What health products have you used? - NeuRocover-DA				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		5,035	3,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_6K	Length	1	Position	2747
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - vitamins				
Question	What health products have you used? - Vitamins				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,214	2,049,000
NO		2		1,823	1,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_6L	Length	1	Position	2748
Question Name	MED_Q06				
Concept	Health product used - other				
Question	What health products have you used? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,003	1,322,000
NO		2		3,034	1,979,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		164	121,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_7	Length	1	Position	2749
Question Name	MED_Q07				
Concept	Health product recommended by a professional				
Question	Was this recommended to you by a professional?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,460	957,000
NO		2		3,574	2,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,759	21,558,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		188	136,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_8A	Length	1	Position	2750
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a psychiatrist				
Question	Who recommended it? - Psychiatrist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	15,500
NO		2		1,435	941,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 978

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_8B	Length	1	Position	2751
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a family doctor/GP				
Question	Who recommended it? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		755	475,000
NO		2		705	482,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_8C	Length	1	Position	2752
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by an other medical doctor				
Question	Who recommended it? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		86	50,500
NO		2		1,374	907,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 979

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_8D	Length	1	Position	2753
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a psychologist				
Question	Who recommended it? - Psychologist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	7,500
NO		2		1,449	950,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_8E	Length	1	Position	2754
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a chiropractor				
Question	Who recommended it? - Chiropractor				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	35,500
NO		2		1,402	921,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_8F	Length	1	Position	2755
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a nurse				
Question	Who recommended it? - Nurse				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	22,500
NO		2		1,420	934,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_8G	Length	1	Position	2756
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a social worker				
Question	Who recommended it? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	7,000
NO		2		1,448	950,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_8H	Length	1	Position	2757
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a homeopath/naturopath				
Question	Who recommended it? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		272	203,500
NO		2		1,188	754,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_8I	Length	1	Position	2758
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by an herbalist				
Question	Who recommended it? - Herbalist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	89,500
NO		2		1,337	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_8J	Length	1	Position	2759
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a relaxation therapist				
Question	Who recommended it? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,000
NO		2		1,455	955,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	MEDB_8K	Length	1	Position	2760
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by a biofeedback teacher				
Question	Who recommended it? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		1,458	956,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEDB_8L	Length	1	Position	2761
Question Name	MED_Q08				
Concept	Health product recommended by other				
Question	Who recommended it? - Other				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		171	118,500
NO		2		1,289	838,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,333	23,900,000
NOT STATED		9		191	139,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SSMB_01	Length	3	Position	2762 - 2764
Question Name	SSM_Q01				
Concept	Number of close friends and relatives				
Question	Starting with a question on friendship, about how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES		0 - 99		36,483	24,693,000
DON'T KNOW		997		280	146,000
REFUSAL		998		70	47,000
NOT STATED		999		151	110,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 984

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2765

Question Name SSM_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to help you if you were confined to bed?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,863	895,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,049	1,177,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,566	2,819,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,868	5,995,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	18,892	13,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	210	99,500
REFUSAL	8	30	17,500
NOT STATED	9	506	308,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 2766
Question Name SSM_Q03
Concept Has someone to listen
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	446	236,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	933	550,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,837	1,835,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,132	6,160,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	22,852	15,769,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	13,000
REFUSAL	8	8	5,500
NOT STATED	9	748	427,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 986

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 2767

Question Name SSM_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	904	497,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,281	830,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,658	2,376,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,518	6,467,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,787	14,352,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	35,500
REFUSAL	8	12	9,000
NOT STATED	9	750	429,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 987

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 2768

Question Name SSM_Q05

Concept Has someone to take to doctor

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	794	429,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	867	502,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,289	1,470,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,174	4,853,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	25,084	17,297,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	13,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	751	429,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 988

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 2769

Question Name SSM_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	506	236,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	831	411,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,110	1,198,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,150	4,112,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	26,608	18,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,500
NOT STATED	9	752	430,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 989

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 2770

Question Name SSM_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to have a good time with?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	505	211,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	962	503,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,077	1,759,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,384	5,543,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	23,272	16,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	753	430,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 2771
Question Name SSM_Q08
Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	602	283,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,117	732,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,244	2,726,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,871	7,365,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	19,314	13,422,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	32,000
REFUSAL	8	8	5,000
NOT STATED	9	753	430,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 2772

Question Name SSM_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	628	307,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,142	709,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,141	2,006,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,967	6,063,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	22,310	15,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,000
REFUSAL	8	9	6,000
NOT STATED	9	756	432,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SSMB_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2773

Question Name SSM_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who hugs you?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,187	608,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,779	970,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,412	2,051,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	6,693	4,536,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	23,125	16,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	14,000
REFUSAL	8	11	7,000
NOT STATED	9	757	433,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 992

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 2774

Question Name SSM_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	694	328,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,286	751,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,069	2,523,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,146	6,050,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	21,008	14,897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	6,500
NOT STATED	9	757	433,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 993

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 2775

Question Name SSM_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,600	684,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,703	928,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,692	2,152,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,520	5,013,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	21,640	15,749,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	33,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	758	433,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 994

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2776

Question Name SSM_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone whose advice you really want?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,066	514,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,702	1,028,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,701	3,019,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,894	6,807,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	18,778	13,149,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	37,000
REFUSAL	8	16	8,500
NOT STATED	9	759	434,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 2777
Question Name SSM_Q14
Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things
Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	776	404,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,363	793,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,804	3,021,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,293	6,940,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	18,933	13,377,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	18,500
REFUSAL	8	10	8,000
NOT STATED	9	759	434,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 996

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2778

Question Name SSM_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,397	600,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,840	983,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,222	2,511,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,448	5,652,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,257	14,790,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	21,500
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
NOT STATED	9	759	434,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 2779
Question Name SSM_Q16
Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to share your most private worries and fears with?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,313	676,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,826	1,138,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,837	2,410,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	8,433	5,700,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,756	14,613,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	16,500
REFUSAL	8	17	8,500
NOT STATED	9	759	434,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 998

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 2780

Question Name SSM_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	814	421,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,492	900,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,056	2,588,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	9,407	6,394,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	20,393	14,226,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	24,500
REFUSAL	8	13	7,500
NOT STATED	9	759	434,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 999

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMB_18	Length	1	Position	2781
Question Name	SSM_Q18				
Concept	Has someone to do something enjoyable with				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to do something enjoyable with?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME		1		463	224,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		2		1,002	552,500
SOME OF THE TIME		3		3,725	2,205,500
MOST OF THE TIME		4		9,583	6,387,000
ALL OF THE TIME		5		21,417	15,177,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	10,500
REFUSAL		8		11	6,000
NOT STATED		9		759	434,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1000

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 2782

Question Name SSM_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who understands your problems?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	740	373,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,365	793,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,327	2,689,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,583	7,234,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	19,131	13,432,000
DON'T KNOW	7	65	33,500
REFUSAL	8	14	7,500
NOT STATED	9	759	434,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSMB_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 2783
Question Name SSM_Q20
Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to love you and make you feel wanted?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	731	358,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,215	646,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,765	1,657,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	7,359	5,064,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	24,095	16,783,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	40,000
REFUSAL	8	20	12,000
NOT STATED	9	759	434,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SSMB_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 2784
Question Name SSM_Q21A
Concept Received tangible social support - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support: someone [list of tangible support reported]?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SSMB_02 <> 1 or SSMB_05 <> 1 or SSMB_12 <> 1 or SSMB_15 <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,667	8,129,500
NO	2	24,142	16,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	353	133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	772	446,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMB_21B	Length	1	Position	2785
Question Name	SSM_Q21B				
Concept	Frequency of tangible social support - 12 mo				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SSMB_21A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		9,486	6,678,000
FREQUENTLY		2		1,215	837,000
HALF THE TIME		3		422	268,000
RARELY		4		362	233,500
NEVER		5		175	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,495	16,402,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		822	465,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SSMB_22A	Length	1	Position	2786
Question Name	SSM_Q22A				
Concept	Received affective support - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of affection support reported]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SSMB_06 <> 1 or SSMB_10 <> 1 or SSMB_20 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,449	22,727,500
NO		2		2,416	1,679,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		308	121,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	8,500
REFUSAL		8		9	4,500
NOT STATED		9		787	455,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMB_22B	Length	1	Position	2787
Question Name	SSM_Q22B				
Concept	Frequency of affective support - 12 mo				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SSMB_22A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		25,552	17,588,000
FREQUENTLY		2		5,239	3,545,500
HALF THE TIME		3		1,942	1,195,500
RARELY		4		630	350,500
NEVER		5		76	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,724	1,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		812	469,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SSMB_23A	Length	1	Position	2788
Question Name	SSM_Q23A				
Concept	Received positive social interactive support - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of positive social interaction reported]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SSMB_07 <> 1 or SSMB_11 <> 1 or SSMB_14 <> 1 or SSMB_18 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,070	23,114,000
NO		2		1,887	1,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		213	91,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	13,500
REFUSAL		8		9	5,500
NOT STATED		9		785	454,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMB_23B	Length	1	Position	2789
Question Name	SSM_Q23B				
Concept	Frequency of positive social interactive support - 12 mo				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SSMB_23A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		24,751	16,999,500
FREQUENTLY		2		6,500	4,455,000
HALF THE TIME		3		2,262	1,368,500
RARELY		4		515	266,000
NEVER		5		33	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,100	1,408,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		814	474,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SSMB_24A	Length	1	Position	2790
Question Name	SSM_Q24A				
Concept	Received emotional/informational support - 12 mo				
Question	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SSMB_03 <> 1 or SSMB_04 <> 1 or SSMB_08 <> 1 or SSMB_09 <> 1 or SSMB_13 <> 1 or SSMB_16 <> 1 or SSMB_17 <> 1 or SSMB_19 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,052	22,487,000
NO		2		2,978	1,985,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		140	51,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	12,000
REFUSAL		8		7	4,000
NOT STATED		9		784	457,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMB_24B	Length	1	Position	2791
Question Name	SSM_Q24B				
Concept	Frequency of emtional/informational support - 12 mo				
Question	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SSMB_24A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		23,981	16,375,500
FREQUENTLY		2		6,400	4,424,000
HALF THE TIME		3		2,138	1,376,000
RARELY		4		494	290,500
NEVER		5		29	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,118	2,035,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	2,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		814	474,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SSMBDTNG	Length	2	Position	2792 - 2793
Question Name					
Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SSMB_02, SSMB_05, SSMB_12 and SSMB_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		36,098	24,498,000
NOT STATED		99		886	498,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSMBDAFF	Length	2	Position	2794 - 2795
Question Name					
Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SSMB_06, SSMB_10 and SSMB_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		36,137	24,494,500
NOT STATED		99		847	502,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SSMBDSOC	Length	2	Position	2796 - 2797
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SSMB_07, SSMB_11, SSMB_14 and SSMB_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		36,136	24,514,000
NOT STATED		99		848	482,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SSMBDEMO	Length	2	Position	2798 - 2799
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SSMB_03, SSMB_04, SSMB_08, SSMB_09, SSMB_13, SSMB_16, SSMB_17 and SSMB_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		35,946	24,415,000
NOT STATED		99		1,038	581,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_1	Length	2	Position	2800 - 2801
Question Name	SDE_Q1				
Concept	Country of birth				
Question	In what country were you born?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	30,962	19,184,500
CHINA	2	335	393,000
FRANCE	3	91	104,500
GERMANY	4	291	190,000
GREECE	5	38	38,000
GUYANA	6	87	94,500
HONG KONG	7	146	194,000
HUNGARY	8	72	50,500
INDIA	9	269	407,500
ITALY	10	210	231,000
JAMAICA	11	137	155,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	218	126,500
PHILIPPINES	13	245	282,000
POLAND	14	215	172,000
PORTUGAL	15	109	130,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	964	628,000
UNITED STATES	17	403	248,500
VIET NAM	18	91	156,000
SRI LANKA	19	56	91,000
OTHER	20	1,840	1,961,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,500
REFUSAL	98	7	9,000
NOT STATED	99	193	143,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_2	Length	1	Position	2802
Question Name	SDE_Q2				
Concept	Canadian citizen by birth				
Question	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SDCB_1 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		190	139,500
NO		2		5,625	5,513,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,962	19,184,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		205	158,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593
Variable Name	SDCB_3	Length	4	Position	2803 - 2806
Question Name	SDE_Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered SDCB_2 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1907 - 2002		5,599	5,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		31,152	19,324,000
DON'T KNOW		9997		9	7,000
REFUSAL		9998		13	6,500
NOT STATED		9999		211	162,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1009

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4A	Length	1	Position	2807
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,041	7,103,500
NO		2		26,480	17,601,500
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4B	Length	1	Position	2808
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,523	5,241,500
NO		2		28,998	19,463,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1010

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4C	Length	1	Position	2809
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,761	5,397,500
NO		2		26,760	19,307,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4D	Length	1	Position	2810
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,129	2,320,000
NO		2		32,392	22,384,500
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1011

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4E	Length	1	Position	2811
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,102	3,843,000
NO		2		29,419	20,862,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4F	Length	1	Position	2812
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,030	3,355,500
NO		2		30,491	21,349,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1012

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4G	Length	1	Position	2813
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,002	903,000
NO		2		35,519	23,802,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4H	Length	1	Position	2814
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,539	866,000
NO		2		34,982	23,838,500
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1013

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4I	Length	1	Position	2815
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,303	757,500
NO		2		35,218	23,947,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4J	Length	1	Position	2816
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		774	948,500
NO		2		35,747	23,756,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4K	Length	1	Position	2817
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		243	212,500
NO		2		36,278	24,492,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4L	Length	1	Position	2818
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		960	624,000
NO		2		35,561	24,081,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4M	Length	1	Position	2819
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		250	256,000
NO		2		36,271	24,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4N	Length	1	Position	2820
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		596	815,000
NO		2		35,925	23,890,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1016

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4O	Length	1	Position	2821
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		534	301,000
NO		2		35,987	24,403,500
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4P	Length	1	Position	2822
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		528	310,500
NO		2		35,993	24,394,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1017

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4Q	Length	1	Position	2823
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Swedish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		449	239,000
NO		2		36,072	24,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_4R	Length	1	Position	2824
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Aboriginal				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,568	895,000
NO		2		34,953	23,809,500
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1018

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_4S	Length	1	Position	2825
Question Name	SDE_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,553	3,942,500
NO		2		31,968	20,762,000
DON'T KNOW		7		245	134,000
REFUSAL		8		21	13,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5A	Length	1	Position	2826
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,135	21,394,500
NO		2		3,646	3,452,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5B	Length	1	Position	2827
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,811	8,403,000
NO		2		26,970	16,444,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5C	Length	1	Position	2828
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		241	294,000
NO		2		36,540	24,553,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5D	Length	1	Position	2829
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		642	798,500
NO		2		36,139	24,049,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5E	Length	1	Position	2830
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	41,500
NO		2		36,686	24,805,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5F	Length	1	Position	2831
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,161	692,000
NO		2		35,620	24,155,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5G	Length	1	Position	2832
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	118,500
NO		2		36,680	24,729,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5H	Length	1	Position	2833
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		148	94,000
NO		2		36,633	24,753,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5I	Length	1	Position	2834
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		612	673,500
NO		2		36,169	24,174,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5J	Length	1	Position	2835
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	51,000
NO		2		36,733	24,796,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5K	Length	1	Position	2836
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71	72,000
NO		2		36,710	24,775,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5L	Length	1	Position	2837
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		350	262,000
NO		2		36,431	24,585,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5M	Length	1	Position	2838
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		226	222,000
NO		2		36,555	24,625,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5N	Length	1	Position	2839
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		223	327,500
NO		2		36,558	24,520,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5O	Length	1	Position	2840
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		779	736,500
NO		2		36,002	24,111,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5P	Length	1	Position	2841
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		231	268,500
NO		2		36,550	24,579,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5Q	Length	1	Position	2842
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		405	204,000
NO		2		36,376	24,643,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5R	Length	1	Position	2843
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		92	140,500
NO		2		36,689	24,707,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5T	Length	1	Position	2844
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Dutch				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		309	188,000
NO		2		36,472	24,659,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5U	Length	1	Position	2845
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hindi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	410,000
NO		2		36,511	24,437,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5V	Length	1	Position	2846
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Russian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	204,000
NO		2		36,559	24,643,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_5W	Length	1	Position	2847
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tamil				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	96,500
NO		2		36,716	24,750,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_5S	Length	1	Position	2848
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,664	1,649,500
NO		2		35,117	23,197,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6A	Length	1	Position	2849
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,058	14,217,000
NO		2		11,719	10,624,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6B	Length	1	Position	2850
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,856	5,925,500
NO		2		29,921	18,915,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6C	Length	1	Position	2851
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	187,500
NO		2		36,639	24,654,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6D	Length	1	Position	2852
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		601	761,000
NO		2		36,176	24,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6E	Length	1	Position	2853
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	23,000
NO		2		36,719	24,818,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6F	Length	1	Position	2854
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		791	436,000
NO		2		35,986	24,405,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6G	Length	1	Position	2855
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	76,500
NO		2		36,709	24,764,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6H	Length	1	Position	2856
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		136	79,500
NO		2		36,641	24,761,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6I	Length	1	Position	2857
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		365	427,500
NO		2		36,412	24,413,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6J	Length	1	Position	2858
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	46,500
NO		2		36,732	24,794,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6K	Length	1	Position	2859
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72	72,500
NO		2		36,705	24,768,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6L	Length	1	Position	2860
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		258	199,500
NO		2		36,519	24,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6M	Length	1	Position	2861
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		164	166,000
NO		2		36,613	24,675,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6N	Length	1	Position	2862
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		166	246,500
NO		2		36,611	24,594,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6O	Length	1	Position	2863
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		221	250,500
NO		2		36,556	24,591,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6P	Length	1	Position	2864
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		202	236,000
NO		2		36,575	24,605,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6Q	Length	1	Position	2865
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		333	149,000
NO		2		36,444	24,692,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6R	Length	1	Position	2866
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	108,500
NO		2		36,711	24,732,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6T	Length	1	Position	2867
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Dutch				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		254	150,500
NO		2		36,523	24,690,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6U	Length	1	Position	2868
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	89,500
NO		2		36,715	24,751,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6V	Length	1	Position	2869
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	95,500
NO		2		36,676	24,745,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_6W	Length	1	Position	2870
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	90,500
NO		2		36,720	24,750,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_6S	Length	1	Position	2871
Question Name	SDE_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,317	1,290,000
NO		2		35,460	23,551,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		197	145,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_7A	Length	1	Position	2872
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - White?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,399	21,055,500
NO		2		3,362	3,776,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCB_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 2873
Question Name SDE_Q7
Concept Cultural / racial origin - Chinese
Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Chinese?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	753	927,000
NO	2	36,008	23,904,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,500
REFUSAL	8	14	9,500
NOT STATED	9	198	146,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SDCB_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 2874
Question Name SDE_Q7
Concept Cultural / racial origin - South Asian
Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	600	857,000
NO	2	36,161	23,974,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,500
REFUSAL	8	14	9,500
NOT STATED	9	198	146,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_7D	Length	1	Position	2875
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Black?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		481	545,500
NO		2		36,280	24,286,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_7E	Length	1	Position	2876
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Filipino?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		255	291,500
NO		2		36,506	24,540,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1044

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_7F	Length	1	Position	2877
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Latin American?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		169	206,500
NO		2		36,592	24,625,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_7G	Length	1	Position	2878
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	182,000
NO		2		36,632	24,649,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_7H	Length	1	Position	2879
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Arab?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		117	163,000
NO		2		36,644	24,668,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593
Variable Name	SDCB_7I	Length	1	Position	2880
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	57,500
NO		2		36,708	24,774,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCB_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 2881
Question Name SDE_Q7
Concept Cultural / racial origin - Japanese
Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Japanese?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	63,500
NO	2	36,702	24,768,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,500
REFUSAL	8	14	9,500
NOT STATED	9	198	146,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SDCB_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 2882
Question Name SDE_Q7
Concept Cultural / racial origin - Korean
Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Korean?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	66,500
NO	2	36,694	24,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,500
REFUSAL	8	14	9,500
NOT STATED	9	198	146,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_7L	Length	1	Position	2883
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Aboriginal				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)?				
Universe	See table on content changes.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		865	442,000
NO		2		35,896	24,389,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_7M	Length	1	Position	2884
Question Name	SDE_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Other?				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		315	309,000
NO		2		36,446	24,522,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,500
REFUSAL		8		14	9,500
NOT STATED		9		198	146,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCB_8	Length	1	Position	2885
Question Name	SDE_Q8				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	For educational attainment variables, see EDUB_01 - EDUBDR10				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		4,356	3,507,500
NO		2		32,423	21,338,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
NOT STATED		9		199	146,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCB_9	Length	1	Position	2886
Question Name	SDE_Q9				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	For educational attainment variables, see EDUB_01 - EDUBDR10				
Note	Respondents who answered SDCB_8 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
FULL-TIME		1		3,389	2,741,000
PART-TIME		2		965	766,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,423	21,338,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		205	150,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCBCCB	Length	3	Position	2887 - 2889
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (C)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SDCB_1. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCBGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 2890 - 2891

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SDCBCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	30,962	19,184,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	445	287,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	558	659,000
EUROPE	4	2,891	2,244,500
AFRICA	5	280	309,500
ASIA	6	1,533	2,010,500
OCEANIA	7	46	43,500
NOT STATED	99	269	258,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SDCBDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 2892 - 2894

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Based on SDCB_3 and DHHB_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered SDCB_2 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 84	5,599	5,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,152	19,324,000
NOT STATED	999	233	176,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCBFIMM	Length	1	Position	2895
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant status				
Question					
Universe	Based on SDCB_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,599	5,497,000
NO		2		31,152	19,324,000
NOT STATED		9		233	176,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCBDRES	Length	3	Position	2896 - 2898
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SDCB_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SDCB_2 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 95		5,599	5,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,152	19,324,000
NOT STATED		999		233	176,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCBDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 2899 - 2900

Question Name

Concept Languages in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe Based on SDCB_5A to SDCB_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	21,842	11,947,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	3,174	2,822,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	5,353	4,087,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	1,188	1,295,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	4,752	4,065,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	96	198,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	376	432,000
NOT STATED	99	203	149,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCBDRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 2901 - 2902

Question Name

Concept Cultural / racial origin - (D)

Question

Universe Based on SDCB_7A to SDCB_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	32,973	20,798,500
BLACK	2	434	499,500
KOREAN	3	63	64,500
FILIPINO	4	238	270,000
JAPANESE	5	44	47,000
CHINESE	6	715	891,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	535	269,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	575	830,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	121	173,000
ARAB	10	108	152,000
WEST ASIAN	11	52	57,000
LATIN AMERICAN	12	156	194,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	13	276	276,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINES	14	471	308,500
NOT STATED	99	223	165,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUB_1	Length	1	Position	2903
Question Name	ED_Q01				
Concept	Highest grade of elementary or high school ever completed				
Question	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school ever completed?				
Universe	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.:SEC II OR LOWER)		1		4,171	2,302,500
GR 9-10 (QUÉ.:SEC III,IV; NFLD: 1ST SEC)		2		5,452	3,206,500
GR 11-13 (QUÉ.:SEC V;NFLD 2 TO 4 SEC)		3		27,187	19,314,500
DON'T KNOW		7		139	151,000
REFUSAL		8		35	22,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	EDUB_2	Length	1	Position	2904
Question Name	ED_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (secondary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
Universe	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
Note	Respondents who answered EDUB_1 = 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,694	17,087,500
NO		2		3,482	2,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,623	5,509,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	15,000
NOT STATED		9		174	173,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUB_3	Length	1	Position	2905
Question Name	ED_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,699	13,788,500
NO	2	17,165	11,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	113,000
REFUSAL	8	26	13,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	EDUB_4	Length	2	Position	2906 - 2907
Question Name	ED_Q04				
Concept	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained				
Question	What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma you have obtained?				
Universe	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
Note	Respondents who answered EDUB_3 = 1				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	3,050	2,079,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	4,281	2,718,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	5,851	3,983,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	1,087	747,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	3,658	2,923,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	1,737	1,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,165	11,082,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	27,500
REFUSAL	98	6	3,500
NOT STATED	99	120	126,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUBDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 2908

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Based on EDUB_1, EDUB_2, EDUB_3, EDUB_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	10,592	6,307,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	6,497	4,691,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,050	2,079,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	16,614	11,678,000
NOT STATED	9	231	240,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name EDUBDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 2909 - 2910

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Based on EDUB_1, EDUB_2, EDUB_3, EDUB_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	3,704	2,040,000
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	4,320	2,541,500
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	2,568	1,725,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	6,497	4,691,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	3,050	2,079,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	4,281	2,718,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	5,851	3,983,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,087	747,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	3,658	2,923,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	1,737	1,305,500
NOT STATED	99	231	240,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUBDH04	Length	1	Position	2911
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on EDUBDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		6,339	2,824,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		5,012	3,234,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		2,643	1,704,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		22,471	16,687,500
NOT STATED		9		519	545,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	EDUBDH10	Length	2	Position	2912 - 2913
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education – household, 10 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on EDUBDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)		1		2,439	1,017,000
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)		2		2,483	1,067,500
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)		3		1,417	740,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		5,012	3,234,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		2,643	1,704,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		5,219	3,376,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		7,636	5,294,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		1,542	1,178,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		5,140	4,287,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		2,934	2,551,000
NOT STATED		99		519	545,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHBDHSZ	Length	2	Position	2914 - 2915
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on household roster and SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 16		36,984	24,996,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DHHBDL12	Length	2	Position	2916 - 2917
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 7		36,984	24,996,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DHHBDLE5	Length	2	Position	2918 - 2919
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 6		36,984	24,996,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1058

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHBD611 **Length** 2 **Position** 2920 - 2921

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	36,984	24,996,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1059

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHBDECF **Length** 2 **Position** 2922 - 2923

Question Name

Concept Household type - (D)

Question

Universe Based on relationship matrix (RE_REL for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHB_AGE, DHHB_SEX, DHHBDHSZ). See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	9,941	3,184,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,280	1,062,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	9,857	6,274,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	279	305,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	9,897	9,158,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	948	1,349,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	782	908,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	75	115,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	2,039	1,107,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	252	223,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	527	387,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	31	29,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	409	270,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	33	31,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	101	62,000
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	5	4,000
OTHER FAMILY TYPE	17	287	283,500
NOT STATED	99	241	240,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1060

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHBDLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 2924 - 2925

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe Based on relationship matrix (RE_REL of selected respondent only). See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	9,941	3,184,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,523	1,318,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	9,857	6,274,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	7,793	7,428,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,965	1,059,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	638	373,500
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	473	393,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	924	693,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	1,962	1,945,000
OTHER	10	1,667	2,087,500
NOT STATED	99	241	240,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHBDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 2926 - 2927

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe Based on DW_Q01, DW_N02. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	19,891	13,388,500
DOUBLE	2	1,335	1,107,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	1,709	1,195,000
DUPLEX	4	1,033	706,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	4,893	2,747,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 STORIES OR MORE)	6	2,157	1,446,000
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	23	10,500
MOBILE HOME	9	721	331,000
OTHER	10	207	148,000
NOT STATED	99	5,015	3,917,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DHHB_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 2928

Question Name TN_Q01

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe

Note All respondents with DHHBDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,608	18,277,000
NO	2	11,349	6,689,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	26,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHB_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 2929 - 2930

Question Name BD_Q01

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	36,915	24,930,500
DON'T KNOW	97	50	57,000
REFUSAL	98	19	9,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SPVB_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2931

Question Name SPR_Q1

Concept Spiritual values - playing important role in life

Question Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,750	15,620,000
NO	2	12,900	9,142,500
DON'T KNOW	7	99	65,500
REFUSAL	8	36	22,000
NOT STATED	9	199	146,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPVB_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2932
Question Name SPR_Q2
Concept Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life
Question To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SPRB_1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	12,506	8,140,500
SOME	2	8,628	5,616,500
A LITTLE	3	2,407	1,706,000
NOT AT ALL	4	179	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,900	9,142,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	334	234,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SPVB_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2933
Question Name SPR_Q3
Concept Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties
Question To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SPRB_1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	12,029	7,788,500
SOME	2	8,288	5,352,500
A LITTLE	3	2,911	2,097,500
NOT AT ALL	4	487	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,900	9,142,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	19,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	334	234,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1064

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPVB_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2934
Question Name SPR_Q4
Concept Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life
Question To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SPRB_1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	11,268	7,292,000
SOME	2	8,497	5,476,500
A LITTLE	3	3,263	2,353,000
NOT AT ALL	4	659	457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,900	9,142,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	36,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	334	234,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPVB_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 2935 - 2936
Question Name SPR_Q5
Concept Respondent's religion
Question What, if any, is your religion?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO RELIGION (AGNOSTIC, ATHEIST)	1	5,089	3,801,500
ROMAN CATHOLIC	2	14,164	10,323,500
UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC	3	227	110,500
UNITED CHURCH	4	4,596	2,348,500
ANGLICAN (CHURCH/ENGLAND, EPISCOPALIAN)	5	3,304	1,808,000
PRESBYTERIAN	6	1,078	596,000
LUTHERAN	7	1,010	554,500
BAPTIST	8	1,396	671,500
PENTECOSTAL	9	686	430,500
EASTERN ORTHODOX	10	203	196,500
JEWISH	11	214	211,500
ISLAM (MUSLIM)	12	365	513,000
HINDU	13	206	292,000
BUDDHIST	14	255	327,500
SIKH	15	149	227,000
JEHOVAH'S WITNESS	16	210	133,500
OTHER	17	3,350	2,125,500
DON'T KNOW	97	85	50,000
REFUSAL	98	63	41,500
NOT STATED	99	334	234,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPVB_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2937
Question Name SPR_Q6
Concept Frequency - Attends religious services or meetings
Question Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SPRB_5 <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	8,601	5,327,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	3,689	2,379,500
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	5,606	3,901,500
ONCE A YEAR	4	3,136	2,234,500
NOT AT ALL	5	10,360	7,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,089	3,801,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	7,500
REFUSAL	8	8	5,000
NOT STATED	9	482	325,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SPVB_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2938
Question Name SPR_Q7
Concept Self-perception - being religious
Question In general, would you say that you are: (very religious, religious, not very religious, not very religious at all)?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered SPRB_5 <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY RELIGIOUS	1	3,750	2,500,000
RELIGIOUS	2	14,559	9,267,000
NOT VERY RELIGIOUS	3	9,692	6,606,000
NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL	4	3,306	2,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,089	3,801,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	48,500
REFUSAL	8	30	18,000
NOT STATED	9	482	325,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name LBFB_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 2939
Question Name LBF_Q01
Concept Worked at job or business last week
Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.
Universe
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,004	15,045,000
NO	2	12,445	7,971,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	1,085	495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,259	1,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	176	141,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFBF_02	Length	1	Position	2940
Question Name	LBF_Q02				
Concept	Absent from job or business last week				
Question	Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,535	1,069,000
NO		2		10,909	6,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,348	16,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		191	151,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	LFBF_03	Length	1	Position	2941
Question Name	LBF_Q03				
Concept	Had more than one job or business - last week				
Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,255	1,624,000
NO		2		19,281	14,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,253	8,730,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		194	153,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1069

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFB_11	Length	1	Position	2942
Question Name	LBF_Q11				
Concept	Looked for work in past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LBFB_02 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,531	1,110,500
NO		2		9,376	5,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,883	17,943,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		192	152,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1070

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBF_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 2943 - 2944

Question Name LBF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_11 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	882	487,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	830	593,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	36	28,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	66	37,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	229	205,000
VACATION	6	88	79,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	1,202	957,500
RETIRED	8	5,307	2,927,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	9	185	80,000
OTHER	10	548	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,414	19,054,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	194	153,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1071

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBF_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 2945

Question Name LBF_Q13A

Concept Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

Question Is this due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_13 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	687	396,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	178	83,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	5	1,500
ANOTHER REASON	4	11	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,905	24,355,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	154,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name LFBF_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 2946

Question Name LBF_Q21

Concept Worked at job or business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 3 or LFBF_02 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,636	1,828,500
NO	2	9,352	5,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,798	17,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	193	154,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFBF_22	Length	1	Position	2947
Question Name	LBF_Q22				
Concept	Looked for work in past 12-months				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_11 = 2 and LFBF_21 = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		174	127,500
NO		2		8,691	5,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,921	19,620,000
REFUSAL		8		5	4,500
NOT STATED		9		193	154,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	LFBF_23	Length	1	Position	2948
Question Name	LBF_Q23				
Concept	More than one job or business at same time - past 12-months				
Question	During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		292	199,000
NO		2		2,343	1,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,150	23,009,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		198	159,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1073

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFBF_31	Length	1	Position	2949
Question Name	LBF_Q31				
Concept	Self-employment status - main job or business				
Question	The next questions are about your [current/most recent] job or business. [Are/Were] you an employee or self-employed?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE		1		20,182	14,964,000
SELF-EMPLOYED		2		3,909	2,902,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY		3		74	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,611	6,894,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		202	162,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1074

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBF_31A **Length** 2 **Position** 2950 - 2951

Question Name LBF_Q31A

Concept Occupation - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes your occupation?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT	1	2,435	1,833,500
PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTANTS)	2	3,757	2,751,500
TECHNOLOGIST, TECHNICIAN OR TECH OCC	3	1,753	1,469,500
ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL OR CLERICAL	4	2,555	1,994,500
SALES OR SERVICE	5	5,960	4,297,500
TRADES, TRANSPORT OR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	6	3,154	2,411,000
FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING	7	1,112	584,000
PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING, UTILITIES	8	1,300	1,042,500
OTHER	9	2,132	1,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,611	6,894,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	8,000
REFUSAL	98	6	9,500
NOT STATED	99	202	162,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1075

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBF_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 2952 - 2953
Question Name LBF_Q41
Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason
Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered LFBF_02 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	334	239,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	15	10,500
CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES	3	3	4,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	238	158,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	39	18,000
VACATION	6	628	473,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	9	8,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	43	21,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	52	22,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	45	32,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	23	14,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	37	21,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	13	6,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	19	14,000
OTHER	15	37	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,257	23,775,500
NOT STATED	99	192	152,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBF_41A **Length** 1 **Position** 2954

Question Name LBF_Q41A

Concept Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

Question Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_41 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	258	179,000
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	56	39,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	10	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,458	24,605,500
NOT STATED	9	202	163,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name LFBF_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 2955 - 2957

Question Name LBF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week [do/did] you usually work at your [job/business]? If you usually [work/worked] extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	24,080	17,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,611	6,894,500
DON'T KNOW	997	81	54,000
REFUSAL	998	10	6,500
NOT STATED	999	202	162,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_B_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 2958 - 2959

Question Name LBF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually [work/worked] at your [job/business]?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LBF_B_01 = 1 or LBF_B_02 = 1 or LBF_B_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	16,247	12,255,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	1,454	1,195,000
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	582	440,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	2,406	1,583,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	297	210,500
ON CALL	6	394	252,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	2,502	1,766,000
OTHER	8	281	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,611	6,894,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,000
REFUSAL	98	3	2,000
NOT STATED	99	204	167,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBF_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 2960 - 2961
Question Name LBF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you [work/worked] this schedule?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered LFBF_44 <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	5,766	4,013,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	743	634,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	285	207,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	5	3,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	208	144,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	720	533,500
OTHER	7	188	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,858	19,149,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	210	171,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name LFBF_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 2962
Question Name LBF_Q46
Concept Work on weekends - main job or business
Question [Do/did] you usually work on weekends at this [job/business]?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,986	7,798,000
NO	2	13,169	10,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,611	6,894,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	204	167,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1079

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_B_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 2963 - 2964

Question Name LBF_Q51

Concept More than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you [have/had] more than one job. For how many weeks in a row [have/did] you [worked/work] at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LBF_B_03 = 1 or LBF_B_23 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	2,509	1,795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,235	23,012,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	25,000
REFUSAL	98	4	2,500
NOT STATED	99	202	161,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBF_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 2965 - 2966

Question Name LBF_Q52

Concept More than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you [work/worked] at more than one job?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_03 = 1 or LFBF_23 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	635	452,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	228	146,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	102	76,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	277	227,000
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	156	119,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	213	150,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	571	390,000
OTHER	8	361	260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,235	23,012,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	202	161,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFBF_53	Length	3	Position	2967 - 2969
Question Name	LBF_Q53				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - other job or business				
Question	About how many hours a week [do/did] you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually [work/worked] extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_03 = 1 or LFBF_23 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS		1 - 148		2,512	1,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		34,235	23,012,500
DON'T KNOW		997		33	17,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		202	161,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	LFBF_54	Length	1	Position	2970
Question Name	LBF_Q54				
Concept	Work on weekends - other job or business				
Question	[Do/Did] you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_03 = 1 or LFBF_23 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,622	1,159,500
NO		2		922	662,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,235	23,012,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		202	161,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFBF_61	Length	2	Position	2971 - 2972
Question Name	LBF_Q61				
Concept	Weeks worked - past 12 months				
Question	During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		1 - 52		24,065	17,876,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		12,611	6,894,500
DON'T KNOW		97		93	53,500
REFUSAL		98		10	4,500
NOT STATED		99		205	168,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	LFBF_71	Length	2	Position	2973 - 2974
Question Name	LBF_Q71				
Concept	Weeks looked for work - past 12 months				
Question	During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_61 <> 52 or LFBF_22 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		0 - 52		8,238	5,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		28,487	18,945,500
DON'T KNOW		97		44	27,000
REFUSAL		98		7	4,500
NOT STATED		99		208	170,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBF_B_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 2975
Question Name LBF_Q72
Concept Not working or looking for work - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves [# week(s)] during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered (LBF_B_61 < 52 and LBF_B_71 < (52 - LBF_B_61)) or (LBF_B_22 = 1 and LBF_B_71 < 52)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,225	4,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,435	20,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	323	236,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1084

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFBF_73	Length	2	Position	2976 - 2977
Question Name	LBF_Q73				
Concept	Did not look for work - main reason				
Question	What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered (LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_11 = 1) and LFBF_72 = 1				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	461	321,000		
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	298	187,000		
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	22	16,500		
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	119	90,500		
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	146	113,000		
VACATION	6	949	808,500		
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	14	14,000		
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	166	105,500		
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	266	157,500		
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	114	82,000		
WORK SCHEDULE	11	64	48,000		
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	1,350	1,012,500		
RETIRED	13	175	111,500		
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	14	102	61,000		
OTHER	15	499	387,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,942	21,260,500		
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,000		
NOT STATED	99	293	216,000		
	Total	36,984	24,996,593		

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1085

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBF_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 2978

Question Name LBF_Q73A

Concept Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

Question Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_73 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PHYSICAL HEALTH	1	321	235,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS)	2	124	71,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	3	3	2,000
ANOTHER REASON	4	13	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,226	24,456,500
NOT STATED	9	297	218,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name LBFBDWSS **Length** 1 **Position** 2979

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Based on LFBF_01, LFBF_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	20,004	15,045,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	1,535	1,069,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	10,909	6,901,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	1,085	495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,259	1,334,000
NOT STATED	9	192	152,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFBDWSL **Length** 2 **Position** 2980 - 2981

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_11, LBFB_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	20,004	15,045,000
HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF	2	190	103,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON	3	1,345	965,500
NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	4	1,531	1,110,500
NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	5	9,376	5,789,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	1,085	495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,259	1,334,000
NOT STATED	99	194	153,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBFDRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 2982 - 2983

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Based on LFBF_01, LFBF_11, LFBF_13, LFBF_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = (2 or 3)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	1,085	495,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	1,216	726,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	845	604,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	39	31,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	304	196,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	268	223,000
VACATION	7	716	552,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	1,221	971,500
RETIRED	9	5,307	2,927,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	10	185	80,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	9	8,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	43	21,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	52	22,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	45	32,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	37	21,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	13	6,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	1,531	1,110,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	23	14,500
OTHER	19	585	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,263	16,379,500
NOT STATED	99	197	154,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFBDMJS **Length** 1 **Position** 2984

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Based on LFBF_01, LFBF_03, LFBF_21, LFBF_23, LFBF_51. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL / L. Y.	1	1,112	790,000
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE / L. Y.	2	1,117	812,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	19,281	14,488,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.	4	284	194,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.	5	11,695	7,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,259	1,334,000
NOT STATED	9	236	186,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name LBFBDHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 2985 - 2987

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Based on LFBF_01, LFBF_42, LFBF_53. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 169	24,049	17,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,611	6,894,500
NOT STATED	999	324	238,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFBBDPFT	Length	1	Position	2988
Question Name					
Concept	Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Based on LFBBDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
FULL-TIME		1		19,754	14,689,000
PART-TIME		2		4,295	3,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,611	6,894,500
NOT STATED		9		324	238,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	LFBBDJST	Length	2	Position	2989 - 2990
Question Name					
Concept	Job status over past year - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on LFBF_01, LFBF_11, LFBF_22, LFBF_61, LFBF_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		16,537	12,521,000
WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING - PAST YEAR		2		162	93,500
WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING - PAST YEAR		3		8,691	5,090,000
HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR		4		1,786	1,203,500
HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		5		4,517	3,211,500
W/O JOB; LOOKED PT YR/NO LOOK OTH PART		6		495	375,000
JOB PT YR/NO JOB PT YR; LOOK/NO LOOK		7		1,214	931,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,259	1,334,000
NOT STATED		99		323	236,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFBDSTU **Length** 1 **Position** 2991

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Based on SDCB_8, SDCB_9, LBFB_01, LBFB_02, LBFB_21. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCB_8 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	2,592	2,075,500
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	827	653,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	794	663,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	130	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,460	21,358,000
NOT STATED	9	181	138,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name WSTB_401 **Length** 1 **Position** 2992

Question Name WST_Q401

Concept Work stress - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree. Your job required that you learn new things.

Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,157	6,790,000
AGREE	2	10,442	7,525,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,484	1,130,500
DISAGREE	4	2,287	1,790,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	583	535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	20,500
REFUSAL	8	27	20,000
NOT STATED	9	372	290,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_402 **Length** 1 **Position** 2993
Question Name WST_Q402
Concept Work stress - high level of skill
Question Your job required a high level of skill.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,667	5,806,000
AGREE	2	9,935	7,182,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,678	1,961,000
DISAGREE	4	3,155	2,407,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	515	416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	17,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	312,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_403 **Length** 1 **Position** 2994
Question Name WST_Q403
Concept Work stress - freedom to decide
Question Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	6,262	4,850,500
AGREE	2	11,094	8,031,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,892	2,114,500
DISAGREE	4	3,053	2,277,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	645	495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	312,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_404 **Length** 1 **Position** 2995
Question Name WST_Q404
Concept Work stress - repetitive tasks
Question Your job required that you do things over and over.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,736	4,009,500
AGREE	2	10,822	7,797,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,701	2,107,000
DISAGREE	4	3,939	3,208,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	756	652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	312,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_405 **Length** 1 **Position** 2996
Question Name WST_Q405
Concept Work stress - job hectic
Question Your job was very hectic.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,450	4,016,500
AGREE	2	8,752	6,349,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	4,037	3,041,000
DISAGREE	4	4,932	3,757,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	762	587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	39,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	401	312,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_406 **Length** 1 **Position** 2997
Question Name WST_Q406
Concept Work stress - free from conflicting demands
Question You were free from conflicting demands that others made.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,125	1,687,500
AGREE	2	8,170	6,057,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	3,624	2,680,000
DISAGREE	4	7,885	5,775,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,102	1,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	56,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	401	312,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_407 **Length** 1 **Position** 2998
Question Name WST_Q407
Concept Work stress - good job security
Question Your job security was good.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,367	5,552,500
AGREE	2	10,862	7,836,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,348	1,754,000
DISAGREE	4	2,359	1,802,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	997	808,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	33,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	401	312,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_408 **Length** 1 **Position** 2999
Question Name WST_Q408
Concept Work stress - required a lot of physical effort
Question Your job required a lot of physical effort.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,303	2,965,000
AGREE	2	6,969	4,893,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,618	2,017,500
DISAGREE	4	7,277	5,616,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,782	2,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	18,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	402	313,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_409 **Length** 1 **Position** 3000
Question Name WST_Q409
Concept Work stress - had own job input
Question You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,068	3,829,500
AGREE	2	9,979	7,408,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	3,705	2,699,000
DISAGREE	4	4,297	3,151,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	891	675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	25,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	402	313,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTB_410	Length	1	Position	3001
Question Name	WST_Q410				
Concept	Work stress - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.				
Universe	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
Note	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		1,377	1,003,000
AGREE		2		5,292	3,942,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		3,056	2,278,000
DISAGREE		4		9,919	7,339,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		4,292	3,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	34,500
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		402	313,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_411 **Length** 1 **Position** 3002
Question Name WST_Q411
Concept Work stress - supervisor helpful
Question Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.
Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.
Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,434	3,215,500
AGREE	2	10,819	8,010,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	4,623	3,416,000
DISAGREE	4	2,607	1,979,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,283	1,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	180	135,000
REFUSAL	8	25	13,500
NOT STATED	9	403	314,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTB_412 **Length** 1 **Position** 3003

Question Name WST_Q412

Concept Work stress - co-workers helpful

Question The people you work with were helpful in getting the job done.

Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,363	4,003,500
AGREE	2	14,034	10,359,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,927	2,174,000
DISAGREE	4	1,099	820,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	475	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	56,000
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	404	315,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name WSTB_413 **Length** 1 **Position** 3004

Question Name WST_Q413

Concept Work stress - job satisfaction

Question How satisfied were you with your job?

Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,848	8,558,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	9,883	7,505,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	1,567	1,249,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	649	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	6,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	17,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	405	315,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTBDSKI	Length	2	Position	3005 - 3006
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_402 and WSTB_404. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0		0		378	323,000
1		1		1,327	1,167,000
2		2		1,623	1,268,000
3		3		3,356	2,515,000
4		4		4,504	3,207,500
5		5		5,469	3,801,000
6		6		2,340	1,699,500
7		7		2,288	1,677,000
8		8		1,000	784,000
9		9		970	787,000
10		10		402	301,500
11		11		131	119,500
12		12		158	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		12,610	6,894,000
NOT STATED		99		428	333,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTBDAUT **Length** 2 **Position** 3007 - 3008

Question Name

Concept Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

Question

Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_403 and WSTB_409. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	3,326	2,552,000
1	1	3,377	2,575,000
2	2	6,827	5,005,500
3	3	3,114	2,254,000
4	4	3,581	2,601,500
5	5	1,404	1,052,000
6	6	1,660	1,233,000
7	7	385	280,500
8	8	257	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,610	6,894,000
NOT STATED	99	443	344,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WSTBDPSY **Length** 2 **Position** 3009 - 3010

Question Name

Concept Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_405 and WSTB_406. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	267	210,500
1	1	638	500,500
2	2	2,815	2,075,000
3	3	2,472	1,866,000
4	4	6,312	4,814,500
5	5	3,585	2,696,500
6	6	4,192	2,963,000
7	7	2,483	1,772,000
8	8	1,128	814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,610	6,894,000
NOT STATED	99	482	391,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTBDJIN	Length	1	Position	3011
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - job insecurity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_407. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0		0		7,367	5,552,500
1		1		10,862	7,836,500
2		2		2,348	1,754,000
3		3		2,359	1,802,500
4		4		997	808,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,610	6,894,000
NOT STATED		9		441	348,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	WSTBDPHY	Length	1	Position	3012
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_408. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0		0		2,782	2,278,000
1		1		7,277	5,616,500
2		2		2,618	2,017,500
3		3		6,969	4,893,500
4		4		4,303	2,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,610	6,894,000
NOT STATED		9		425	332,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WSTBDSOC	Length	2	Position	3013 - 3014
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - social support - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_410, WSTB_411 and WSTB_412. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0		0		1,296	930,500
1		1		1,415	1,009,500
2		2		2,118	1,568,000
3		3		6,097	4,530,000
4		4		3,622	2,749,000
5		5		4,071	2,942,500
6		6		2,115	1,611,000
7		7		1,551	1,197,000
8		8		785	580,000
9		9		395	293,000
10		10		142	124,500
11		11		68	41,500
12		12		64	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		12,610	6,894,000
NOT STATED		99		635	485,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_1A	Length	1	Position	3015
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,322	18,496,000
NO		2		11,901	5,958,000
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_1B	Length	1	Position	3016
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,780	5,251,500
NO		2		29,443	19,202,500
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_1C	Length	1	Position	3017
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g. on bonds, savings)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,744	4,596,000
NO		2		29,479	19,858,000
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_1D	Length	1	Position	3018
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - employment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,570	2,271,000
NO		2		32,653	22,183,000
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1109

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_1E	Length	1	Position	3019
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		981	711,000
NO		2		35,242	23,743,000
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_1F	Length	1	Position	3020
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,472	4,952,000
NO		2		26,751	19,502,500
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_1G	Length	1	Position	3021
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of hh income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,933	3,940,000
NO		2		29,290	20,514,500
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_1H	Length	1	Position	3022
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,881	3,951,500
NO		2		28,342	20,503,000
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCB_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 3023

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,984	4,306,500
NO	2	30,239	20,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	253	193,000
REFUSAL	8	278	171,500
NOT STATED	9	230	178,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name INCB_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 3024

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,145	1,145,500
NO	2	34,078	23,309,000
DON'T KNOW	7	253	193,000
REFUSAL	8	278	171,500
NOT STATED	9	230	178,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_1K	Length	1	Position	3025
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,209	778,500
NO		2		35,014	23,676,000
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_1L	Length	1	Position	3026
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		179	112,500
NO		2		36,044	24,342,000
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_1M	Length	1	Position	3027
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g. rental income, scholarships)				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,986	2,106,500
NO		2		33,237	22,347,500
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_1N	Length	1	Position	3028
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe					
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		88	59,000
NO		2		36,135	24,395,000
DON'T KNOW		7		253	193,000
REFUSAL		8		278	171,500
NOT STATED		9		230	178,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1114

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCB_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3029 - 3030
Question Name INC_Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	20,984	16,004,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	3,266	2,568,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	550	315,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	272	152,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	194	110,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUÉBEC PENSION	6	1,901	889,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	3,837	2,079,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	2,729	1,042,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	41	18,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,398	652,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	54	36,000
ALIMONY	12	41	21,500
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	615	380,500
NONE	14	88	59,000
DON'T KNOW	97	222	111,500
REFUSAL	98	30	14,500
NOT STATED	99	762	542,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCB_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 3031 - 3036
Question Name INC_Q3
Concept Total household income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	29,241	19,787,000
NONE	0	68	41,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	5,278	3,606,000
REFUSAL	999998	1,633	1,018,500
NOT STATED	999999	764	543,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name INCB_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 3037
Question Name INC_Q3A
Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe
Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	6,637	2,805,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	27,884	20,532,500
NO INCOME	3	93	56,000
DON'T KNOW	7	918	652,500
REFUSAL	8	688	407,000
NOT STATED	9	764	543,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCB_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 3038
Question Name INC_Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered INCB_3A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,449	603,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	5,120	2,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,977	20,588,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	25,500
REFUSAL	8	13	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,370	1,603,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name INCB_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 3039
Question Name INC_Q3C
Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered INCB_3B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	276	141,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	1,159	452,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,097	22,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,438	1,634,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCB_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 3040
Question Name INC_Q3D
Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered INCB_3B = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	2,787	1,111,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,246	1,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,426	21,191,500
DON'T KNOW	7	72	32,500
REFUSAL	8	15	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,438	1,634,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name INCB_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 3041
Question Name INC_Q3E
Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe
Note Respondents who answered INCB_3A = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	9,021	5,184,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	18,390	14,978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,730	2,861,000
DON'T KNOW	7	306	258,000
REFUSAL	8	167	111,500
NOT STATED	9	2,370	1,603,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCB_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 3042

Question Name INC_Q3F

Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered INCB_3E = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	4,486	2,371,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	4,412	2,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,120	17,840,000
DON'T KNOW	7	84	50,500
REFUSAL	8	39	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,843	1,972,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name INCB_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 3043

Question Name INC_Q3G

Concept Total household income - < \$50,000 to >= \$80,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources: (less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more)?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered INCB_3E = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	3,531	2,325,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	3,202	2,376,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	4,830	3,875,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	6,447	6,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,751	8,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	270	229,500
REFUSAL	8	110	67,500
NOT STATED	9	2,843	1,972,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_4	Length	6	Position	3044 - 3049
Question Name	INC_Q4				
Concept	Total personal income - best estimate				
Question	What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and other deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered INCB_3 > 0 or INCB_3A <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS		1 - 500000		30,422	20,572,000
NONE		0		1,474	1,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999996		93	56,000
DON'T KNOW		999997		1,958	1,088,000
REFUSAL		999998		667	429,500
NOT STATED		999999		2,370	1,603,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_4A	Length	1	Position	3050
Question Name	INC_Q4A				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered INCB_3 > 0 or INCB_3A <> 3				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000		1		13,516	8,015,500
\$20,000 OR MORE		2		19,175	13,851,500
NO INCOME		3		1,498	1,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		93	56,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	73,500
REFUSAL		8		202	130,000
NOT STATED		9		2,370	1,603,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_4B	Length	1	Position	3051
Question Name	INC_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered INCB_4A = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000		1		5,477	3,649,000
\$10,000 OR MORE		2		7,982	4,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,766	15,174,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	18,500
REFUSAL		8		12	5,000
NOT STATED		9		2,702	1,806,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_4C	Length	1	Position	3052
Question Name	INC_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered INCB_4B = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000		1		2,230	1,594,000
\$5,000 OR MORE		2		3,222	2,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,748	19,517,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	8,000
REFUSAL		8		7	4,000
NOT STATED		9		2,759	1,830,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_4D	Length	1	Position	3053
Question Name	INC_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered INCB_4B = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000		1		4,715	2,519,000
\$15,000 OR MORE		2		3,203	1,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,243	18,823,500
DON'T KNOW		7		58	27,000
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		2,759	1,830,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_4E	Length	1	Position	3054
Question Name	INC_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered INCB_4A = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000		1		10,182	6,905,000
\$40,000 OR MORE		2		8,896	6,885,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,107	9,339,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	17,500
REFUSAL		8		66	43,500
NOT STATED		9		2,702	1,806,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB_4F	Length	1	Position	3055
Question Name	INC_Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered INCB_4E = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000		1		5,609	3,655,500
\$30,000 OR MORE		2		4,538	3,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,003	16,224,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	11,000
REFUSAL		8		17	7,500
NOT STATED		9		2,799	1,867,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB_4G	Length	1	Position	3056
Question Name	INC_Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income < \$50,000 to >= \$80,000				
Question	Was your total personal income: (less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more)?				
Universe					
Note	Respondents who answered INCB_4E = 2				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000		1		3,105	2,314,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000		2		2,075	1,587,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000		3		2,211	1,721,000
\$80,000 OR MORE		4		1,465	1,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,289	16,244,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	7,000
REFUSAL		8		31	23,500
NOT STATED		9		2,799	1,867,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCB DIA2	Length	1	Position	3057
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB_3A to INCB_3F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME		1		4,968	2,315,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME		2		29,457	20,947,000
NOT STATED		9		2,559	1,735,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	INCB DIA4	Length	1	Position	3058
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB_3A to INCB_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE		1		4,968	2,315,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		2		8,081	4,738,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		3		11,782	8,099,500
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE		4		8,717	7,483,000
NOT STATED		9		3,436	2,361,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCB DIA5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3059

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB_3A to INCB_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	1,599	711,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	3,355	1,588,500
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	8,081	4,738,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	11,782	8,099,500
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	8,717	7,483,000
NOT STATED	9	3,450	2,377,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCBDDH **Length** 2 **Position** 3060 - 3061

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Based on INCB_3A to INCB_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	93	56,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	276	141,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	1,159	452,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	2,787	1,111,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	2,246	1,016,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	4,486	2,371,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	4,412	2,747,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	3,531	2,325,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	3,202	2,376,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	4,830	3,875,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	6,447	6,104,000
NOT STATED	99	3,515	2,420,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCBDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 3062 - 3063

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Based on INCB_4A to INCB_4G, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,591	1,323,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	2,230	1,594,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	3,222	2,043,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	4,715	2,519,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	3,203	1,794,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	5,609	3,655,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	4,538	3,231,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	3,105	2,314,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,075	1,587,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	2,211	1,721,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,465	1,232,500
NOT STATED	99	3,020	1,982,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name WTSB_S **Length** 8.2 **Position** 3064 - 3071

Question Name

Concept Sampling weight - share weight

Question

Universe

Note All respondents

Variable Name WTSB_M **Length** 8.2 **Position** 3072 - 3079

Question Name

Concept Sampling weight - master weight

Question

Universe

Note All respondents

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMB_RNO	Length	6	Position	3080 - 3085
Question Name					
Concept	Sequential Record Number				
Question					
Universe					
Note	All respondents				

Variable Name	GEOBGHR4	Length	4	Position	3086 - 3089
Question Name					
Concept	Health region - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on sampling frame information. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	1001	1,562	439,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1101	1,002	112,000
NOVA SCOTIA	1201	2,785	756,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	1301	1,706	608,000
QUEBEC	2401	5,332	6,041,000
SOUTH WEST ONTARIO	3501	1,782	1,231,000
CENTRAL SOUTH ONTARIO	3502	1,675	945,000
CENTRAL WEST ONTARIO	3503	2,035	1,748,500
CENTRAL EAST ONTARIO	3504	1,947	1,629,500
TORONTO	3505	2,142	2,130,500
EAST ONTARIO	3506	1,783	1,298,000
NORTH ONTARIO	3507	1,820	673,000
MANITOBA	4601	2,230	865,000
SASKATCHEWAN	4701	2,045	759,000
ALBERTA	4801	3,236	2,429,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	5901	3,902	3,332,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHBGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 3090 - 3091

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DHHB_AGE.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
15 TO 19 YEARS	1	2,866	2,223,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	2	2,807	1,913,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	3	2,542	1,849,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	4	3,229	2,205,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	5	3,529	2,574,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	6	3,513	2,879,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	7	2,907	2,380,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	8	2,799	2,065,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	9	2,729	1,786,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	10	2,327	1,395,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	11	2,073	1,159,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	12	2,040	1,032,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	13	1,641	763,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	14	1,982	771,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHBGMS	Length	1	Position	3092
Question Name					
Concept	Marital status - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DHHB_MS.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED		1		16,332	13,078,500
COMMON-LAW		2		2,852	2,332,500
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED		3		7,970	3,207,500
SINGLE		4		9,798	6,350,500
NOT STATED		9		32	27,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	CCCBG281	Length	1	Position	3093
Question Name					
Concept	Has other psychosis - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on CCCB_271, CCCB_281. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		411	215,500
NO		2		36,553	24,768,000
NOT STATED		9		20	13,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1130

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCBG901 **Length** 1 **Position** 3094

Question Name

Concept Other long-term physical or mental health condition - (G)

Question

Universe Based on CCCB_181, CCCB_301, CCCB_321, CCCB_341 and CCCB_901. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,200	3,242,500
NO	2	31,749	21,736,500
NOT STATED	9	35	17,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTB GHT **Length** 2 **Position** 3095 - 3096

Question Name

Concept Height - (G)

Question

Universe Based on HWTB_2 and HWTB_2A to HWTB_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	12	67	37,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	13	34	25,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	14	56	37,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	15	142	80,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	16	448	303,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	17	1,231	763,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	18	1,626	971,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	19	2,932	1,789,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	20	2,825	1,867,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	21	3,372	2,175,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	22	2,828	1,921,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	23	3,317	2,271,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	24	3,134	2,113,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	25	3,210	2,247,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	26	2,412	1,691,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	27	2,725	1,987,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	28	2,540	1,763,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	29	1,684	1,207,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	30	1,007	726,000
6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)	31	1,338	997,000
NOT STATED	99	56	23,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTBGWTK	Length	6.2	Position	3097 - 3102
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - kilograms - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on HWTB_3 and HWTB_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		40.00 - 137.00		36,484	24,732,500
NOT STATED		999.99		500	264,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	HWTBGBMI	Length	5.1	Position	3103 - 3107
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on HWTB_1, DHHB_AGE, DHHB_SEX, HWTBDHTM and HWTBDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered HWTBDWTK <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BODY MASS INDEX SCORE		14.1 - 50.3		22,526	16,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		10,805	6,091,000
NOT STATED		999.9		3,653	2,500,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1133

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTBGSW	Length	1	Position	3108
Question Name					
Concept	Standard weight - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on HWTBDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered HWTB_1 <> 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		1,364	1,046,500
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT		2		8,890	6,722,000
OVERWEIGHT		3		12,272	8,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,805	6,091,000
NOT STATED		9		3,653	2,500,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG22A **Length** 2 **Position** 3109 - 3110

Question Name

Concept Age - when worst episode started - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_22A.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_22 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	178	116,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	456	317,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	443	313,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	501	337,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	561	336,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	543	372,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	467	335,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	337	210,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	270	173,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	146	89,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	81	48,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	66	33,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	30	13,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	22	9,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	16	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,684	22,180,000
NOT STATED	99	183	102,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG22B **Length** 2 **Position** 3111 - 3112

Question Name

Concept Length of worst episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG22B, DEPBG22C, DEPBG22D, DEPBG22E, DEPBG22F. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG22 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	293	199,500
3 WEEKS	2	179	123,000
1 MONTH	3	289	220,500
2 MONTHS	4	442	268,500
3 MONTHS	5	393	245,000
4 MONTHS	6	200	126,000
5 MONTHS	7	127	89,500
6 MONTHS	8	440	321,500
7 MONTHS	9	51	26,500
8 MONTHS	10	82	57,500
9 MONTHS	11	59	38,000
10 MONTHS	12	37	29,000
11 MONTHS	13	26	18,000
1 YEAR	14	478	336,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	637	403,500
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	334	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,684	22,180,000
NOT STATED	99	233	130,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG23A **Length** 2 **Position** 3113 - 3114

Question Name

Concept Age - when last bad episode occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_23A.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_22 <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	31	20,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	118	91,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	141	100,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	131	81,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	157	109,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	159	100,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	126	82,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	116	84,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	88	40,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	63	33,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	30	31,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	25	11,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	22	8,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	13	6,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	13	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,577	24,091,000
NOT STATED	99	174	100,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG23B **Length** 2 **Position** 3115 - 3116

Question Name

Concept Length of last bad episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG23B, DEPBG23C, DEPBG23D, DEPBG23E, DEPBG23F. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG22 <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	298	193,500
3 WEEKS	2	89	64,500
1 MONTH	3	107	75,000
2 MONTHS	4	145	92,500
3 MONTHS	5	100	82,500
4 MONTHS	6	55	38,500
5 MONTHS	7	27	23,000
6 MONTHS	8	88	46,000
7 MONTHS	9	9	4,000
8 MONTHS	10	19	11,500
9 MONTHS	11	12	4,000
10 MONTHS	12	7	5,000
11 MONTHS	13	5	6,000
1 YEAR	14	107	67,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	81	45,500
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	44	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,577	24,091,000
NOT STATED	99	214	123,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG31 **Length** 2 **Position** 3117 - 3118

Question Name

Concept Number of episodes lasting 2 weeks or longer - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_31.

Note Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPBG_26A, DEPBG_26B, DEPBG_26G to DEPBG_26Z, DEPBG_265, DEPBG_266, DEPBG_267, DEPBG_268, DEPBG_6A, DEPBG_6B, DEPBG_A, DEPBG_B and DEPBG_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPBG_24A, DEPBG_24B, DEPBG_24C, DEPBG_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPBG_24E, DEPBG_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPBG_261, DEPBG_263

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 EPISODE	1	2,065	1,389,500
2 EPISODES	2	784	554,500
3 EPISODES	3	519	351,500
4 EPISODES	4	253	172,000
5 EPISODES	5	203	142,000
6 EPISODES	6	139	75,000
7 EPISODES	7	35	30,000
8 EPISODES	8	27	21,000
9 EPISODES	9	14	9,000
10 EPISODES	10	149	121,000
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	111	56,000
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	84	62,000
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	41	23,500
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	16	15,000
50 TO 900 EPISODES	15	139	91,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	367	189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,611	21,474,000
NOT STATED	99	427	219,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG37A **Length** 2 **Position** 3119 - 3120

Question Name

Concept Age - exactly very first depressive episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_37A.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_37 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	712	442,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	616	407,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	368	237,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	255	176,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	238	152,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	215	148,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	122	77,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	76	44,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	57	41,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	20	15,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	16	12,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	13	6,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	8	3,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,062	23,117,000
NOT STATED	99	203	115,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG37B **Length** 2 **Position** 3121 - 3122

Question Name

Concept Age - approximately very first depressive episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG37B.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG37 = (2 or 7) or DEPBG37A = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	100	76,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	57	32,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	56	47,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	41	32,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	30	13,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	13	4,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	9	3,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	9	5,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	2	1,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	4	2,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	2	1,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	1,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,395	24,628,000
NOT STATED	99	264	150,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG7CA **Length** 2 **Position** 3123 - 3124

Question Name

Concept Length of first episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG7CA, DEPBG7CB, DEPBG7CC, DEPBG7CD, DEPBG7CE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG31 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	459	314,500
3 WEEKS	2	170	116,000
1 MONTH	3	245	175,500
2 MONTHS	4	285	195,500
3 MONTHS	5	230	148,500
4 MONTHS	6	91	57,000
5 MONTHS	7	47	29,500
6 MONTHS	8	239	169,500
7 MONTHS	9	20	12,500
8 MONTHS	10	46	31,000
9 MONTHS	11	17	10,000
10 MONTHS	12	28	15,000
11 MONTHS	13	10	6,000
1 YEAR	14	240	153,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	346	210,500
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	392	233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,676	22,863,500
NOT STATED	99	443	256,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG8A1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3125 - 3126

Question Name

Concept Number of different episodes - 12 mo

Question With this definition in mind, how many different episodes did you have in the past 12 months?

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEPB_31 >= 2 and DEPB_38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	41	24,500
1 EPISODE	1	663	451,500
2 EPISODES	2	257	169,500
3 EPISODES	3	178	123,000
4 EPISODES	4	72	39,500
5 EPISODES	5	44	28,500
6 EPISODES	6	42	18,500
7 EPISODES	7	9	4,000
8 EPISODES	8	17	9,500
9 EPISODES	9	3	1,000
10 EPISODES	10	26	15,500
12 EPISODES OR MORE	12	207	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,080	23,827,500
NOT STATED	99	345	171,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG8AA **Length** 2 **Position** 3127 - 3128

Question Name

Concept Length of single 12-month episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG8AA, DEPBG8AB, DEPBG8AC, DEPBG8AD, DEPBG8AE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG8A1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	121	72,000
3 WEEKS	2	50	36,500
1 MONTH	3	70	52,000
2 MONTHS	4	80	64,000
3 MONTHS	5	56	36,500
4 MONTHS	6	29	20,500
5 MONTHS	7	21	17,000
6 MONTHS	8	47	30,500
7 MONTHS	9	14	6,500
8 MONTHS	10	11	6,500
9 MONTHS	11	16	8,000
10 MONTHS	12	14	7,000
11 MONTHS	13	6	5,500
1 YEAR	14	40	34,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	40	27,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	31	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,976	24,373,500
NOT STATED	99	362	177,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG8BA **Length** 2 **Position** 3129 - 3130

Question Name

Concept Length of first of several 12 mo episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEP8_8BA, DEP8_8BB, DEP8_8BC, DEP8_8BD, DEP8_8BE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEP8_8A1 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	322	188,500
3 WEEKS	2	103	66,000
1 MONTH	3	96	57,500
2 MONTHS	4	81	63,000
3 MONTHS	5	35	17,000
4 MONTHS	6	21	10,500
5 MONTHS	7	12	9,500
6 MONTHS	8	20	14,000
7 MONTHS	9	11	8,500
8 MONTHS	10	6	3,500
9 MONTHS	11	7	4,000
10 MONTHS	12	5	3,500
11 MONTHS	13	2	5,000
1 YEAR	14	28	16,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	20	10,500
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	41	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,783	24,303,500
NOT STATED	99	391	193,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG38C **Length** 2 **Position** 3131 - 3132

Question Name

Concept Age - last time had depressive episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_38C.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_31 >= 2 and DEPBG_38 <> 1 or DEPBG_8A1 = (0, 97 or 98)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	20	18,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	98	62,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	126	84,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	163	111,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	203	141,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	216	138,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	192	139,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	201	124,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	147	97,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	84	52,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	58	36,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	37	15,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	20	8,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	9	4,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	14	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,338	23,315,000
NOT STATED	99	1,058	638,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG39A **Length** 2 **Position** 3133 - 3134

Question Name

Concept Length of longest episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG39A, DEPBG39B, DEPBG39C, DEPBG39D, DEPBG39E. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG31 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	327	240,500
3 WEEKS	2	142	92,000
1 MONTH	3	221	155,500
2 MONTHS	4	296	199,500
3 MONTHS	5	270	166,000
4 MONTHS	6	127	92,500
5 MONTHS	7	57	54,500
6 MONTHS	8	299	213,000
7 MONTHS	9	34	18,000
8 MONTHS	10	70	45,000
9 MONTHS	11	39	21,000
10 MONTHS	12	47	34,000
11 MONTHS	13	10	8,000
1 YEAR	14	283	166,000
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	461	298,500
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	325	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,676	22,863,500
NOT STATED	99	300	161,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG531 **Length** 2 **Position** 3135 - 3136

Question Name

Concept Nbr of 2-week episodes brought on by stressful experience

Question

Universe

Note Respondents who answered DEPB_31 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	325	241,000
1 EPISODE	1	258	182,500
2 EPISODES	2	734	519,500
3 EPISODES	3	450	288,000
4 EPISODES	4	208	130,500
5 EPISODES	5	174	118,000
6 EPISODES	6	119	61,500
7 EPISODES	7	23	17,000
8 EPISODES	8	31	20,000
9 EPISODES	9	14	8,500
10 EPISODES	10	111	78,500
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	93	45,500
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	66	48,500
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	25	11,000
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	14	7,000
50 OR MORE EPISODES	15	255	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,676	22,863,500
NOT STATED	99	408	224,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG54 **Length** 2 **Position** 3137 - 3138

Question Name

Concept Number of years had at least one depressive episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_54.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_31 >= 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	1,682	1,163,000
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	522	335,500
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	289	182,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	119	77,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	112	59,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	77	43,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	63	32,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	39	28,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	30	12,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	11	4,000
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	26	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,676	22,863,500
NOT STATED	99	338	184,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG56 **Length** 2 **Position** 3139 - 3140

Question Name

Concept Longest nber yrs in a row had at least 1 episode/year - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_56.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_54 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	1,786	1,237,500
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	367	229,000
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	224	133,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	93	54,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	70	36,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	54	29,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	52	23,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	35	28,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	25	10,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	8	3,500
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	22	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,896	23,007,500
NOT STATED	99	352	194,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG59 **Length** 2 **Position** 3141 - 3142

Question Name

Concept Number of years had episode most days - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_59.

Note Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B >= 365) or (DEPB_39C >= 52) or (DEPB_39D >= 12) or (DEPB_39E >= 1) or (DEPB_58 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	766	474,000
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	213	127,000
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	100	67,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	62	35,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	33	13,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	22	16,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	28	13,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	29	15,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	14	4,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	4	2,000
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	16	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,407	24,064,500
NOT STATED	99	290	157,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG59A **Length** 2 **Position** 3143 - 3144

Question Name

Concept Age - 1st time had full year when episode most days - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPB_59A.

Note Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B >= 365) or (DEPB_39C >= 52) or (DEPB_39D >= 12) or (DEPB_39E >= 1) or (DEPB_58 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	297	164,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	234	153,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	176	109,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	135	91,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	137	70,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	122	75,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	90	52,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	55	31,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	46	32,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	18	10,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	20	9,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	2,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	3	2,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,407	24,064,500
NOT STATED	99	236	130,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG61 **Length** 2 **Position** 3145 - 3146

Question Name

Concept Longest number of years in a row in episode most days - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG61.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG61 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	542	332,000
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	204	113,500
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	82	49,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	38	24,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	29	11,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	21	13,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	17	9,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	23	13,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	13	4,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	4	2,500
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	13	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,724	24,268,000
NOT STATED	99	274	149,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG721 **Length** 2 **Position** 3147 - 3148

Question Name

Concept Age - 1st time consulted prof. about feelings - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPB_721.

Note Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263 and (DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	17	7,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	15	6,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	13	6,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	8	3,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	5	2,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	7	5,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	4	1,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	1	1,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,655	24,177,500
NOT STATED	99	1,258	786,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG72A **Length** 2 **Position** 3149 - 3150

Question Name

Concept Age - 1st time consulted prof. about feelings - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG72A.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG72 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	291	174,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	449	267,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	454	286,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	479	290,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	503	305,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	440	315,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	356	261,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	240	154,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	161	101,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	98	67,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	52	35,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	28	15,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	19	7,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	12	8,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,201	22,597,000
NOT STATED	99	197	110,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1155

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG73A **Length** 2 **Position** 3151 - 3152

Question Name

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for feelings - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_73A.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_73 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	95	60,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	266	163,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	321	199,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	371	211,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	428	253,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	395	270,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	330	223,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	206	120,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	158	86,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	87	61,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	42	32,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	20	8,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	17	6,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	6	4,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,033	23,179,500
NOT STATED	99	206	115,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG73B **Length** 2 **Position** 3153 - 3154

Question Name

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_73B.

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_73 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	1,072	639,000
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	766	507,500
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	398	279,000
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	188	107,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	95	62,500
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	60	27,000
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	27	13,500
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	29	14,000
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	8	3,000
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	94	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,033	23,179,500
NOT STATED	99	214	120,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG74 **Length** 2 **Position** 3155 - 3156

Question Name

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about feelings - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEP_B_74.

Note Respondents who answered DEP_B_A7 = 1 or DEP_B_D8 = 1 or DEP_B_72 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PROFESSIONALS	0	12	10,500
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	1,074	708,500
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	857	589,500
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	626	420,000
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	348	190,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	183	123,500
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	149	74,000
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	66	33,500
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	60	28,500
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	17	11,500
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	238	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,131	22,564,000
NOT STATED	99	223	122,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEPBG871	Length	2	Position	3157 - 3158
Question Name					
Concept	Age - first time hospitalized overnight for feelings - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on DEPBG_871				
Note	Respondents who answered (DEPBG_A7 = 1 or DEPBG_D8 = 1 or DEPBG_72 = 1) and DEPBG_C5 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		36	22,500
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		79	42,000
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		45	23,500
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		45	21,000
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		31	14,500
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		35	20,500
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		24	9,500
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		13	5,500
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		10	5,000
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		4	2,000
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		1	1,000
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,486	24,730,000
NOT STATED		99		174	99,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1159

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBG87A **Length** 2 **Position** 3159 - 3160

Question Name

Concept Age - 1st time hospitalized overnight for feelings - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG_87A

Note Respondents who answered DEPBG_87 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	27	11,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	61	27,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	55	37,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	80	46,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	61	31,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	62	28,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	45	26,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	38	18,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	27	16,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	13	11,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	8	3,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	4	3,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	1,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,318	24,634,500
NOT STATED	99	179	99,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBGON **Length** 2 **Position** 3163 - 3164

Question Name

Concept Age at major depression onset - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPB_22, DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_37B, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	838	525,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	788	508,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	587	419,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	497	327,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	490	285,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	450	300,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	323	230,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	226	134,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	172	111,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	100	64,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	55	39,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	41	20,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	25	8,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	14	6,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	11	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,062	21,824,000
NOT STATED	99	305	190,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 3165 - 3166

Question Name

Concept Age at most recent major depression - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_38, DEPB_38C, DEPBDDPS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	59	38,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	362	260,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	480	342,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	496	318,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	605	369,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	615	381,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	551	405,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	496	317,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	387	235,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	257	163,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	150	81,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	103	48,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	65	27,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	46	19,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	36	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,062	21,824,000
NOT STATED	99	214	143,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DEPBGP **Length** 2 **Position** 3167 - 3168

Question Name

Concept Longest episode associated with depression - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DEPBG23B, DEPBG7CA, DEPBG8AA, DEPBG8BA, DEPBG39A, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2 WEEKS	1	247	184,500
3 WEEKS	2	159	108,000
1 MONTH	3	260	184,500
2 MONTHS	4	395	237,000
3 MONTHS	5	379	240,500
4 MONTHS	6	208	135,500
5 MONTHS	7	123	101,000
6 MONTHS	8	506	362,500
7 MONTHS	9	54	29,000
8 MONTHS	10	100	68,500
9 MONTHS	11	69	36,000
10 MONTHS	12	48	29,500
11 MONTHS	13	29	18,000
1 YEAR	14	534	362,000
2 TO 4 YEARS	15	824	517,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	16	630	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,062	21,824,000
NOT STATED	99	357	208,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 3169 - 3170

Question Name

Concept Age when excited episode with largest nbr of changes - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_03A.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_03 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	49	33,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	268	211,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	273	211,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	215	142,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	167	121,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	172	107,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	128	88,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	92	59,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	77	53,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	30	24,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	19	12,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	11	4,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6	4,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,320	23,850,500
NOT STATED	99	152	73,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG3B **Length** 2 **Position** 3171 - 3172

Question Name

Concept Duration of excited episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_03B, MIAB_3B1, MIAB_3B2, MIAB_3B3, MIAB_3B4, MIAB_3B5. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_03B <= 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	98	62,500
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	277	201,000
1 WEEK	3	276	220,500
2 WEEKS	4	157	113,500
3 WEEKS	5	96	54,500
1 MONTH	6	100	71,000
2 MONTHS	7	123	81,500
3 MONTHS	8	70	47,000
4 MONTHS	9	38	28,000
5 MONTHS	10	13	14,500
6 MONTHS	11	61	36,000
7 MONTHS	12	11	6,000
8 MONTHS	13	13	16,000
9 MONTHS	14	6	2,500
10 MONTHS	15	7	3,000
11 MONTHS	16	3	2,500
1 YEAR	17	55	37,000
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	60	50,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	42	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,320	23,850,500
NOT STATED	99	158	76,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG03C **Length** 2 **Position** 3173 - 3174

Question Name

Concept Age - when most recent excited episode occurred

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_03C.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_03 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	52	29,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	297	219,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	273	171,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	188	127,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	167	121,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	158	101,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	136	83,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	89	56,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	82	50,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	59	26,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	26	12,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	16	9,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	12	5,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,173	23,847,500
NOT STATED	99	254	135,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG3D **Length** 2 **Position** 3175 - 3176

Question Name

Concept Length of most recent excited episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_03D, MIAB_3D1, MIAB_3D2, MIAB_3D3, MIAB_3D4, MIAB_3D5. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_03 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	315	211,500
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	572	366,000
1 WEEK	3	269	162,000
2 WEEKS	4	124	88,000
3 WEEKS	5	53	31,500
1 MONTH	6	52	31,000
2 MONTHS	7	54	44,500
3 MONTHS	8	31	24,000
4 MONTHS	9	11	11,500
5 MONTHS	10	10	6,000
6 MONTHS	11	21	8,500
7 MONTHS	12	5	2,000
8 MONTHS	13	2	1,000
9 MONTHS	14	1	1,000
10 MONTHS	15	2	1,000
11 MONTHS	16	3	1,000
1 YEAR	17	17	11,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	25	13,500
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	26	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,173	23,847,500
NOT STATED	99	218	110,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1168

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG06A **Length** 2 **Position** 3177 - 3178

Question Name

Concept Age when irritable epi. with largest number of changes - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_06A.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	18	13,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	47	40,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	45	28,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	34	29,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	41	20,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	38	26,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	34	14,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	29	25,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	19	16,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	3	4,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	1,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	3,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,572	24,720,000
NOT STATED	99	96	54,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG6B **Length** 2 **Position** 3179 - 3180

Question Name

Concept Length irritable epis. with largest number of changes - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_06B, MIAB_6B1, MIAB_6B2, MIAB_6B3, MIAB_6B4, MIAB_6B5. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	46	28,500
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	39	24,000
1 WEEK	3	43	30,500
2 WEEKS	4	29	17,000
3 WEEKS	5	17	15,500
1 MONTH	6	16	12,000
2 MONTHS	7	21	18,500
3 MONTHS	8	12	6,000
4 MONTHS	9	7	4,500
5 MONTHS	10	5	3,500
6 MONTHS	11	23	16,500
7 MONTHS	12	1	1,000
8 MONTHS	13	1	1,000
9 MONTHS	14	1	1,000
11 MONTHS	16	3	1,500
1 YEAR	17	15	9,000
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	17	22,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	13	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,572	24,720,000
NOT STATED	99	103	59,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG06C **Length** 2 **Position** 3181 - 3182

Question Name

Concept Age - when most recent irritable episode occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_06C.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	17	16,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	67	43,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	43	25,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	40	27,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	36	25,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	37	28,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	31	27,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	15	10,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	15	16,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	11	13,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	5	5,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	2	1,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	1,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,555	24,694,500
NOT STATED	99	107	59,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG6D **Length** 2 **Position** 3183 - 3184

Question Name

Concept Length of most recent irritable episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_06D, MIAB_6D1, MIAB_6D2, MIAB_6D3, MIAB_6D4, MIAB_6D5. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_06 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	79	61,000
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	105	67,500
1 WEEK	3	48	39,500
2 WEEKS	4	26	29,000
3 WEEKS	5	12	8,500
1 MONTH	6	8	3,000
2 MONTHS	7	9	4,500
3 MONTHS	8	8	6,500
4 MONTHS	9	3	1,500
5 MONTHS	10	3	2,500
6 MONTHS	11	7	6,000
7 MONTHS	12	1	1,000
10 MONTHS	15	2	1,000
11 MONTHS	16	2	4,000
1 YEAR	17	4	4,000
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	5	3,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,555	24,694,500
NOT STATED	99	104	56,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG08 **Length** 2 **Position** 3185 - 3186

Question Name

Concept Number of episodes felt excited / irritable - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_08.

Note Respondents who answered 3 or more responses of "1" from MIAB_07A to MIAB_07O

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 EPISODE	1	944	618,500
2 EPISODES	2	454	311,500
3 EPISODES	3	304	213,500
4 EPISODES	4	131	90,000
5 EPISODES	5	148	105,000
6 EPISODES	6	95	61,000
7 EPISODES	7	27	19,000
8 EPISODES	8	17	15,500
9 EPISODES	9	6	3,500
10 EPISODES	10	151	122,500
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	71	38,500
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	101	70,000
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	42	36,500
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	16	10,500
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	160	111,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	231	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,617	22,753,000
NOT STATED	99	469	259,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG18A **Length** 2 **Position** 3187 - 3188

Question Name

Concept Age - exactly very first manic episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_18A.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_18 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	220	138,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	217	164,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	100	74,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	78	50,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	55	43,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	40	21,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	33	19,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	13	8,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	12	5,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	6	1,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,028	24,369,500
NOT STATED	99	180	95,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG18B **Length** 2 **Position** 3189 - 3190

Question Name

Concept Age - approximately first time manic episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_18D, MIAB_1D1, MIAB_1D2, MIAB_1D3, MIAB_1D4, MIAB_1D5. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_18 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	81	52,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	79	51,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	34	26,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	16	9,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	12	7,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	9	6,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	6	3,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	5	5,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1	1,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,481	24,690,500
NOT STATED	99	259	144,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG18D **Length** 2 **Position** 3191 - 3192

Question Name

Concept Length of very first manic episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_18D, MIAB_1D1, MIAB_1D2, MIAB_1D3, MIAB_1D4, MIAB_1D5. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	95	64,000
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	231	157,000
1 WEEK	3	150	93,000
2 WEEKS	4	88	66,500
3 WEEKS	5	41	28,500
1 MONTH	6	57	38,500
2 MONTHS	7	64	38,000
3 MONTHS	8	32	22,500
4 MONTHS	9	23	12,000
5 MONTHS	10	7	7,000
6 MONTHS	11	45	29,000
7 MONTHS	12	4	1,000
8 MONTHS	13	4	1,000
9 MONTHS	14	5	3,500
11 MONTHS	16	4	4,500
1 YEAR	17	35	23,000
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	56	58,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	82	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,500
NOT STATED	99	256	142,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG19B **Length** 2 **Position** 3193 - 3194

Question Name

Concept Number of manic episodes - 12 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_19B.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_19A = (1, 2 or 3)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 EPISODE	1	175	143,000
2 EPISODES	2	121	76,500
3 EPISODES	3	78	52,500
4 EPISODES	4	26	14,500
5 EPISODES	5	34	18,500
6 EPISODES	6	27	16,000
7 EPISODES	7	5	2,500
8 EPISODES	8	6	3,000
9 EPISODES	9	4	1,500
10 EPISODES	10	15	9,500
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	36	17,000
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	13	8,500
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	7	3,000
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	5	4,000
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	11	7,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	42	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,190	24,476,500
NOT STATED	99	189	114,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1177

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG19C **Length** 2 **Position** 3195 - 3196

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks had manic episode - 12 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_19C.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 WEEK	1	202	130,000
2 WEEKS	2	120	80,500
3 WEEKS	3	65	43,000
4 WEEKS	4	54	35,000
5 WEEKS	5	22	9,500
6 WEEKS	6	34	25,000
7 WEEKS	7	11	10,500
8 WEEKS	8	37	25,500
9 WEEKS	9	2	1,000
10 WEEKS	10	18	18,500
11 TO 19 WEEKS	11	68	41,000
20 TO 29 WEEKS	12	51	32,000
30 TO 39 WEEKS	13	17	8,500
40 TO 49 WEEKS	14	8	4,500
50 WEEKS OR MORE	15	46	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,024	24,379,000
NOT STATED	99	205	118,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG19D **Length** 2 **Position** 3197 - 3198

Question Name

Concept Age - last time had manic episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_19D.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	7	4,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	64	57,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	48	31,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	64	40,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	62	40,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	66	53,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	51	25,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	34	13,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	32	23,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	21	15,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	2,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	6	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,259	24,545,500
NOT STATED	99	263	142,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG20 **Length** 2 **Position** 3199 - 3200

Question Name

Concept Number of episodes lasting full week or longer - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_20.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	285	184,000
1 EPISODE	1	79	58,500
2 EPISODES	2	127	91,500
3 EPISODES	3	81	57,000
4 EPISODES	4	54	39,500
5 EPISODES	5	39	27,000
6 EPISODES	6	24	17,000
7 EPISODES	7	8	6,500
8 EPISODES	8	12	14,500
10 EPISODES	10	44	36,500
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	25	17,500
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	26	16,000
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	10	7,000
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	7	2,500
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	161	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,500
NOT STATED	99	297	157,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG201 **Length** 2 **Position** 3201 - 3202

Question Name

Concept Nbr of epis. lasting week + brought by stressful exp. - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_201.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_20 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	88	82,500
1 EPISODE	1	37	31,500
2 EPISODES	2	117	77,000
3 EPISODES	3	76	52,500
4 EPISODES	4	37	23,000
5 EPISODES	5	30	19,000
6 EPISODES	6	19	18,000
7 EPISODES	7	7	2,500
8 EPISODES	8	12	10,500
9 EPISODES	9	1	1,000
10 EPISODES	10	25	14,000
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	13	9,000
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	15	11,000
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	7	3,000
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	5	2,000
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	111	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,069	24,401,500
NOT STATED	99	315	170,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG21 **Length** 2 **Position** 3203 - 3204

Question Name

Concept Nbr of epis. lasting < week brought by stressful exp. - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_21.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	201	144,500
1 EPISODE	1	49	34,500
2 EPISODES	2	64	42,000
3 EPISODES	3	57	37,000
4 EPISODES	4	45	35,500
5 EPISODES	5	39	26,000
6 EPISODES	6	30	18,000
7 EPISODES	7	6	6,000
8 EPISODES	8	5	2,500
9 EPISODES	9	3	2,000
10 EPISODES	10	59	48,000
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	43	24,000
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	34	28,500
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	14	5,500
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	8	5,500
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	242	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,500
NOT STATED	99	380	214,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG211 **Length** 2 **Position** 3205 - 3206

Question Name

Concept Nbr of episodes/less than a week/stressful experiences - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_211.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_21 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	107	76,000
1 EPISODE	1	26	26,500
2 EPISODES	2	72	45,000
3 EPISODES	3	42	29,000
4 EPISODES	4	31	18,500
5 EPISODES	5	28	23,000
6 EPISODES	6	26	12,500
7 EPISODES	7	4	4,000
8 EPISODES	8	6	4,000
9 EPISODES	9	2	1,000
10 EPISODES	10	34	26,500
11 TO 19 EPISODES	11	28	12,500
20 TO 29 EPISODES	12	22	18,000
30 TO 39 EPISODES	13	9	3,500
40 TO 49 EPISODES	14	11	7,500
50 EPISODES OR MORE	15	201	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,955	24,337,500
NOT STATED	99	380	214,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG22 **Length** 2 **Position** 3207 - 3208

Question Name

Concept Length of the longest manic episode - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_22, MIAB_221, MIAB_222, MIAB_223, MIAB_224, MIAB_225. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	46	32,500
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	171	111,000
1 WEEK	3	168	117,000
2 WEEKS	4	109	70,500
3 WEEKS	5	49	28,000
1 MONTH	6	72	49,000
2 MONTHS	7	88	61,500
3 MONTHS	8	43	23,000
4 MONTHS	9	24	17,500
5 MONTHS	10	12	12,000
6 MONTHS	11	52	39,500
7 MONTHS	12	5	2,500
8 MONTHS	13	9	4,000
9 MONTHS	14	3	2,500
10 MONTHS	15	3	1,000
11 MONTHS	16	5	5,000
1 YEAR	17	40	28,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	57	41,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	77	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,500
NOT STATED	99	246	137,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1184

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG23 **Length** 2 **Position** 3209 - 3210

Question Name

Concept Number of different years in life/had manic episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_23.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 YEAR	1	94	65,000
2 YEARS	2	140	85,500
3 YEARS	3	127	90,500
4 YEARS	4	82	56,500
5 YEARS	5	86	65,500
6 YEARS	6	39	26,500
7 YEARS	7	37	29,500
8 YEARS	8	28	20,000
9 YEARS	9	13	7,500
10 YEARS	10	77	40,000
11 TO 19 YEARS	11	124	72,000
20 TO 29 YEARS	12	89	63,000
30 TO 39 YEARS	13	52	29,500
40 TO 49 YEARS	14	12	7,000
50 YEARS OR MORE	15	8	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,705	24,158,500
NOT STATED	99	271	174,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG33A **Length** 2 **Position** 3211 - 3212

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about manic episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_33A.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_33 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	81	49,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	105	52,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	113	58,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	108	68,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	92	54,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	80	48,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	55	37,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	43	34,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	21	16,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	11	5,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	4,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	2	2,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,106	24,477,000
NOT STATED	99	163	88,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG45A **Length** 2 **Position** 3213 - 3214

Question Name

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for manic epis. - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_45A.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_45 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	28	18,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	53	29,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	71	30,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	89	55,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	74	45,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	64	40,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	49	30,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	33	13,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	20	21,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	11	6,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	4,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	2	2,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,613,000
NOT STATED	99	157	86,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG45B **Length** 2 **Position** 3215 - 3216

Question Name

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_45B.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_45 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	168	89,000
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	129	88,500
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	75	44,000
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	36	22,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	27	21,000
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	9	2,500
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	9	4,000
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	3	1,500
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	2	1,000
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	35	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,613,000
NOT STATED	99	162	90,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1188

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG45C **Length** 2 **Position** 3217 - 3218

Question Name

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about manic episode-life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_45C.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_33 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PROFESSIONALS	0	4	2,500
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	199	118,500
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	159	108,500
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	101	59,500
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	69	41,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	49	35,500
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	31	10,000
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	19	10,000
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	11	4,500
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	9	4,000
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	59	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,106	24,477,000
NOT STATED	99	168	93,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG48A **Length** 2 **Position** 3219 - 3220

Question Name

Concept Age - first time hospitalized overnight for manic epis - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_48A.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_48 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	7	6,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	20	9,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	25	12,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	23	9,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	16	9,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	20	11,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	13	7,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	9	4,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	5	1,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,691	24,843,000
NOT STATED	99	153	83,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABG481 **Length** 2 **Position** 3221 - 3222

Question Name

Concept Number of close relatives ever had manic episode - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_481.

Note Respondents who answered MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	575	365,500
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	280	177,500
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	179	117,500
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	90	61,500
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	68	66,500
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	49	38,000
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	31	16,000
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	10	6,000
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	10	6,000
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	2	1,000
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	22	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,282	23,902,000
NOT STATED	99	386	223,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABGON **Length** 2 **Position** 3223 - 3224

Question Name

Concept Age of manic episode - onset - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, MIAB_48A, MIABDEPS.
See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	196	127,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	198	125,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	123	68,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	104	63,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	91	64,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	61	38,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	50	32,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	32	25,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	21	15,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	9	4,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	4	4,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	1,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,848	24,298,000
NOT STATED	99	244	130,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 3225 - 3226

Question Name

Concept Age at most recent manic episode - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, MIAB_19, MIAB_191, MIAB_19D, MIAB_48A, MIABDEPS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	8	4,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	104	75,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	137	80,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	123	68,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	121	67,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	121	83,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	121	79,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	76	45,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	66	45,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	36	25,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	15	10,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	1,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	3	1,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,848	24,298,000
NOT STATED	99	199	110,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MIABGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 3227 - 3228

Question Name

Concept Longest period associated with mania - (G, D)

Question

Universe Based on MIABG3B, MIABG3D, MIABG6B, MIABG6D, MIABG18D, MIABG22, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DAY	1	2	1,000
1 TO 3 DAYS	2	7	4,500
1 WEEK	3	89	63,000
2 WEEKS	4	94	52,500
3 WEEKS	5	71	42,000
1 MONTH	6	84	48,000
2 MONTHS	7	99	70,500
3 MONTHS	8	63	39,000
4 MONTHS	9	30	20,500
5 MONTHS	10	13	8,000
6 MONTHS	11	69	40,500
7 MONTHS	12	10	4,000
8 MONTHS	13	9	8,500
9 MONTHS	14	4	1,500
10 MONTHS	15	3	1,500
11 MONTHS	16	7	6,500
1 YEAR	17	58	34,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	18	90	68,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	19	98	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,848	24,298,000
NOT STATED	99	236	130,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG04 **Length** 2 **Position** 3229 - 3230

Question Name

Concept Number of sudden attacks - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_04.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_03 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 ATTACK	1	1,525	1,025,500
2 ATTACKS	2	1,021	678,000
3 ATTACKS	3	885	604,500
4 ATTACKS	4	437	294,000
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	1,568	994,000
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	1,226	807,000
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	204	146,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	583	341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,000	19,220,000
NOT STATED	99	1,535	887,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1195

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG07A **Length** 2 **Position** 3231 - 3232

Question Name

Concept Age - exactly when single attack occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_07A.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_07 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	112	79,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	127	85,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	137	93,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	130	92,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	112	72,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	114	79,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	88	61,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	82	52,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	84	69,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	47	27,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	32	19,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	25	10,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	18	7,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	11	5,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	5	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,314	23,349,000
NOT STATED	99	1,546	893,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG07B **Length** 2 **Position** 3233 - 3234

Question Name

Concept Age - approximately when single attack occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_07B.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_07 = (2 or 7) or PADB_07A = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	15	8,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	8	3,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	13	7,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	13	10,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	12	10,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	7	3,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	9	7,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	7	6,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	3	1,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	2	1,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	1,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	1,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,345	24,043,000
NOT STATED	99	1,547	895,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG09A **Length** 2 **Position** 3235 - 3236

Question Name

Concept Age - exactly when very first panic attack occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_09A.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_09 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	1,133	770,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	987	675,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	645	414,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	459	303,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	484	297,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	341	219,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	273	172,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	221	134,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	150	77,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	90	59,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	51	36,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	37	18,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	26	9,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	14	5,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	9	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,883	21,097,500
NOT STATED	99	1,181	704,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG09B **Length** 2 **Position** 3237 - 3238

Question Name

Concept Age - approximately when very first attack occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_09B.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_09 = (2 or 7) or PADB_09A = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	413	263,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	229	144,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	159	92,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	96	73,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	88	74,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	49	26,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	50	25,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	16	9,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	27	8,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	12	7,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	8	3,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	2,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	1,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,445	23,440,000
NOT STATED	99	1,380	825,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1199

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG10C **Length** 2 **Position** 3239 - 3240

Question Name

Concept Total number of attacks - 12 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_10C.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 ATTACK	1	883	605,000
2 ATTACKS	2	483	308,500
3 ATTACKS	3	282	197,000
4 ATTACKS	4	160	85,000
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	393	231,500
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	394	218,000
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	58	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,089	22,565,500
NOT STATED	99	1,242	753,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG10D **Length** 2 **Position** 3241 - 3242

Question Name

Concept Age - last time had panic attack - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_10D.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	105	78,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	327	235,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	386	249,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	399	255,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	451	305,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	404	278,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	373	270,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	312	197,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	257	162,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	157	93,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	88	51,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	65	35,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	57	26,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	19	6,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	10	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,342	22,024,500
NOT STATED	99	1,232	725,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG11 **Length** 2 **Position** 3243 - 3244

Question Name

Concept Greatest number of attacks in any single year - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_11.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 ATTACK	1	1,788	1,209,500
2 ATTACKS	2	1,084	707,500
3 ATTACKS	3	650	448,000
4 ATTACKS	4	314	196,500
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	797	497,500
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	718	465,500
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	230	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,525	20,245,500
NOT STATED	99	1,878	1,089,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3245 - 3246

Question Name

Concept Nber of different years had at least one attack - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_12.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 4 YEARS	1	3,723	2,434,500
5 TO 9 YEARS	2	1,005	674,500
10 TO 14 YEARS	3	421	267,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	4	173	109,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	175	113,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	83	50,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	69	46,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	32	17,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	34	19,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	19	6,500
50 YEARS OR MORE	11	33	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,525	20,245,500
NOT STATED	99	1,692	1,001,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBG15	Length	2	Position	3247 - 3248
Question Name					
Concept	Age - first time had 1 month being worried / avoided - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_15.				
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 1 or PADB_13B = 1 or PADB_13C = 1 or PADB_13D = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS		1		428	304,000
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		558	389,500
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		438	276,500
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		354	228,000
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		366	224,000
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		292	181,000
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		213	155,500
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		174	106,000
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		117	68,000
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		81	53,000
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		33	22,500
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		29	14,500
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		22	9,500
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		11	4,000
80 YEARS OR MORE		15		6	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		32,531	22,163,500
NOT STATED		99		1,331	794,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG16E **Length** 2 **Position** 3249 - 3250

Question Name

Concept Age - approx. last time 1 mth worry of having attack - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_16E.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	90	70,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	267	201,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	268	186,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	252	156,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	274	190,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	231	170,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	225	152,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	177	128,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	143	83,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	97	46,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	53	28,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	37	19,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	30	13,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	14	6,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	7	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,562	22,794,500
NOT STATED	99	1,257	746,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG17A **Length** 2 **Position** 3251 - 3252

Question Name

Concept Number of unexpected attacks - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_17A.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 ATTACK	1	341	233,500
2 ATTACKS	2	645	435,000
3 ATTACKS	3	492	330,000
4 ATTACKS	4	249	149,500
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	791	512,500
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	591	399,500
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	127	86,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	339	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,978	21,810,000
NOT STATED	99	1,431	844,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG18 **Length** 2 **Position** 3253 - 3254

Question Name

Concept Number of "not in real danger" attacks - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_18.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 2 or (PADB_04 <> PADB_17A and PADB_04 > 1)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	1,112	712,500
1 ATTACK	1	413	258,000
2 ATTACKS	2	528	355,000
3 ATTACKS	3	321	189,500
4 ATTACKS	4	170	100,500
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	572	386,000
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	433	273,000
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	83	43,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	156	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,660	21,673,500
NOT STATED	99	1,536	899,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG19 **Length** 2 **Position** 3255 - 3256

Question Name

Concept Number of "real danger" attacks - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_19.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1 and (PADB_17 <> 1 and PADB_18 <> PADB_04 or PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A + PADB_18 <> PADB_04)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	1,248	777,000
1 ATTACK	1	380	254,000
2 ATTACKS	2	325	211,000
3 ATTACKS	3	158	118,000
4 ATTACKS	4	77	57,500
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	214	134,000
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	126	73,500
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	23	8,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	37	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,892	22,472,500
NOT STATED	99	1,504	874,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG21 **Length** 2 **Position** 3257 - 3258

Question Name

Concept Age - first time had an unexpected attack - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_21.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and (PADB_18 > 0 or PADB_19 > 0)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	249	157,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	267	176,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	167	122,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	110	89,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	106	65,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	68	46,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	55	29,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	40	23,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	27	17,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	16	10,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	4,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	9	3,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	1,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,407	23,404,000
NOT STATED	99	1,449	846,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG24A **Length** 2 **Position** 3259 - 3260

Question Name

Concept Number of unexpected attacks occurring while asleep - life

Question

Universe Based on PADB_24A.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,570	1,659,500
1 ATTACK	1	149	100,500
2 ATTACKS	2	141	95,000
3 ATTACKS	3	88	69,500
4 ATTACKS	4	40	17,000
5 TO 10 ATTACKS	5	171	99,000
11 TO 100 ATTACKS	6	133	83,500
101 TO 900 ATTACKS	7	33	17,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	97	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,319	22,043,500
NOT STATED	99	1,243	754,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PADBG36	Length	2	Position	3261 - 3262
Question Name					
Concept	Number of unexpected attacks - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PADB_36.				
Note	Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1 and (PADB_18 > 0 or PADB_19 > 0) and PADB_17A > 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		90	63,000
1 ATTACK		1		140	84,000
2 ATTACKS		2		81	57,000
3 ATTACKS		3		57	26,000
4 ATTACKS		4		29	19,000
5 TO 10 ATTACKS		5		73	44,500
11 TO 100 ATTACKS		6		46	17,000
101 TO 900 ATTACKS		7		9	8,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		91		13	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		35,192	23,926,000
NOT STATED		99		1,254	745,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG37A **Length** 2 **Position** 3263 - 3264

Question Name

Concept Age - last time had unexpected attack - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_37A.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_36 = (0 or 997)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	4	7,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	19	8,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	14	8,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	9	9,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	16	13,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	11	9,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	6	3,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	3	1,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	1	1,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	1	1,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	1,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,640	24,188,000
NOT STATED	99	1,256	747,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG50A **Length** 2 **Position** 3265 - 3266

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about attacks - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_50A.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	109	61,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	248	156,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	290	172,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	269	170,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	271	171,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	222	154,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	171	114,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	135	92,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	96	49,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	71	41,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	32	25,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	27	13,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	13	6,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5	1,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	6	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,903	23,087,500
NOT STATED	99	1,116	677,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG62A **Length** 2 **Position** 3267 - 3268

Question Name

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for attacks - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_62A.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_62 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	47	29,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	122	68,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	183	102,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	182	99,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	214	134,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	175	102,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	144	95,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	101	81,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	81	39,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	59	36,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	30	23,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	23	12,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	10	4,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,496	23,493,000
NOT STATED	99	1,109	675,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG62B **Length** 2 **Position** 3269 - 3270

Question Name

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_62B.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_62 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	622	388,500
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	358	191,500
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	181	133,000
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	82	43,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	50	31,000
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	24	10,000
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	10	4,000
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	11	4,500
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	4	1,500
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	34	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,496	23,493,000
NOT STATED	99	1,112	676,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG62C **Length** 2 **Position** 3271 - 3272

Question Name

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about attacks - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_62C.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_50 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PROFESSIONALS	0	4	3,500
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	794	505,500
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	467	304,500
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	296	202,500
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	138	74,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	81	55,000
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	53	26,500
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	22	9,000
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	24	9,000
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	4	2,000
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	83	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,903	23,087,500
NOT STATED	99	1,115	677,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG65A **Length** 2 **Position** 3273 - 3274

Question Name

Concept Age - first time hospitalized overnight for attacks - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_65A.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_65 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	9	7,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	36	14,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	26	11,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	31	12,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	39	26,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	40	23,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	29	19,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	26	13,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	23	9,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	14	8,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	9	9,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	12	4,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	3	1,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,581	24,166,500
NOT STATED	99	1,102	670,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBG651 **Length** 2 **Position** 3275 - 3276

Question Name

Concept Number of relatives with attacks - (G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_651.

Note Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	1,677	1,078,000
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	737	461,500
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	363	237,500
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	139	89,000
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	78	48,500
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	39	26,000
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	13	8,500
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	15	4,500
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	10	5,000
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	5	2,500
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	24	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,319	22,043,500
NOT STATED	99	1,565	976,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBGONA **Length** 2 **Position** 3277 - 3278

Question Name

Concept Age of first panic attack - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_04, PADB_06, PADB_07, PADB_07A, PADB_07B, PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_21, PADB_37A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	1,581	1,069,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,344	914,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	957	621,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	690	481,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	692	456,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	527	338,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	429	282,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	337	218,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	256	158,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	160	93,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	92	58,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	70	35,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	57	25,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	29	11,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	18	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,000	19,220,000
NOT STATED	99	1,745	1,009,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBGON **Length** 2 **Position** 3279 - 3280

Question Name

Concept Age of panic disorder onset - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on PADBDPDS, PADBDONA. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	314	190,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	253	157,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	181	120,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	144	112,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	132	94,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	105	63,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	82	56,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	51	32,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	34	19,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	24	19,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	6	7,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	7	4,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	1,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,711	23,587,500
NOT STATED	99	930	531,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 3281 - 3282

Question Name

Concept Age when most recent panic attack - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_37A, PADBDPDS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	8	5,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	77	56,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	160	90,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	154	95,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	172	103,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	190	126,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	174	144,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	127	90,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	112	62,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	75	43,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	46	35,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	22	13,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	15	9,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	12	5,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	8	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,739	23,603,500
NOT STATED	99	893	510,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PADBGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 3283 - 3284
Question Name
Concept Nbr of years of persistence of panic disorder - (D,G)
Question
Universe Based on PADBDPDS, PADBGON, PADBGREC. See documentation on derived variables.
Note Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UP TO 1 YEAR	0	98	61,500
1 YEAR	1	103	68,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	2	209	123,500
5 TO 9 YEARS	3	252	171,500
10 TO 14 YEARS	4	177	120,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	5	119	107,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	6	132	82,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	7	83	45,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	8	58	33,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	9	42	27,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	10	21	13,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	11	15	8,000
50 YEARS OR MORE	12	22	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,711	23,587,500
NOT STATED	99	942	538,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 3285 - 3286

Question Name

Concept Age - exactly first time had social fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_03A.

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_031 = 1 or SOPB_032 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	3,470	2,322,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,048	718,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	270	195,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	138	101,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	121	85,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	79	46,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	59	54,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	35	22,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	25	18,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	14	9,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	3,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	1,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,333	21,210,000
NOT STATED	99	378	208,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG03B **Length** 2 **Position** 3287 - 3288

Question Name

Concept Age - approximately first time had social fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_03B.

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_031 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB_032 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB_03A = 997

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	966	643,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	323	228,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	87	53,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	38	36,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	41	22,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	17	12,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	18	14,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	9	3,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	7	5,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	4	2,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	1,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	2	2,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,455	23,363,500
NOT STATED	99	1,014	609,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG06A **Length** 2 **Position** 3289 - 3290

Question Name

Concept Age - when first started avoiding social situation - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_06A.

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_292 = 1 and at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	2,321	1,553,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,292	871,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	427	305,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	185	136,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	191	141,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	115	72,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	97	80,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	52	28,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	47	31,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	21	13,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	8	3,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	9	7,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	11	4,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,237	21,186,000
NOT STATED	99	970	564,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG18A **Length** 2 **Position** 3291 - 3292

Question Name

Concept Age - last time feared / avoided social situation - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_18A.

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_18 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	271	195,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	845	618,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	525	410,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	450	304,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	445	338,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	348	247,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	333	227,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	250	169,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	227	145,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	140	95,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	86	38,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	62	31,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	24	11,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	17	5,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	9	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,010	21,641,000
NOT STATED	99	942	515,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG25A **Length** 2 **Position** 3293 - 3294

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about social fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_25A.

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	157	113,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	211	137,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	219	128,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	229	144,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	206	126,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	174	119,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	112	74,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	82	48,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	46	35,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	34	19,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	12	8,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	4,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	8	2,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,296	23,929,000
NOT STATED	99	192	107,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG36A **Length** 2 **Position** 3295 - 3296

Question Name

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for social fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_36A.

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_36 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	61	47,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	111	72,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	141	91,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	169	100,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	162	109,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	154	89,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	96	55,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	65	37,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	42	34,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	28	14,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	10	7,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	3,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	8	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,758	24,237,000
NOT STATED	99	174	95,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG36B **Length** 2 **Position** 3297 - 3298

Question Name

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_36B.

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_36 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	399	260,000
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	262	151,500
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	147	119,000
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	84	41,500
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	52	30,500
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	27	18,000
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	16	10,000
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	12	4,500
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	4	1,000
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	52	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,758	24,237,000
NOT STATED	99	171	98,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG36C **Length** 2 **Position** 3299 - 3300

Question Name

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about social fear - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_36C.

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PROFESSIONALS	0	6	4,500
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	502	332,500
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	318	218,000
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	236	174,500
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	125	62,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	89	57,500
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	57	33,000
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	30	14,000
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	24	11,000
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	11	4,500
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	107	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,296	23,929,000
NOT STATED	99	183	101,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG39A **Length** 2 **Position** 3301 - 3302

Question Name

Concept Age - 1st time hospitalized overnight for social fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_39A.

Note Respondents who answered SOPB_39 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	14	7,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	26	15,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	20	8,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	25	20,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	25	8,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	22	9,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	12	3,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	9	4,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	10	4,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	1	1,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	1,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,658	24,826,000
NOT STATED	99	160	91,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBG391 **Length** 2 **Position** 3303 - 3304

Question Name

Concept Number of relatives with strong social fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_391.

Note Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	3,613	2,483,000
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	1,356	888,500
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	730	481,500
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	327	216,000
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	169	117,000
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	120	85,500
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	63	40,500
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	26	15,500
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	22	12,500
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	13	6,500
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	67	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,182	19,785,000
NOT STATED	99	1,296	822,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBGON **Length** 2 **Position** 3305 - 3306

Question Name

Concept Age at social phobia onset - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_03A, SOPB_03B, SOPB_06A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	1,928	1,261,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	515	358,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	141	89,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	66	55,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	63	35,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	45	20,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	40	31,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	16	7,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	16	11,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	7	4,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	3	1,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	3,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,691	22,844,500
NOT STATED	99	447	272,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SOPBGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 3307 - 3308

Question Name

Concept Age at most recent social phobia episode - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on SOPB_18, SOPB_18A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	48	32,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	405	302,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	373	256,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	326	216,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	350	249,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	301	200,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	305	199,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	240	180,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	227	118,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	134	79,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	66	36,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	46	22,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	29	16,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	15	8,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	10	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,691	22,844,500
NOT STATED	99	418	233,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 3309 - 3310

Question Name

Concept Age - exactly first time had agora fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_03A.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_31 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	826	564,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	468	312,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	232	173,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	173	122,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	158	94,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	114	86,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	96	63,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	80	55,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	50	28,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	30	16,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	24	19,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	25	9,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	18	5,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	13	3,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	8	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,506	23,341,000
NOT STATED	99	163	100,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG03B **Length** 2 **Position** 3311 - 3312

Question Name

Concept Age - approximately first time had agora - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_03B.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_31 <> 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	252	162,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	114	68,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	64	42,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	42	27,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	32	11,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	19	12,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	20	16,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	13	8,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	10	3,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	5	2,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	3,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	1	1,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	5	3,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,988	24,401,500
NOT STATED	99	410	233,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 3313 - 3314

Question Name

Concept Age - very 1st time started avoiding agora situations - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_06.

Note Respondents who answered SCRB_302 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	348	244,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	272	190,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	175	135,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	130	89,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	113	67,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	90	60,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	69	47,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	48	36,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	36	21,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	25	12,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	21	17,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	16	6,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	11	4,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	7	2,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,294	23,880,000
NOT STATED	99	327	183,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG13A **Length** 2 **Position** 3315 - 3316

Question Name

Concept Longest period unable to leave home - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_13A, AGPB_13B, AGPB_13C, AGPB_13D, AGPB_13E. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 3 DAYS	1	236	166,000
1 WEEK	2	84	46,000
2 WEEKS	3	40	17,000
3 WEEKS	4	19	15,500
1 MONTH	5	26	12,500
2 MONTHS	6	19	9,500
3 MONTHS	7	12	8,500
4 MONTHS	8	7	3,500
6 MONTHS	10	8	6,500
7 MONTHS	11	1	1,000
8 MONTHS	12	1	1,000
9 MONTHS	13	1	1,000
1 YEAR	16	12	6,500
2 TO 4 YEARS	17	14	5,500
5 YEARS OR MORE	18	6	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,367	24,618,500
NOT STATED	99	131	76,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG17B **Length** 2 **Position** 3317 - 3318

Question Name

Concept Age - last time strongly feared / avoided situations - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_17B.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_17 = (2 or 7)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	239	169,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	347	250,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	259	179,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	232	163,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	188	119,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	167	134,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	152	105,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	127	74,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	109	64,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	64	40,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	53	33,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	43	15,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	28	10,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	19	6,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	18	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,525	23,392,000
NOT STATED	99	414	234,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG24A **Length** 2 **Position** 3319 - 3320

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted prof. about agora fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_24A.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	48	35,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	93	58,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	104	79,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	102	63,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	106	68,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	90	63,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	62	30,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	51	33,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	32	16,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	28	14,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	12	5,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	7	2,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	5	3,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,127	24,453,000
NOT STATED	99	113	68,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG35A **Length** 2 **Position** 3321 - 3322

Question Name

Concept Age - first time got helpful treatment for agora fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_35A.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_35 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	22	19,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	53	32,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	71	69,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	78	41,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	95	58,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	74	45,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	62	33,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	34	21,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	21	8,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	22	13,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	9	5,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	4	1,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	4	2,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,586,000
NOT STATED	99	103	61,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG35B **Length** 2 **Position** 3323 - 3324

Question Name

Concept Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_35B.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_35 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	233	150,000
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	117	71,500
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	88	62,500
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	43	25,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	33	23,000
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	13	4,500
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	3	1,500
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	5	3,000
9 PROFESSIONALS	9	2	1,000
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	17	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,329	24,586,000
NOT STATED	99	101	60,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG35C **Length** 2 **Position** 3325 - 3326

Question Name

Concept Total nbr of prof. consulted about agora fear - life - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_35C.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_24 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PROFESSIONAL	1	103	68,000
2 PROFESSIONALS	2	43	30,000
3 PROFESSIONALS	3	17	12,500
4 PROFESSIONALS	4	15	11,000
5 PROFESSIONALS	5	7	4,500
6 PROFESSIONALS	6	5	1,000
7 PROFESSIONALS	7	1	1,000
8 PROFESSIONALS	8	2	1,000
10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE	10	5	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,127	24,453,000
NOT STATED	99	659	413,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG38A **Length** 2 **Position** 3327 - 3328

Question Name

Concept Age - first time hospitalized overnight for agora fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_38A.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_38 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	4	2,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	11	8,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	7	4,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	10	5,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	6	2,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	15	7,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	8	4,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	7	5,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	5	3,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	1	1,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	2	1,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,810	24,895,000
NOT STATED	99	97	59,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1244

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBG381 **Length** 2 **Position** 3329 - 3330

Question Name

Concept Number of relatives with strong agoraphobic fear - (G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPB_381.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CLOSE RELATIVES	0	1,825	1,203,500
1 CLOSE RELATIVE	1	570	387,000
2 CLOSE RELATIVES	2	222	136,000
3 CLOSE RELATIVES	3	74	53,500
4 CLOSE RELATIVES	4	30	18,000
5 CLOSE RELATIVES	5	31	26,500
6 CLOSE RELATIVES	6	17	10,500
7 CLOSE RELATIVES	7	8	3,500
8 CLOSE RELATIVES	8	4	2,000
9 CLOSE RELATIVES	9	1	1,000
10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE	10	16	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,673	22,845,500
NOT STATED	99	513	298,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBGON **Length** 2 **Position** 3331 - 3332
Question Name
Concept Age of agoraphobia onset - (D,G)
Question
Universe Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B. See documentation on derived variables.
Note Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	156	100,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	88	57,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	74	61,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	54	35,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	51	29,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	37	30,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	28	22,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	14	10,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	8	8,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	13	7,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	2	2,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	1,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	1,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,310	24,550,000
NOT STATED	99	143	81,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 3333 - 3334

Question Name

Concept Age when most recent agoraphobic episode - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_17, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	11	5,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	45	31,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	67	49,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	57	39,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	55	45,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	68	41,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	63	52,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	41	28,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	43	23,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	36	27,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	21	11,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	16	8,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	5	2,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5	3,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,310	24,550,000
NOT STATED	99	138	77,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 3335 - 3336

Question Name

Concept Longest episode associated with agoraphobia - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAP, AGPBG13A. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 3 DAYS	1	88	57,000
1 WEEK	2	32	15,500
2 WEEKS	3	15	7,000
3 WEEKS	4	5	6,000
1 MONTH	5	11	6,500
2 MONTHS	6	3	1,000
3 MONTHS	7	6	5,000
4 MONTHS	8	3	1,500
6 MONTHS	10	6	5,000
7 MONTHS	11	1	1,000
1 YEAR	16	6	3,000
2 TO 4 YEARS	17	11	4,000
5 YEARS OR MORE	18	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,684	24,818,000
NOT STATED	99	112	67,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1248

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBGONP **Length** 2 **Position** 3337 - 3338

Question Name

Concept Age of agoraphobia onset (no panic) - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	116	78,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	53	32,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	45	34,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	33	17,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	33	23,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	23	22,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	19	17,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	10	7,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	6	7,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	7	3,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	2	2,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	1,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	2	1,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,482	24,668,500
NOT STATED	99	149	82,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBGRCP **Length** 2 **Position** 3339 - 3340

Question Name

Concept Age at most recent agoraphobic epis (without panic) - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB_17, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	9	5,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	34	23,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	45	36,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	33	18,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	34	20,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	39	24,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	39	38,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	28	22,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	30	17,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	24	20,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	11	7,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	15	6,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	5	2,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	3,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,482	24,668,500
NOT STATED	99	149	83,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AGPBGPRP **Length** 2 **Position** 3341 - 3342

Question Name

Concept Nbr of years persistence of agora. (without panic) - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPBG13A. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with AGPB_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAPP = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 3 DAYS	1	41	22,000
1 WEEK	2	20	12,000
2 WEEKS	3	8	4,500
3 WEEKS	4	4	5,000
1 MONTH	5	5	2,500
2 MONTHS	6	3	1,000
3 MONTHS	7	5	5,000
4 MONTHS	8	1	1,000
6 MONTHS	10	3	3,500
7 MONTHS	11	1	1,000
1 YEAR	16	4	2,000
2 TO 4 YEARS	17	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,771	24,869,000
NOT STATED	99	114	68,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHPBGAON **Length** 2 **Position** 3343 - 3344

Question Name

Concept Age of onset - Selected disorders - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on AGPBDON, DEPBDON, MIABDON, PADBDON, SOPBDON, MHPBFLM, MHPBFLA. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents with MHPBFLM = 1 or MHPBFLA = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	2,814	1,859,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	1,211	802,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	702	494,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	576	400,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	540	340,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	451	304,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	365	273,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	240	148,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	190	118,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	114	73,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	59	40,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	50	24,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	30	10,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	15	6,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	14	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,470	19,409,000
NOT STATED	99	1,143	687,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCBGDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 3345 - 3346

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on ALCBDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	0	17,708	11,932,000
1 DRINK	1	6,645	4,776,000
2 DRINKS	2	1,986	1,421,000
3 DRINKS	3	707	495,000
4 DRINKS	4	339	219,000
5 DRINKS	5	172	98,000
6 DRINKS	6	92	58,500
7 DRINKS	7	54	29,500
8 DRINKS	8	25	14,000
9 DRINKS	9	21	17,500
10 DRINKS	10	12	5,000
11 DRINKS	11	6	2,500
12 DRINKS OR MORE	12	20	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,847	5,709,000
NOT STATED	99	350	210,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACBG5	Length	1	Position	3347
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of health problem - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on RACB_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY		1		2,095	1,376,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS		2		4,455	2,527,000
AGING		3		2,895	1,506,500
EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM		4		582	335,500
OTHER		5		2,409	1,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,452	17,639,500
NOT STATED		9		96	54,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG03	Length	2	Position	3348 - 3349
Question Name					
Concept	Nbr of times hosp. for mental health/alcohol/drug - life				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_03.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_02 = 1 or (DEPB_C5 = 1 or DEPB_ABA = 1 or DEPB_DBA = 1 or DEPB_87 = 1 or MIAB_48 = 1 or PADB_65 = 1 or SOPB_39 = 1 or AGPB_38 = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 9 TIMES		1		2,063	1,128,000
10 TIMES OR MORE		2		110	45,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		91		24	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		34,625	23,713,000
NOT STATED		99		162	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG05B **Length** 2 **Position** 3350 - 3351

Question Name

Concept Age - for single hospit. dating more than a year ago - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERBG_05B.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_05A = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	90	49,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	188	107,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	137	81,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	138	73,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	137	76,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	127	78,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	98	59,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	84	47,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	69	33,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	34	23,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	23	9,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	18	8,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	7	5,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	6	2,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,650	24,236,000
NOT STATED	99	176	107,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 3352 - 3353

Question Name

Concept Age - at time of first admission for mental health - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_06.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_03 > 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	119	68,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	193	90,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	132	67,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	132	77,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	96	47,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	84	38,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	61	28,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	30	10,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	37	14,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	14	8,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	9	3,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	5	2,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	7	2,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,882	24,425,000
NOT STATED	99	179	115,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1256

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG08A **Length** 2 **Position** 3354 - 3355

Question Name

Concept Age - last time hospitalized - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_08A.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_08 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	22	14,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	75	34,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	69	36,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	79	36,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	92	56,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	97	57,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	102	56,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	70	26,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	51	21,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	34	17,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	21	6,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	16	7,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	20	12,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	6	1,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	6	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,039	24,500,000
NOT STATED	99	185	111,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG09 **Length** 2 **Position** 3356 - 3357
Question Name
Concept Total time spent hospital due to mental hlth - 12 mo - (G)
Question
Universe Based on SERB_09A, SERB_09B, SERB_09C. See documentation on derived variables.
Note Respondents who answered SERB_08 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 3 DAYS	1	38	13,500
1 WEEK	2	30	19,500
2 WEEKS	3	30	17,500
3 WEEKS	4	15	6,000
1 MONTH	5	11	2,500
2 MONTHS	6	17	8,000
3 MONTHS	7	5	3,000
4 MONTHS	8	1	1,000
5 MONTHS	9	2	1,000
6 MONTHS	10	4	3,000
7 MONTHS	11	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,663	24,820,000
NOT STATED	99	166	102,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1258

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG13 **Length** 2 **Position** 3358 - 3359

Question Name

Concept Age - first time had session of counselling / therapy - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_13.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_12 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	709	465,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	891	564,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	732	467,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	833	509,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	878	563,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	799	590,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	573	406,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	397	228,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	286	175,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	172	101,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	99	52,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	36	13,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	30	12,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	15	6,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	8	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,291	20,692,000
NOT STATED	99	235	144,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG20 **Length** 2 **Position** 3360 - 3361

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted psychiatrist - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_20.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	364	235,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	502	298,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	417	254,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	414	241,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	436	261,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	366	247,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	277	172,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	164	81,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	138	72,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	91	56,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	44	20,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	21	7,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	17	7,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	10	3,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	5	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,528	22,922,000
NOT STATED	99	190	115,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG22 **Length** 2 **Position** 3362 - 3363

Question Name

Concept Age - last time consulted psychiatrist - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_22.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_21 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	136	101,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	296	183,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	246	155,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	279	160,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	332	208,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	298	190,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	269	172,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	178	99,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	158	86,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	93	53,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	59	24,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	30	11,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	24	10,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	7	3,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	6	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,370	23,414,000
NOT STATED	99	203	122,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG23	Length	1	Position	3364
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted psychiatrist - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_23.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		757	440,000
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		64	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
NOT STATED		9		166	111,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG24F	Length	1	Position	3365
Question Name					
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - outpatient clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_24D, SERB_24E, SERB_24F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		133	86,000
NO		2		687	394,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
NOT STATED		9		167	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG24I	Length	1	Position	3366
Question Name					
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - other clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_24G, SERB_24H, SERB_24I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	48,000
NO		2		729	432,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
NOT STATED		9		167	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG24O	Length	1	Position	3367
Question Name					
Concept	Contact psychiatrist - work, school, other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_24J, SERB_24K, SERB_24O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	11,000
NO		2		799	469,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,997	24,404,500
NOT STATED		9		167	111,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG30 **Length** 2 **Position** 3368 - 3369

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted family doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_30.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10B = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	397	257,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	712	435,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	713	442,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	745	467,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	787	495,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	700	455,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	574	366,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	384	224,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	294	186,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	184	102,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	118	61,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	69	34,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	53	26,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	39	17,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	26	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,893	21,241,000
NOT STATED	99	296	174,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG32 **Length** 2 **Position** 3370 - 3371

Question Name

Concept Age - last time consulted family doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_32.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_31 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	107	81,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	274	182,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	307	193,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	416	273,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	468	331,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	481	319,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	423	263,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	358	210,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	302	188,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	163	82,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	111	61,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	77	37,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	49	25,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	22	8,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	20	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,133	22,571,500
NOT STATED	99	273	161,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG33	Length	1	Position	3372
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted family doctor - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_33.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		2,146	1,278,000
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		53	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG34F	Length	1	Position	3373
Question Name					
Concept	Contact family doctor - outpatient clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_34D, SERB_34E, SERB_34F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	15,500
NO		2		2,168	1,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG34I	Length	1	Position	3374
Question Name					
Concept	Contact family doctor - other clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_34G, SERB_34H, SERB_34I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		366	248,500
NO		2		1,833	1,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG34O	Length	1	Position	3375
Question Name					
Concept	Contact family doctor - work, school, other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_34J, SERB_34K, SERB_34O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	10,000
NO		2		2,181	1,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,574	23,552,500
NOT STATED		9		211	137,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG42 **Length** 2 **Position** 3376 - 3377

Question Name

Concept Age - last time consulted other medical doctor - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_42.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_41 = 6

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	13	16,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	13	5,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	24	15,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	35	17,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	42	20,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	40	27,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	57	40,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	51	43,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	36	24,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	17	7,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	14	9,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	7	2,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	7	3,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,457	24,652,500
NOT STATED	99	167	113,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG43	Length	1	Position	3378
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted other doctor - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_43.				
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		137	69,000
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED		9		160	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG44F	Length	1	Position	3379
Question Name					
Concept	Contact other doctor - outpatient clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_44D, SERB_44E, SERB_44F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	10,500
NO		2		122	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED		9		160	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG44I	Length	1	Position	3380
Question Name					
Concept	Contact other med. doctor - other clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_44G, SERB_44H, SERB_44I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	14,500
NO		2		117	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED		9		160	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG44O	Length	1	Position	3381
Question Name					
Concept	Contact other doctor - work, school, other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_44J, SERB_44K, SERB_44O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,500
NO		2		137	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,684	24,819,500
NOT STATED		9		160	107,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG50 **Length** 2 **Position** 3382 - 3383

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted psychologist - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_50.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10D = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	287	200,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	370	274,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	283	209,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	333	235,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	417	293,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	329	265,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	272	210,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	203	134,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	127	94,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	71	43,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	32	24,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	12	6,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	8	3,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	2	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,041	22,877,000
NOT STATED	99	195	123,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG52 **Length** 2 **Position** 3384 - 3385

Question Name

Concept Age - last time consulted psychologist - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_52.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_51 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	98	77,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	243	186,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	207	141,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	234	174,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	294	215,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	270	193,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	265	191,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	197	133,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	138	95,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	75	60,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	35	25,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	8	6,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	9	4,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,708	23,368,000
NOT STATED	99	199	124,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG53	Length	1	Position	3386
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted psychologist - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_53.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		588	426,500
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		66	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG54F	Length	1	Position	3387
Question Name					
Concept	Contact psychologist - outpatient clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_54D, SERB_54E, SERB_54F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	32,000
NO		2		604	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG54I	Length	1	Position	3388
Question Name					
Concept	Contact psychologist - other clinic - (G)				
Question	Where did this contact take place? - Other clinic				
Universe	Based on SERB_54G, SERB_54H, SERB_54I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		111	108,500
NO		2		543	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG54O	Length	1	Position	3389
Question Name					
Concept	Contact psychologist - work, school, other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_54J, SERB_54K, SERB_54O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	34,500
NO		2		617	446,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,163	24,401,500
NOT STATED		9		167	114,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG60 **Length** 2 **Position** 3390 - 3391

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted nurse - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_60.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10E = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	56	27,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	127	72,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	108	63,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	90	50,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	93	43,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	85	48,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	65	30,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	37	19,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	33	16,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	13	7,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7	3,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	4	2,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	7	2,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,088	24,495,500
NOT STATED	99	166	114,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1275

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG62 **Length** 2 **Position** 3392 - 3393

Question Name

Concept Age - last time consulted nurse - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_62.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_61 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	22	11,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	54	34,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	54	29,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	61	34,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	63	34,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	73	43,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	46	22,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	36	16,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	35	18,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	16	9,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	11	3,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	4	1,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	5	2,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,336	24,622,000
NOT STATED	99	167	113,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG63	Length	1	Position	3394
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted nurse - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_63.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		212	106,500
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		29	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG64F	Length	1	Position	3395
Question Name					
Concept	Contact nurse - outpatient clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_64D, SERB_64E, SERB_64F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	18,000
NO		2		209	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG64I	Length	1	Position	3396
Question Name					
Concept	Contact nurse - other clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_64G, SERB_64H, SERB_64I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	16,000
NO		2		215	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG64O	Length	1	Position	3397
Question Name					
Concept	Contact nurse - work, school, other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_64J, SERB_64K, SERB_64O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	18,500
NO		2		208	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,586	24,764,500
NOT STATED		9		157	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1278

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG70 **Length** 2 **Position** 3398 - 3399

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted social worker - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_70.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10F = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	371	249,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	458	281,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	337	193,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	384	209,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	385	237,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	391	234,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	252	172,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	163	80,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	106	51,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	80	62,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	49	24,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	13	3,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	11	3,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,776	23,058,000
NOT STATED	99	203	135,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG72 **Length** 2 **Position** 3400 - 3401

Question Name

Concept Age - last time consulted social worker - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_72.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_71 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	138	113,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	296	197,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	221	133,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	230	124,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	285	187,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	274	164,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	222	146,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	156	79,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	103	49,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	72	31,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	29	12,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	11	3,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	9	3,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	4	1,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,727	23,619,500
NOT STATED	99	205	130,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG73	Length	1	Position	3402
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted social worker - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_73.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		837	505,000
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		97	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG74F	Length	1	Position	3403
Question Name					
Concept	Contact social worker - outpatient clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_74D, SERB_74E, SERB_74F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	24,000
NO		2		882	527,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG74I	Length	1	Position	3404
Question Name					
Concept	Contact social worker - other clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_74G, SERB_74H, SERB_74I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		169	101,500
NO		2		765	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG74O	Length	1	Position	3405
Question Name					
Concept	Contact social worker - work, school, other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_74J, SERB_74K, SERB_74O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		135	78,000
NO		2		799	473,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,866	24,322,500
NOT STATED		9		184	123,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG80 **Length** 2 **Position** 3406 - 3407

Question Name

Concept Age - first time consulted religious advisor - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_80.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_10G = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	110	69,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	158	91,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	121	66,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	138	73,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	162	97,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	144	86,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	103	73,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	64	35,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	44	21,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	40	18,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	17	8,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	9	5,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6	1,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	6	1,500
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,663	24,227,000
NOT STATED	99	194	120,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1283

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG82 **Length** 2 **Position** 3408 - 3409

Question Name

Concept Age - last time consulted religious advisor - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_82.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_81 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	17	13,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	53	37,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	58	34,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	82	42,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	100	64,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	108	59,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	90	49,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	86	55,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	58	30,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	40	16,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	19	5,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	9	6,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	13	4,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5	1,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	7	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,056	24,458,000
NOT STATED	99	183	117,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG83	Length	1	Position	3410
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times consulted religious advisor - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_83.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES		1		334	201,000
26 TIMES OR MORE		2		52	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG84F	Length	1	Position	3411
Question Name					
Concept	Contact religious advisor - outpatient clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_84D, SERB_84E, SERB_84F. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	3,000
NO		2		383	224,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG84I	Length	1	Position	3412
Question Name					
Concept	Contact religious advisor - other clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_84G, SERB_84H, SERB_84I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	3,500
NO		2		380	223,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG84O	Length	1	Position	3413
Question Name					
Concept	Contact religious advisor - work, school, other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_84J, SERB_84K, SERB_84O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	43,500
NO		2		318	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,438	24,662,000
NOT STATED		9		160	107,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1286

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG92 **Length** 2 **Position** 3414 - 3415

Question Name

Concept Age - last time consulted other professional - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_92.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_91 = 14 or ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and did not answer the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 <> 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 <> 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	16	9,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	36	29,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	27	14,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	19	10,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	29	19,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	36	18,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	33	23,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	26	12,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	22	10,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	11	6,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	8	3,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	4,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6	4,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,546	24,717,500
NOT STATED	99	163	111,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBG93 **Length** 1 **Position** 3416

Question Name

Concept Number of times consulted other professional - 12 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_93.

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 26 TIMES	1	118	75,000
26 TIMES OR MORE	2	11	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SERBG94F **Length** 1 **Position** 3417

Question Name

Concept Contact other prof. - outpatient clinic - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_94D, SERB_94E, SERB_94F. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	125	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED	9	152	101,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBG94I	Length	1	Position	3418
Question Name					
Concept	Contact other prof. - other clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_94G, SERB_94H, SERB_94I. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	7,500
NO		2		114	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED		9		152	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBG94O	Length	1	Position	3419
Question Name					
Concept	Contact other prof. - work, school, other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_94J, SERB_94K, SERB_94O. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	13,500
NO		2		109	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,703	24,814,500
NOT STATED		9		152	101,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1289

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBGA0C **Length** 2 **Position** 3420 - 3421

Question Name

Concept Nbr times internet support group / chat room - 12 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_A0C.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_A0B <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 51 TIMES	1	128	68,500
52 TIMES OR MORE	2	26	16,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	6	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,688	24,802,500
NOT STATED	99	136	99,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBGA1B **Length** 2 **Position** 3422 - 3423

Question Name

Concept Age - first time went to self-help group - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_A1B.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_A1A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	67	44,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	158	83,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	199	103,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	291	180,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	292	161,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	270	160,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	228	141,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	177	97,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	118	61,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	66	51,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	47	19,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	21	10,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	18	8,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	8	3,000
80 YEARS OR MORE	15	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,862	23,757,000
NOT STATED	99	160	116,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1291

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBGA1D **Length** 2 **Position** 3424 - 3425

Question Name

Concept Nbr times went to meeting of self-help group - 12 mo - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_A1D.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_A1C <> 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 51 TIMES	1	424	247,000
52 TIMES OR MORE	2	131	69,000
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER	91	6	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,277	24,570,000
NOT STATED	99	146	105,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBGA2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3426 - 3427

Question Name

Concept Age - first time used telephone helpline - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_A2B.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_A2A = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 14 YEARS	1	59	37,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	116	77,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	92	50,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	83	37,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	106	67,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	89	50,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	89	51,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	71	44,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	24	13,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	14	5,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	2	1,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,080	24,449,500
NOT STATED	99	156	110,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SERBGA2D	Length	2	Position	3428 - 3429
Question Name					
Concept	Number of times used telephone helpline - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_A2D.				
Note	Respondents who answered SERB_A2C <> 4				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 51 TIMES		1		185	103,000
52 TIMES OR MORE		2		3	3,500
MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER		91		6	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,649	24,785,500
NOT STATED		99		141	102,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SERBGA7	Length	1	Position	3430
Question Name					
Concept	Amount spent on mental hlth services/products - 12 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SERB_A7.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MONEY SPENT		0		33,654	22,791,000
LESS THAN \$5,000		1		2,857	1,872,000
\$5,000 OR MORE		2		43	32,500
NOT STATED		9		430	301,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SERBGHDY **Length** 2 **Position** 3431 - 3432

Question Name

Concept Length of time hospitalized for ment.hlth. - life - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on SERB_05A, SERB_05C, SERB_05D, SERB_05E, SERB_05F, SERB_05G, SERB_07, SERB_07A, SERB_07B, SERB_07C, SERB_07D. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered SERB_02 = 1 or (DEPB_C5 = 1 or DEPB_ABA = 1 or DEPB_DBA = 1 or DEPB_87 = 1 or MIAB_48 = 1 or PADB_65 = 1 or SOPB_39 = 1 or AGPB_38 = 1)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 WEEK	1	957	551,500
2 WEEKS	2	295	173,500
1 MONTH	3	344	179,000
2 MONTHS	4	225	111,500
3 MONTHS	5	107	45,500
6 MONTHS	6	91	41,500
OVER 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	7	53	23,500
A YEAR OR MORE	8	70	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,625	23,713,000
NOT STATED	99	217	131,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1295

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 3433 - 3434

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03A. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 1

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	500	268,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	224	109,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	610	306,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	248	139,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	167	90,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	54	26,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	27	14,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	364	206,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,812	1,564,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	11	9,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	206	117,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	8,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	20	12,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	39	27,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	37	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,345	21,888,500
NOT STATED	99	303	187,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03B **Length** 2 **Position** 3435 - 3436

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03B. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 2

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	426	216,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	216	118,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	671	328,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	260	137,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	168	95,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	37	21,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	16	11,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	254	141,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,313	698,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	15	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	151	93,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	28	18,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	48	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,064	22,889,500
NOT STATED	99	292	182,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03C **Length** 2 **Position** 3437 - 3438

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03C. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 3

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	347	172,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	182	98,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	594	283,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	139	75,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	105	49,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	13	4,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	15	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	171	92,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	766	371,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	86	55,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	5,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	16	12,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	29	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,195	23,559,500
NOT STATED	99	291	182,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1298

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03D **Length** 2 **Position** 3439 - 3440

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03D. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 4

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	251	114,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	132	58,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	403	195,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	95	53,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	59	25,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	2,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	121	58,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	539	268,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	76	50,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,963	23,967,500
NOT STATED	99	288	178,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1299

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03E **Length** 2 **Position** 3441 - 3442

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03E. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 5

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	216	97,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	97	51,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	275	133,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	50	28,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	56	27,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	9	8,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	59	24,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	317	141,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	54	28,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	7,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	13	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,543	24,273,500
NOT STATED	99	260	160,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1300

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03F **Length** 2 **Position** 3443 - 3444

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03F. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 6

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	138	66,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	66	31,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	162	76,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	37	13,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	34	13,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	2,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	47	18,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	214	114,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	37	21,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,954	24,461,500
NOT STATED	99	249	160,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03G **Length** 2 **Position** 3445 - 3446

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03G. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 7

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	119	53,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	40	17,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	119	52,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	15	8,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	5,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	11	4,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	36	16,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	138	71,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	9,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	7	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,214	24,593,500
NOT STATED	99	237	153,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1302

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03H **Length** 2 **Position** 3447 - 3448

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03H. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 8

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	74	26,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	34	22,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	73	34,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	6	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	7,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	22	10,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	97	45,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	8,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,393	24,680,000
NOT STATED	99	231	150,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03I **Length** 2 **Position** 3449 - 3450

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03I. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 9

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	42	18,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	7,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	45	28,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	9	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	59	26,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	21	13,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,528	24,738,500
NOT STATED	99	229	149,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1304

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03J **Length** 2 **Position** 3451 - 3452

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03J. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 10

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	39	16,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	30	14,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	33	12,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	18	11,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,605	24,784,000
NOT STATED	99	234	150,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03K **Length** 2 **Position** 3453 - 3454

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03K. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 11

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	19	7,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	16	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	13,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,663	24,809,500
NOT STATED	99	227	148,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEDBG03L **Length** 2 **Position** 3455 - 3456

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Based on MEDBC03L. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 12

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	4,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	10	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,703	24,829,500
NOT STATED	99	226	146,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name SDCBGCBG **Length** 1 **Position** 3457

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe Based on SDCBCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	30,962	19,184,500
OTHER	2	5,753	5,553,500
NOT STATED	9	269	258,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCBGRES	Length	1	Position	3458
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SDCB_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered SDCB_2 = 2				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		1,274	1,539,000
10 YEARS OR MORE		2		4,325	3,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,152	19,324,000
NOT STATED		9		233	176,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	SDCBGLNG	Length	1	Position	3459
Question Name					
Concept	Languages in which respondent can converse - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on SDCB_5A to SDCB_5W. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		1		26,594	16,012,500
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		2		3,270	3,021,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)		3		6,541	5,382,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH		4		376	432,000
NOT STATED		9		203	149,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHBGL12	Length	1	Position	3460
Question Name					
Concept	Nber of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		28,494	18,585,000
1 OR MORE		1		8,490	6,411,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DHHBGLE5	Length	1	Position	3461
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		32,265	21,427,500
1 OR MORE		1		4,719	3,569,000
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	DHHBG611	Length	1	Position	3462
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	All respondents				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		31,456	20,850,000
1 OR MORE		1		5,528	4,146,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHBGLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 3463 - 3464

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on relationship matrix (RE_REL of selected respondent only). See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	9,941	3,184,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,523	1,318,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	9,857	6,274,500
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	7,793	7,428,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,965	1,059,000
CHILD LIVING W/SINGLE PARENT W/NO SIBLI.	6	1,111	767,000
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/NO SIBLINGS	7	2,886	2,638,500
OTHER	8	1,667	2,087,500
NOT STATED	99	241	240,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name DHHBGBED **Length** 1 **Position** 3465

Question Name

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (G)

Question

Universe Based on DHHB_BED.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS	0	446	193,000
1 BEDROOM	1	4,208	1,989,000
2 BEDROOMS	2	9,153	5,236,500
3 BEDROOMS	3	15,619	11,010,000
4 BEDROOMS OR MORE	4	7,489	6,502,500
NOT STATED	9	69	66,500
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFBFG31	Length	1	Position	3466
Question Name					
Concept	Self-employment status - main job or business - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on LFBF_31. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = 1 or LFBF_02 = 1 or LFBF_21 = 1				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE		1		20,180	14,963,000
SELF-EMPLOYED		2		3,897	2,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,629	6,904,000
NOT STATED		9		278	233,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name	LFBFGRNW	Length	2	Position	3467 - 3468
Question Name					
Concept	Main reason for not working last week - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Based on LFBF_01, LFBF_11, LFBF_13, LFBF_41. See documentation on derived variables.				
Note	Respondents who answered LFBF_01 = (2 or 3)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY		1		2,276	1,214,500
FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES		2		1,188	831,500
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE		3		1,221	971,500
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF		4		199	111,500
RETIRED		5		4,987	2,743,500
LOOKING FOR WORK		6		1,531	1,110,500
OTHER REASONS		7		1,774	1,287,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		23,615	16,573,500
NOT STATED		99		193	152,500
		Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFBFGJST **Length** 1 **Position** 3469

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_11, LBFB_22, LBFB_61, LBFB_71. See documentation on derived variables.

Note Respondents aged 15 to 75

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR	1	16,524	12,514,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING / NOT LOOKING	2	9,002	5,368,500
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING	3	7,516	5,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,623	1,534,500
NOT STATED	9	319	234,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name INCBG2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3470

Question Name

Concept Total household income - main source - (G)

Question

Universe Based on INCB_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	24,250	18,572,500
UI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	1,864	915,000
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	8,467	4,009,500
OTHER	4	1,389	830,500
NOT STATED	9	1,014	669,000
Total		36,984	24,996,593

CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCBGHH **Length** 2 **Position** 3471 - 3472

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on INCB_3A to INCB_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	93	56,000
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	4,222	1,704,500
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	6,732	3,388,000
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	7,943	5,072,000
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	8,032	6,252,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	6,447	6,104,000
NOT STATED	99	3,515	2,420,000
	Total	36,984	24,996,593

Variable Name INCBGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 3473 - 3474

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D,G)

Question

Universe Based on INCB_4A to INCB_4G, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Note All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,591	1,323,000
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	10,167	6,156,000
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	8,812	5,449,500
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	7,643	5,545,000
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	4,286	3,308,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	1,465	1,232,500
NOT STATED	99	3,020	1,982,500
	Total	36,984	24,996,593